

Hooper Brothers 305 Bennett St.

Montoursville
Pa.

Catalogue of
MILITARY GOODS

FOR SALE BY



Francis Bannerman

579 Broadway

New York

COPYRIGHT APRIL, 1903

PRICE 15 CENTS

Check 1964



133
175
58
133

175
107
192

175
107
192

1450
1700

REPRINT OF OUR 1903 CATALOGUE
COPYRIGHT 1960

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, INC.

P. O. BOX 26

BLUE POINT, L. I., N. Y.

allroad, steamship or express company's depot in New York City. By special agreement goods will be sent on approval on receipt of price quoted, at buyer's expense for expressage.

All goods are quoted if on hand when the order is received. On some of the articles quoted as refinished it may be necessary to allow time to send them to the armory for the work to be performed. Prices subject to change without notice.

Our liability ceases when we receive transportation company's receipt. All claims must be made within three days after receipt of goods. Muskets, caps, cartridges and explosives cannot be sent by mail. Goods cannot be sent C. O. D. by freight. Articles weighing less than four pounds and under 36 inches in length may be sent by mail in open packages at cost of one cent per ounce. Packages can be registered at cost of 8 cents extra, insuring after delivery. Do not forget to send postage for goods ordered sent by mail. We advise all mail orders to be registered. When answering letters please give the date of our letters to you. When enclosing stamps for catalogue do not wet the edge—moisten a small part in the center of the stamp. Do not ask us to send goods by mail unless you enclose the necessary postage stamps. Where no shipping directions are given we use our best judgment in forwarding. Buyer pays express charges; also, the express companies charge for returning the amount collected to us; you can avoid this needless expense by sending the full amount. All C. O. D. shipments are forwarded with instructions to the express companies to allow examination at the express office of the buyer. Goods can be sent by freight when amounting to over \$50.00 and collection made through your bank, providing you will send us 20 per cent. of the amount of the order. We will then ship goods in our name and send shipping receipt attached to sight draft to your bank for collection. The 20 per cent. amount you send us will be deducted from the amount to be collected. Freight: All shipments under 100 pounds are charged for by the transportation companies at 100 pounds, as this is their minimum charge; over 100 pounds is charged for at pound-rate basis. Express: Nearly all the express companies will accept small packages if prepaid at one cent an ounce. The lowest amount is 15 cents. Do not send us local bank checks, as they are subject to collection charges. All orders are filled in turn. No goods held in reserve unless deposit has been made.

It is unnecessary to say anything regarding the location of Broadway, New York. It is known and acknowledged in all civilized lands as the Greatest Business Thoroughfare on Earth. Our number is 575, on the west side (best side), four doors north of Prince street.

(From the Sportsman's Review.)

Fine Display of Curios.

New York City has many places of interest to please, instruct and gratify the taste of those who visit it, but we doubt if there is to be found a more entertaining resort at present than Bannerman's Store, 575 Broadway. Travelers who have visited the "Tower of London" say that Bannerman is trying to rival that famous show of arms and military implements. New Yorkers themselves have shown their great appreciation of this wonderful display of varied and unique relics and curios, both military and naval, contributed by our own civil strife as well as by the war with Spain. Notwithstanding the enormous stock on display, good order is the watchword, and descriptive matter and price are marked on each article—prices to bring the goods within the reach of those who desire to decorate their homes. Battle flags, rifles, sabres and scabbards, representing both the Confederate and Union sides, are in profusion, the two latter as low in price as one dollar each. Among the recent additions are the bronze bell of the Spanish cruiser Cristobal Colon; Spanish battalion flag captured in Porto Rico; clips of Mauser cartridges; Spanish Mauser poison bullets; bamboo canteens, machetes and Spanish buttons. All goods on exhibition will appear in his new illustrated catalogue, which will be a veritable encyclopedia of military matters. Mr. Bannerman is an expert in collecting war relics and curios, and Europe as well as America has contributed to this valuable exhibition. The energy brought to bear to secure the rarest relics is evidenced in his possession of the bell of the Cristobal Colon, and it is daily the gratification of Yankee curiosity.

"Well Pleased With the Quality of the Goods."

REYNOLDS, III.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN, New York City:
Dear Sir—Excuse this late day of acknowledging the receipt of goods ordered from you. We are well pleased with the quality of the goods, they being far better than we expected for the money. Accept our thanks for the bonus you included, for they make excellent altar swords. Thanking you for your prompt attention and courteous treatment, I remain,
Yours respectfully,
P. C. KETZLE.

"Promptness, Fair and Satisfactory Dealing."

ARROWSMITH, III.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN, New York City:
Dear Sir—The Enfield you sent me on the 6th came to-day. I want to thank you for your promptness and fair and satisfactory dealing. I am greatly pleased with the rifle, and when I want anything in that line you will always get my order, and am glad that I have found such a good place to buy. It is like dealing with an old friend.
Yours truly,
FRANK C. COWAN.

Goods "Better Than Sample."

OAKLAND, Cal.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN, New York City:
Dear Sir—The guns came to hand on the 26th inst., just in time by two days for an exhibition drill we gave. We are very much pleased with the rifles; in fact, they are slightly better than your sample. I am greatly pleased with my sword. The pistol is for Captain Kellogg, the champion

rifle shot of the State. You may use my name for reference if you see fit. We will probably order twenty more rifles in a few months. If you will mail me a few cards I will be pleased to distribute them to such captains who may be inquiring for arms. Again thanking you for your faithful fulfillment of our order, I remain,
Yours respectfully,
L. N. CORNBLEDICK,
Capt. 4th Oakland Co., Boys' Brigade.

Few Extracts From Customers' Letters.

Party in Montreal writes to say that he has received our catalogue, and that it is worth its weight in gold to him.

L. E. Sexton, Sandy Hill, N. Y., August, 1901, writes: "I purchased a saddle and bridle and got more value for my money than I ever got anywhere before in that line."

J. G. Murphy, Louisville, Ky., September, 1901, writes: "Would rather part with my \$400.00 Cushman gun than my \$20.00 Spencer."

Col. J. G. Meadors, Warren, Ark., October, 1901, writes: "I have used your Spencer guns for upward of twenty years, and find them always reliable, positive in action and powerful performers."

C. B. Schiffer, Fulton, N. H., July, 1901, writes: "Have lately given your Spencer repeating shot gun an exhaustive test, both in the field and at the trap, and am satisfied with it better than either the Marlin or Winchester."

W. S. Ripley, Jr., New Bedford, Mass., July, 1901, writes: "I have purchased a lot of goods from you, and everything has been exactly as advertised, except that some of the goods have actually been in better condition than your description would lead me to believe."

IMPORTANT NOTICE! Pages 1 to 80 contain list of goods which were on hand in our February, 1902, Catalogue. Pages 81 and 82 contain corrections showing by page number goods that have been sold or changes made in price, and MUST be consulted before ordering. If no changes are noted, then the goods are on hand, for sale at the prices quoted.

INDEX.

ARTILLERY HARNESS.....27, 29	EQUIPMENTS.....48, 49, 50	Life Preservers.....68	Rapiers.....37, 44
Armor.....27, 29	Epaulettes.....69	Leggins.....72	Revolutionary War Swords.....26, 65
Arrows.....47	Flags.....56, 68	Lariats.....79	Razor Strops.....53
Auguliettes.....54, 69	Fifes.....55	Litters.....61	
Anchors.....68	Fuses.....47	MUSKETS.....10, 15	SHOT GUNS.....9, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20
Autographs.....79	Flasks.....35	Musketoons.....11	Spanish Cannon.....22, 23, 26
BULLET MOULDS.....16	First Aids.....61	Mortar Cannon.....25, 27	Scimeters.....38
Battle Axes.....41, 42	Flintlocks.....63	Maine Relics.....4, 62, 79	Shields.....41, 67, 72, 80
Bows and Arrows.....41	Folds.....44	Machetes.....36, 39, 40	Spears.....21, 39, 41, 45, 65
Boat Hooks.....47	GUNS—Flint-Lock.....10, 11, 12, 15	Mess Kits.....53, 63	Sword Bayonets.....42, 43
Bolts.....49	Needle.....9	Marine Glasses.....66	Spanish Swords.....21, 40, 65
Belts.....21, 28, 79	Whale.....11	Medals.....69	Scabbards.....49, 60
Buttons.....62	Match-Lock.....12	Masks.....70	Sashes.....64, 72
Buckles.....51, 79	Wall.....12	Musical Instruments.....55	Saddles.....67
Badges.....54	Blunderbus.....12, 15, 41	NAVY KNIVES.....35, 43	Skins.....58, 60
Bags.....55, 56	Arabian.....12	Navy Carriages.....64	Straps.....59
Batons.....55	Bow.....12	Navy Goods.....63, 64, 68	Ship Logs.....66
Bridles.....58	Cadet.....11	OFFICERS' SWORDS.....21, 37, 43, 44, 65	Scotch Sporrans.....69
Bits.....58, 60	Wheellock.....12, 15	Ornaments.....51, 54, 71, 72	Scotch Bonnets.....71
Battle Gonges.....64	Parts.....16, 21, 33, 35, 47, 79	Ovens.....63	Swords—Miniature.....39
Battle Flags.....56	Appendages.....16, 35	Overcoats.....75	Claymore.....44
Blankets.....75	Silings.....79	PROJECTILES.....21, 23, 29	Sword Knots.....45
Books.....61	Cases.....79	Pistols.....24, 35	Souvenirs.....62, 67, 79
Binnacles.....65	Gloves, Gauntlets.....34	Pikes.....39, 45	Shoulder Scales.....69
Boots.....67, 72	HAVERSACKS.....58	Pioneer Axes.....49	Surgical Instruments.....79
CARBINES.....6, 7, 8, 13, 14	History.....5	Police Belts.....39, 43	TESTIMONIALS.....3, 7
Cartridges.....6, 7, 31, 32	Hand Grenades.....29	Police Clubs.....43	Torpedoes.....28, 29
Candle Snuffers.....16	Holsters.....33, 35, 60	Pompons.....63	Trowel Bayonets.....38
Cannons.....22, 23, 24, 26, 28	Hunting Knives.....38, 43	Paymasters' Sashes.....69	Toledo Blade Swords.....21, 30, 40
Cannon Carriages.....22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 47	Hunters' Axes.....42	Pickelhaubs.....71	Tomahawks.....39, 43
Clubs.....37, 43	Harpoons.....45	Primers.....32	Terms.....2, 3
Cutlasses.....43, 64	Halberds.....47	Percussion Caps.....32	Trumpets.....55, 66
Canteens.....53	Horse Equipments.....58, 60, 79	Powder Horns.....53	Tents.....61
Cymbals.....55	Hat Pins.....69	Pictures (War).....67	Trophies.....62, 67, 79
Curb Chains.....57, 58	Hat Ribbons.....69	RIFLES—Mausers.....6, 7	UNIFORMS—Navy.....73
Cuff Buttons.....62	Hats and Helmets.....69, 70, 71, 76	Magazine.....8, 13, 15	Society.....74
Quirasses.....64	INTRENCHING TOOLS.....38	Breech-Loading.....8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16	Army.....74, 75, 77, 78
Compasses.....28, 66, 68	Indian Relics.....79	Muzzle-Loading.....10, 15	Band.....74, 75, 77, 79
Chevrans.....69, 72	JAVELINS.....41, 45	India.....12	Military.....75, 74, 75, 76, 79
Caps.....70, 71	KINGS' SWORDS.....38, 38	Rapid-Fire.....25, 27, 28	Indian.....78
Cartridge Souvenirs.....32, 79	Knapacks.....47, 52	Springfield.....4	Arctic.....78
Cots.....61	LANCES.....20, 37, 41, 45, 47, 80	Cadet.....11	Cadet.....78
Chapeaus.....71	Locks, Flint.....47	Remington.....5	
Cartridge Boxes.....49	Lanterns.....63	Revolvers.....34, 35	WARLOGS.....64, 68
DRUMS.....63			Wheels (ship).....66
Drums.....63			Webbing.....79
Daggers.....37, 38, 39, 41			YATAGANS.....38, 41
Duelling Pistols.....34, 35			
Decoration Bayonets.....47, 64			

UNITED STATES SPRINGFIELD RIFLES.



75,000 United States Springfield Muzzle-Loading Rifles. Calibre 58, with bayonets.



Same as used by the Union soldiers in the Civil War, when many a proud lad marched down Broadway in the early sixties with a Springfield musket on his shoulder, and it seemed light, even if its weight was over nine pounds. The barrel is 40 inches long and the bayonet measures 18 inches; on the plate is stamped the U. S. eagle and "U. S. Springfield, 1863." On the barrel is the eagle head and the letters "V. P.," which mean "viewed and proved." These guns are in fine serviceable order, and look like new. In 1861 they cost upwards of \$18.00, and we are glad now to get \$2.20 for them. We have blank and ball cartridges, same as used in '61 to '65, from which soldiers had to bite the end when loading in the gun. These we sell at \$2.00 per 100. Single cartridges at 10 cents each.

At Government auction sales of ordnance all goods offered are held at a limit price known only to the officer in charge. When prices bid are not up to the limit goods are withdrawn to be offered later at the limit price. At the opening of the Franco-German War there was a large sale of guns at the Springfield Arsenal, when over 500,000 of these rifles were offered and withdrawn, with no bids up to the limit price of \$3.50. Shortly after the sale an agent of the French Government appeared in New York in quest of arms. He authorized a New York dealer to purchase the lot of 500,000 Springfield rifles at the limit price. This looked like a sure thing for the dealer and he started at once for Springfield. His offer to the ordnance officers was referred to the commanding officer, who in turn consulted the Chief of Ordnance at Washington. It was then referred to the Government agent in New York, who advised that the limit be raised, inasmuch as France had sold guns to the United States at a great profit during the Civil War. So the limit was raised to \$12.00, and the guns were bought at the new price by the French Government, and the United States received an increase of over \$4,000,000. Nothing slow about our ordnance officers.

At the great sale of firearms at Springfield Arsenal in the summer of 1900

we purchased some of these Springfield Muzzle-Loaders, including in our purchase the stands of guns exhibited so long to visitors as the guns that inspired the Poet Longfellow to write his beautiful poem:

"This is the arsenal; from floor to ceiling
Like a huge organ rise the burnished arms,
But from these silent pipes no anthem pealing
Startles the villagers with strange alarms," etc.

Further along in the poem the poet mourns the fact that so much misery and suffering should be caused by the war, etc. As the buyers of these arms we have found sale for the larger part to dealers in Europe, who will convert the guns into flint-locks and dispose of them to African traders. Natives can obtain flint and powder when it would be impossible to get cartridges or musket caps. Admiral Melville, U. S. N., in his search for DeLong and his companions tells how he was informed that a native had found a gun. Thinking this was a clue, he sent for the native, who described the action of the gun by cutting a long shaving of wood and twisting it to resemble the spiral spring such as is used in magazine guns, and said: "No good." It was one of the best Winchester rifles. As a reward to the natives the U. S. Government sent them flint-lock guns. To Grand Army Posts, military organizations and the trade we offer these rifles, all in good, serviceable order, complete with bayonets, at \$2.20 each, or \$40.00 per case of twenty guns. The guns come packed twenty in a case. Since writing the above we have just been informed by the commanding officer of Benicia Arsenal, California, that the last lot in the Government arsenal has been awarded to us on our bid made in September, 1901. This lot amounts to over 25,000 guns, many of which were sent by convoyed steamer during the Civil War around Cape Horn to Benicia Arsenal, California. This was the time the Confederate privateer, Alabama, was operating in the Pacific, and long before the railroad had spanned the continent.



3,000 U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading Rifles, Calibre 50, centre fire. Made at the close of the Civil War, 1868-1870.

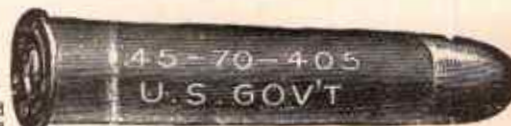
Its mechanism is the same as the Springfield calibre 45, the regulation militia rifle of to-day, the only difference being that of 5-100 of an inch larger in the size of the ball, for the calibre 50 takes a ball 1/4 inch in diameter, while the calibre 45 is a trifle smaller. These rifles are in good, serviceable order, complete with bayonets, tumbler extractor, flips the empty shell clear out of the gun.

Made at the U. S. Arsenal at Springfield, and so stamped, these rifles were used to arm the U. S. soldiers, but on the adoption of the Springfield calibre 45 they became obsolete and were sold off. We can recommend them as good, serviceable guns. Packed in arm chests of 20 guns each.

Here is an incident in regard to the sale of these rifles to the French Government during the German War. It is told among the trade how the French agent in quest of arms tried to purchase some of these rifles from a German firm in New York City, but being patriotic they first consulted Count Bismarck. His reply was: "Sell them all the guns they can pay for. We will have them eventually." And they did. France purchased them, Germany captured them, sold them to Spain, complete almost (new guns) is \$4.00, or \$75.00 per case of 20 guns complete with bayonets. We have both blank and ball cartridges at \$1.80 per 100. The cartridges for these rifles are made by all the cartridge companies in this country, though their price is higher than ours. This is the latest and best model Springfield breech-loading 50 calibre rifle. We have full sets of equipments in fine, serviceable order, for \$1.00 per set, consisting of leather belt with brass plate, cartridge box holding 20 rounds, steel bayonet scabbard with brass mounting. Brand-new guns in original cases. We have lot of the above guns which have been used but are in good, second-hand, serviceable order, complete with bayonets, \$3.50 each, or \$62.00 case of 20 guns.

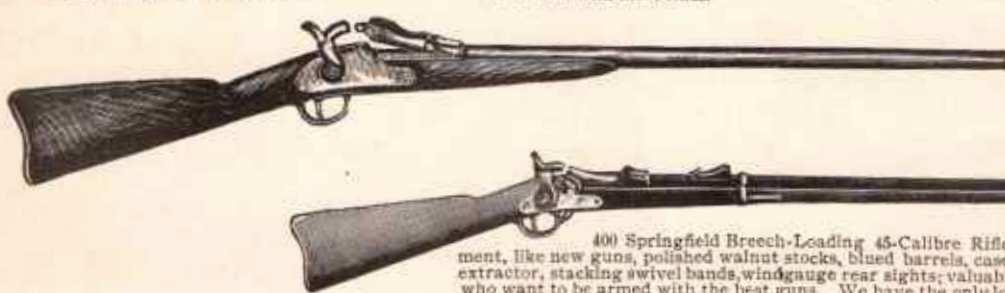


500 U. S. Army Springfield Breech-Loading Regulation 45-Calibre Rifles.



The Massachusetts, New York and Michigan Militia in Cuba were armed with the calibre 45 Springfield and did good work. The only drawback was that the cartridges were loaded with black powder instead of smokeless. The Springfield rifle is associated with the Spanish war and the services of the militia who volunteered, and it is of too recent a date to more than mention the fact here. They are valuable both as a relic of type of Spanish war and also as a good breech-loading rifle. Indeed, many military men to-day prefer the Springfield, with its 45-100 of an inch being shot through, to fight on, unconscious that he has ever been hit, unless hit in some vital part. These rifles weigh about 9 pounds. Total length is 49 inches. Bayonet is angular shaped and has 18-inch blade and weighs 1/2 pound. Barrels have eagle V. P. (viewed and proved) marks; altogether a reliable rifle. Sighted for 1,200 yards with famous buckhorn sights, that can be adjusted to allow for windage. Three-click tumbler, stacking swivels, so that guns can be stacked independent of the bayonet. The extractor flips the empty shell clear out of the gun. We will sell these rifles for \$3.50 each, or \$120.00 a case of 20 guns.

U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Rifles, recovered from the wreck of the U. S. S. Maine. We have purchased from the U. S. Navy Department by sealed proposals, paying double the price offered by all competitors, six only, U. S. Springfield breech-loading rifles, all that were recovered from the wreck and offered for sale. Rifles show the workings of the guns and have General Buffington's windgauge, 2,000-yard sights. They are not suitable for target practice, the rifling of the barrel having got rusted while under water in Havana harbor. We will offer for sale only four of these rifles at \$40.00 each, the other two are reserved for our museum. As to authenticity, we will give buyer a copy of the bill we received from the Navy Department, together with statement of the officers who, under orders of Commandant of New York Navy Yard, Admiral Philip, delivered to us these guns (statement gives the arsenal numbers which are on each gun), so there can be no doubt of their being genuine. Our statement under notary's seal if you wish it. No bayonets were recovered with these rifles.



100 U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading Shot Guns. Made at Government Arsenal for use of soldiers on frontier, to furnish game for mess, 25-inch barrel; shoot 20-gauge centre-fire shot cartridge. Weight 6 1/2 lbs. Safe and serviceable shot gun. Price, \$5.40.

400 Springfield Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Rifles with the Ramrod Bayonets. Latest improvement, like new guns, polished walnut stocks, blued barrels, case-hardened breech blocks; guns have knife-blade extractor, stacking swivel bands, windgauge rear sights; valuable guns for sharpshooters or military organizations who want to be armed with the best guns. We have the only lot ever offered for sale. Our price is \$7.75 each, or \$150.00 per case.

Spanish War Relic, Springfield Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Rifles. Among our lot of 10,000 captured Spanish Remington breech-loading rifles, which were sent to the United States direct from Santiago, were a few Springfield breech-loading 45-70 rifles, with Buffington windgauge rear sights. No doubt these rifles were on the battlefield and taken by the Spanish to their arsenal and shipped with the captured rifles to the U. S. Government Arsenal. We have laid them aside as relics and offer them at \$10.00 each.

REMINGTON RIFLES AND CARBINES.

5



Spanish Remington
Breech-Loading Rifle.

43 Calibre.

10,000 Captured Spanish Remington Breech-Loading Rifles, 43 calibre, centre fire, with bayonets. Purchased at New York Arsenal Auction Sale Sept. 21, 1900; guns were landed at the arsenal direct from Government transport on arrival from Santiago, Cuba; sold to us by the United States Government as "Captured Spanish Arms." These guns are the lot captured from the Spanish army at Santiago, Cuba, July, 1898, and are genuine relics, vouched for by the United States Ordnance Department. A great many of the guns had leather sling straps, in which were cut notches representing the Spanish soldier's record of the number of the enemy (Cubans or Americans) who had fallen from the fire of his gun. Many of these guns must have been used by sharpshooters, as nearly all were more or less marked. These slings are for sale at 25 cents each. Some have names cut in the wood. Some with the Spanish color ribbon (yellow and red) tied around the barrel. Some, from their condition, must have been picked up from the battlefield. These rifles were made famous by their use in the Spanish-American War in the hands of the guerrilla sharpshooters (Spanish-Cuban volunteers). "Who, hidden in the trees above the stream, added a fresh terror to the wounded; their bullets came from every side, sparing neither the wounded nor recognizing the red cross. The surgeons dressed wounds with one eye cast aloft at the trees. It was not the Mauser bullets they feared, but the bullets of the sharpshooters. The sound of the two bullets was as different as the sharp pop of a soda-water bottle from the buzzing of an angry wasp."—Extract from Richard Harding Davis's Account of Battle of San Juan, in *Scribner's*. These are the identical guns that have all been in use in Cuba. A few came from the lot the United States troops captured in Puerto Rico. The Cubans used this rifle also, but mostly the carbine size, which is shorter and was handier for use in marching through the dense vegetation. Cubans would only purchase guns that used the same cartridges as the Spanish rifles, so when they captured ammunition they had rifles in which to use them. The rifle is 51 inches long and weighs a trifle over 9 pounds. It shoots what is called a "bottle-neck" cartridge with a 43-calibre bullet. The cartridge measures 2 3/4 inches long, is filled with 77 grains of powder; the bullet contains 385 grains of lead (over one-half an ounce) and is 43-100 of an inch in diameter. All the American cartridge companies manufacture the Spanish Remington cartridge both with black and smokeless powders. Our price is \$1.80 per 100. We purchased over three millions of these cartridges from the Spanish prior to their evacuating Cuba. Our cartridges are packed 10 in a packet, 1,000 in a box. They bear the Spanish Arsenal marks on each package. We have also the Spanish Remington Remoformed cartridge; that is the cartridge like those described above, but with the lead bullet encased in brass, which was designed to increase the velocity by preventing the soft lead bullet from "stripping" as it passed through the rifle grooves. The use of this brass covering was contrary to the laws of nations, as brass in time gathers verdigris (Paris green) a rank poison, which many a poor fellow knows who was hit with one of these poison bullets. These cartridges are all capable of being reloaded. They are centre-fire, and we can furnish the primers or caps, also the reloading tool that will drive out the exploded primer and insert new one. With the shells fresh primed it becomes an easy matter to insert fresh powder and either ball or bird shot, the length of the shell allowing room for charge of smokeless powder and upward of an ounce of bird shot, thus using the rifle as a breech-loading shot gun. We tried a few of the shells loaded with No. 7 shot, and at 25 yards three-eighths of the charge would hit target of about the size of an ordinary newspaper. This was with a short-barrel carbine; with rifle the range would be much better. The Spanish Remington breech-loading rifles were made at Ilion, N. Y., the armory having a capacity of 1,000 rifles per day. All Spanish-speaking nations adopted this rifle. We purchased a lot from the Spanish two weeks before the island of Cuba was surrendered to the Americans. Our price for the rifle in serviceable order, refinished, looks like new, is \$3.95. If the bayonet is required, the price is 50 cents extra. The bayonet is sharp at the point and has a blade 20 inches long—which is two inches longer than the United States angular bayonet. Primers we can furnish at 70 cents per 1,000. Reloading tool, 25 cents. We will sell: Rifle, with 40 Ball Cartridges, 250 Primers, 1 Reloading Tool—all for \$5.00. For those rifles in serviceable order, not refinished, but just as when the Spanish soldier turned it over to the American officer, our price for gun with bayonet is \$3.25 each. We have some of these rifles that were made in European armories. They differ a little in the front sight. Some few cases that are new. Price is \$5.00 each. We will consider an offer for the entire lot for export. In case lots, 24 guns, our price is \$75.00. This is a fine opportunity for collectors to secure good, serviceable rifles, as well as fine relics, vouched for. Spanish War Veterans have adopted these rifles, obtaining them from our stock.



SPANISH REMOFORMED CARTRIDGE.

RELOADING TOOL.

1200 Captured
Spanish
Remington Carbines.

Total length, 36 1/4 inches; weight, 7 3/4 lbs.; barrel, 22 3/4 inches.

This rifle is also part of lot as mentioned above. Cavalry are always armed with the shorter guns, called carbines; the calibre is the same as the rifles and guns shoot same cartridge. The range is hardly as great as the longer barrel rifle. Both the Spanish and Cuban soldiers were armed with these carbines—Spain purchasing and shipping them direct to Cuba, and the Cubans shipping by "filibusters"—vessels liable to capture if caught. During the Ten Years' War in Cuba the Spanish captured the steamer *Virginus*, and shot some of the passengers, nearly leading to war at that time between the United States and Spain. The usual method of the Cubans in shipping was to have bundles of 10 carbines packed in excelsior, with rounds of cartridges and equipments. For these United States Government Authenticated Captured Spanish Remington Carbines, that are in good, serviceable order, not refinished, but in same state as when the Spanish soldier stopped using it and handed it over at the surrender, our price is \$3.25 each. For some that we have had refinished like new, price is \$3.95. \$2.95 each, with swivels and minor parts missing; or with outfit, consisting of Reloading Tool, 40 Ball Cartridges, 250 Primers and Carbine, our price for all will be \$4.00.



10,000 New York State Militia Remington Breech-Loading Rifles, 50 calibre, centre fire. These fine Remington Breech-Loading Rifles were made up under special contract by the Remington Arms Co. for N. Y. State Militia at cost of over \$18.00 each.

The N. Y. State Militia were armed with these rifles for a number of years, and they only discontinued using them when it was decided that all State Militia should be armed with the same pattern gun, and the United States Government furnished in exchange the calibre 45 Springfield just previous to the Spanish war. These guns shoot the Government Standard 50-calibre centre-fire cartridge, of which we have some 2,000,000 for sale at \$15.00 per 1,000. Guns are packed 20 in a case; are complete with bayonet; have polished, steel barrels; special locking device, preventing accidental discharge. To members of New York State Militia who spent years of service in the State National Guard this is a fine opportunity to obtain a useful, serviceable rifle, as well as a memento of your service that will please you as the years roll along and be highly prized by your children. Now is the time. We may have an order any day for the lot from some South American government. Each State Arsenal has an armorer, whose duty it is to see that rifles are kept clean and bright, ready for instant service. All this lot are in such good condition. Our price for gun, with bayonet, is \$3.65, or \$68.00 per case of 20 guns.

100 New York State Cavalry Remington Carbines, using the 50-calibre, centre-fire Standard Government cartridge. These carbines were used by New York's famous Squadron A Cavalry. They are all in fine, serviceable order, with polished steel barrels, shoot the regulation 50-70 ball or blank cartridge, of which we have 2,000,000 (these cartridges are made by all the United States cartridge companies), and all that we have written about the New York State Remington Rifle will apply to these carbines. Our price is \$3.65 each, or \$68.00 per case of 20 guns.



6,000 New Remington Muzzle-Loading Rifles, with sword bayonets. Length, 44 inches; weight, 8 3/4 pounds. Length of sword, 3 feet; weight, 2 pounds. These guns were made in 1863 for the United States Army, but were held in reserve, and so the guns were never taken out of the cases. They are fine specimens of the famous Remington Armory; the locks work as fine to-day after 35 years as in any \$100.00 gun; walnut stocks, blued-steel barrels; polished brass mountings; patch box set in the stock for holding caps or wiping rag; Ramrod is threaded for worm and ball extractor. Sword bayonet is of finely tempered steel, with bronze handle. Scabbard is of harness leather, with bronze mouthpiece and tip. These guns are packed in arm chests, 20 guns in each case, with swords, and in each case are packed tompons, screwdrivers, spring vises, punches and ball and worm screws. Price, \$2.20 each, or \$40.00 a case. Offers will be considered for entire lot. We had originally 9,000 of these guns. As we go to press with this catalogue we can offer only 5,000; balance has been disposed of.

Captured Spanish Officer's Light-Weight Remington Sporting Rifle. Gold inlaid on the barrel. Gun has had hard usage and is valuable only as a relic or to gunsmith who could put it in order. Price, \$5.00.

Plain one. Not inlaid. Needs repairs. Price, \$3.00. 70 United States Navy 50-calibre Remington Breech-Loading Rifles. Fine order. Blued-steel barrels. Used a short time by cadets. Shoots the regulation standard Government 50-calibre cartridge. Price, \$4.25 each.

50 Remington Breech-Loading Rifles, 50 calibre. In good, serviceable order. Not refinished. Price, \$3.75 each.



Spring Vise in box with Remington Rifles.

Tumbler Punch. Made of the best forged steel. In case with Remington Rifles.

Double Blade Screwdriver, with Wrench.

Tompon. 20 in each case of Remington Rifles.

Ball Screw in case with Remington Rifles.

Worm Screw for withdrawing charge. Screws onto end of ramrod. In box with Remington Rifles.

TAKE NOTICE

Sale of Spanish War Mauser Rifles.

10,700 First Class Spanish Mauser Rifles and Carbines with over five million (5,900,000) ball cartridges in clips have been sold by the U. S. War Department to FRANCIS BANNERMAN, dealer in Military Goods and War Relics, 579 Broadway, NEW YORK.

This is one of the largest sales of Government Arms made in many years. In 1899 the Mauser rifles and carbines together with the cartridges captured in Cuba were first offered for sale at public auction. Almost 2000 guns were sold mostly those that were damaged or had parts missing. The prices ranged from \$3.00 up to \$17.00 for complete first-class guns. At this sale upwards of 1500 guns were secured by our firm. The large lot of over 10,000 rifles which the Government Inspectors had classified as *first-class* were withdrawn from the sale, the Government thinking the bids insufficient. After the auction we made the War Department an offer for the whole entire lot of the *first-class* captured Mausers and ammunition stored at all the arsenals in the United States. After due deliberation our offer was accepted and we became the owners of these first-class valuable historical rifles with the ammunition.

It is almost unnecessary to say here anything about the Mausers. In the hands of the Boers and the Chinese they have proved to be the *Best* and most powerful *Rifle* in the world. The initial velocity of the Mauser is claimed to be greater than that of the U. S. Magazine Rifle commonly called the Krag-Jorgensen. The range of the Mauser is upward of 3 miles, for 500 yards no elevating sight need be used. The bullet will penetrate a steel plate $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness through hard wood 4 feet in thickness, with little or no recoil. No Sporting Rifle in the market to-day will equal the Mauser. The mechanism is simple and strong; by pressing the thumb latch the bolt can be withdrawn from the gun, thus allowing thorough cleaning and inspection of barrel. A neat and simple safety lock is on each gun, and when locked the trigger cannot be pulled off nor the bolt mechanism operated until unlocked. With some inferior make of guns, in rough riding it has happened that the breech bolt dropped from the gun; this is impossible with the Mauser when locked. The rifles have a barrel $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length; the total length of the gun is 49 inches, and the weight $8\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. The Carbine measures 37 inches, weight $7\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. The Mausers are made in Berlin, Germany, by the famous gun-makers Loewe & Co., and bear the name of the inventor, whose inventions in guns have been used by the German Government for over 20 years.

The opportunity to purchase one of these historical and most powerful rifles in the world to-day for its weight and calibre is the *chance of a lifetime*. Every gun is a *genuine souvenir*; in better order to-day than when the Spanish Soldier stopped shooting and handed his gun over to the American Officers at the surrender in Santiago, July 1898. Our bill for the purchase of these Arms from the U. S. Government bears in writing: "*Captured Spanish Mauser Rifles, Carbines, Bayonets and Cartridges.*" About 13,000 Mausers were captured. A few months and they will, according to all precedents, have doubled in value as relics. They are making history to-day in the hands of the Boers as well as proving that the *Mauser leads as the Best Rifle in the World*. (The Boers paid for their Mausers delivered about 200 German Marks, equal to \$50.00 each). We purchased this large lot of guns expecting to export. Any day our Agent may send us Cablegram ordering shipment of the whole lot. If you contemplate purchasing a good rifle do not put it off but *send your order at once*. Everyone is pleased with the Mauser. A member of an organization that purchased first one lot of 20 Mausers and then sent us a second order of 20 more, says that he took one of these Mausers and Cartridges and made *5 consecutive Bulls Eyes at 500 yards*. A great many Sportsmen are using these Mausers for big game shooting.

In ordering guns, do not forget to order whatever quantity of cartridges you need as our prices are one-half what the Cartridge Companies ask. Do not get impatient if your order does not go forward the same day it is received. Our shipping department is just rushed and we are doing our best to fill all orders as promptly as possible.



7.65 mm. Mauser Rifle.



Long Knife Bayonet.

Net Prices:

No discount except on export orders.

Mauser Cartridge.



1000 First-Class Mauser Rifles, Calibre 7.65 millimetre, in serviceable order, complete with sights and rods. Price, boxed for shipment, \$10.00 each.

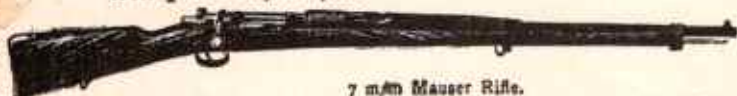
1000 First Class Mauser Rifles, Calibre 7.65 millimetre, in serviceable order with sights and rods. Also with the long *Knife Bayonet* and *Steel Scabbard*. Boxed for shipment. Price, \$11.50 each. Guns are packed 24 in a case held secure with packing sticks.

For export in quantities we will name special prices upon application for guns and cartridges.

100 First-Class Mauser Rifles, Calibre 7.65 millimetre, in serviceable order, complete sights and rods. Made originally for the Turkish Government and bearing their *inspection marks*. Price, boxed for shipment, \$10.00. These guns are a rare chance for collectors.

100 First-Class Mauser Carbines, 7.65 millimetre calibre, with complete sights in serviceable order, boxed for shipment. Price, \$10.00 each.

2,000,000 Mauser Cartridges 7.65 calibre in Clips, packed 8 clips or 15 cartridges in paper box, and 1000 to 1500 in wood box or case, zinc lined. These are smokeless powder cartridges and were made by the best European makers, are all new, ready for use. We will sell these cartridges for \$3.00 per 100, or \$18.00 for 500, or \$35.00 for 1000, boxed ready for shipment. For export orders in quantities we will sell cartridges separately, and will quote very low price.



7 m/m Mauser Rifle.



Hunting Knife Bayonet.

1500 First-Class Mauser Rifles, 7 millimetre, in serviceable order with sights and rods. Price, boxed ready for shipment, \$10.00 each.

5000 First-Class Mauser Rifles, 7 millimetre, in serviceable order with sights and rods. Price, boxed ready for shipment, \$11.75 each.

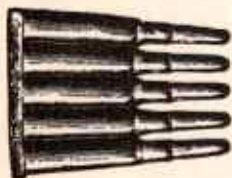
For export we can offer the above lot of guns with 800 ball cartridges to each gun at a very low price which will be given upon application.

200 First-Class Mauser Carbines complete with sights in serviceable order, boxed ready for shipment. Price, \$10.00 each.

2,000,000 Mauser Cartridges, 7 m/m, packed in clips, 1500 Cartridges to box. Price, \$25.00 1000 \$13.00 500, or \$3.00 100.

Special low price will be named for large export orders. All quotations are made, "if unsold to order is received." Will sell gun or the lot as may be desired.

We have had a number of these Mauser rifles of both calibers sent to the Armory and *refinished like new guns*. Our charge for these *refinished Military guns* is \$12.40 including box of 15 ball cartridges.



Clip of Mauser Cartridge.

Mauser cartridges come packed in clips, clips consisting of strips of steel with turned edges, forming groove. The 5 cartridges are held in the groove by a spring. To load into the rifle the breech bolt is drawn back exposing entrance into the magazine. The end of the clip is placed into the notched opening on receiver. The cartridges then lie in the position shown in the Sporting Model Mauser illustration—ready for the sportsman or soldier to place his thumb on the topmost cartridge and press the cartridges down out of the clip into the magazine of the gun. The empty clip is then withdrawn. At the forward movement of the breech bolt the top cartridge in the magazine is pressed upward by the magazine spring and is pushed by the bolt into the chamber of the gun, ready for firing. After firing, the backward movement of the breech bolt withdraws the empty cartridge shell and flings it clear out of the gun. The remaining cartridges are inserted and withdrawn in the same manner. Loaded cartridges can be operated to show the workings *provided the trigger is not pulled*. We mention this for we have seen rifles constructed so that after a day's hunt there was no way of removing the loaded cartridges from the gun except by shooting them out. The 7 mm. Mauser contained a warning to the Spanish soldier in that when the magazine was empty, the breech block could not be moved forward until the magazine was pressed down. This happens only when gun is empty and was a wise cautionary movement.



7 m/m Mauser Carbine.

ADVERTISEMENT
A \$25.00 MAUSER RIFLE FOR ONLY \$10.00

These are genuine 5-shot repeating Spanish Mausers captured from the Spanish at Santiago. We have purchased the entire lot, with millions of cartridges, at a price which enables us to make the low offer. For \$10.00 we furnish MAUSER RIFLES, IN COMPLETE SERVICEABLE CONDITION, with graduating SIGHTS and CLEANING RODS. These guns have all been cleaned and examined at our expense and are guaranteed. These are not old-fashioned, obsolete rifles, but of modern pattern and improvements, with the popular sliding breech-block action, automatic shell ejecting and loading. Magazine holds 5 cartridges. We own this entire lot of captured Mausers at the lowest possible figure and we are offering them to the public at a price below what the Government was asking. The guns we offer are of the desirable 7 millimetre and 7.65 millimetre calibre, weigh from 7 to 8 pounds; length of barrel, 28 inches. The 7 mm. Mauser is less than $\frac{3}{10}$ of an inch bore, a trifle larger than the U. S. Navy Service rifle. The 7.65 mm. Mauser corresponds very nearly in calibre to the U. S. Army Krag-Jorgensen rifle. AMMUNITION for these rifles is made by the manufacturers in this country. Consequently a supply of ammunition can always be secured. We have an almost inexhaustible stock of captured ammunition, which we supply at astonishingly low rates. With each gun we send a supply of cartridges. The rifle is conveniently adapted to both large and small game; the ball, being small, does not tear small game; it goes with such terrific force (2,400 feet to the second) that it pierces the skull of a bear or buffalo, and traverses the entire length of his body. By the use of the improved smokeless cartridges it is more effective for large game than the old 50-calibre.

SOME THINGS THE MAUSER WILL DO. It will shoot a ball through a plate of iron $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick; it will shoot through 4 feet of solid wood. With long range sights you can shoot point blank 500 yards. It is accurate and true shoot. But to advertise our house we will sell part of our stock for \$10.00, and on receipt of \$4.00 or \$5.00 from all places East of the Mississippi River, as evidence of good faith, we will ship the rifle by express, with loaded smokeless powder ball cartridges, ready for immediate use, balance, \$7.00 and express charges when you receive it and know it to be just as represented and just what you want. Could anything be more fair? We warrant every gun to be serviceable and in good condition and just as represented. This is a rare chance to get an excellent rifle at less than $\frac{1}{2}$ price, and at the same time have a valuable souvenir of the Spanish war which will increase in value as the years roll by. You can easily double your money on these rifles if you want to sell. Customers who have purchased Mauser rifles report that they are highly pleased with their good qualities. What a customer says: "The Mauser rifle purchased of you is all right. It is a wonderful gun. The most powerful and accurate shooter I ever saw. I shot through 33 inches of solid birch wood and 2 inches of limestone."

The Mauser is the best and most famous rifle in the world. It is making history at present with the Boers in South Africa. Every sportsman and every souvenir collector wants one of the rifles. It is your last chance to get one of these rifles.

SPANISH WAR TROPHIES SOLD.

10,000 Mauser rifles and large amount of ammunition to go to Germany. At the second sale by the Government at the Springfield (Mass.) Arsenal of munitions captured from the Spaniards in Cuba and Puerto Rico, Francis Bannerman of this city purchased last week 10,000 Mauser rifles and 5,000,000 rounds of Mauser ammunition. He also bought a lot of bayonets and bayonet scabbards.

LETTER FROM U. S. OFFICER WHO PURCHASED ONE OF THE SPANISH MAUSERS.

I received the Mauser rifle and found it in good condition. The barrel is the finest I have ever seen and I would not take double the money it cost me, for the gun. I tested the penetration and it shot through 51 inches of dry, hard, red fir timber. I am perfectly satisfied with the works of the rifle, for they are simple, but never failing. Thanking you for making so good a choice for me, I am, Yours Respectfully, FRED. J. FERRIS, U. S. G., Matlock, Wash.

Extra base spring for Mauser rear sights, 50c. each.
Extra Mauser top band, 40c. each.
Mauser cleaning rod in two sections, \$1.00



Sectional cut of 7 m.m. Mauser, showing Spanish crown, maker's name "LOEWE CO., Berlin, Modelo Espanola, 1893." Some guns are stamped 1895, although made after model adopted in 1893.

Sportsmen generally are hard to please, they look for the impossible and for want of skill often blame the gun. But it is a pleasure to sell Mauser guns; everyone is pleased and many complimentary letters have been received from customers. One party writes: "There are no trees big enough around here (Illinois) to stop Mauser bullets, they penetrate clear through trees four feet thick." Hundreds write us: "I am delighted with the rifle—it is the best I ever handled." Party in Pennsylvania writes that he killed a crow at 500 yards. One man who has had 6 rifles writes that he can take any one of his guns and shoot a ball in a five inch ring at 125 yards all day without missing.

The newspapers of the country have during the last 5 years made more favorable comment on the Mauser than on all other rifles combined. In addition to the great penetrating power its simplicity of construction prevents liability of easily getting out of order. By pressing aside the catch, the bolt can be withdrawn, allowing the barrel to be cleaned from either the breech or muzzle. All parts are interchangeable. Mechanism can be easily taken apart. Cartridges lie free in the magazine, one above the other. The magazine is closed on the under side, thus keeping out dust or dirt.

Reloading tool for both calibre Mausers can be furnished from the Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., for about \$2.50. We can obtain from the U. S. Cartridge Companies soft nose lead ball cartridges, either calibre, when ordered with guns, for \$4.00 per 100. Our experts prefer the model 1891 (the 7.65 mm. calibre) as this gun shoots about the same weight and size bullet as that in the U. S. Army Krag-Jorgensen. It is also free from the Spanish warning mechanism and the bolt can be operated at all times with magazine either filled or empty. The action seems stronger. The range is about the same in both rifles. The bayonets are interchangeable on both guns. Where no special calibre Mauser is ordered we will send the 7.65 mm. calibre. We can furnish captured Spanish Mauser knife bayonets with scabbard separate from the rifles at \$2.00 for those made by German contractors, and \$3.00 for those made at the Spanish arsenal and stamped TOLEDO.

We can furnish leather sling straps with the Mauser, good second hand at 40 cents each. The sling straps came attached to the guns and are genuine relics. We found a few that had notches cut in on the edge of the strap which was the Spanish soldier's record of the number of the enemy who had fallen from the fire of his gun. For these relic trophies our price is \$1.00 each. For 20 cents we can furnish a serviceable second hand russet leather U. S. Army sling strap, or free when full amount accompanies order for \$12.85 Sporting Mauser. We have a few captured Mausers that the U. S. intended to keep for their Museums—relics showing the marks of battle—some with Spanish Santiago Arsenal labels containing record of gun and owner. For these we want \$30.00 each. In refinishing the Mauser rifle, please remember that on the inside of the barrel it has not been necessary for us to do any work more than cleaning out the oil and dust. The rifling is in fine condition, the U. S. Army inspectors having cleaned and oiled the inside of the barrels before the guns were shipped from Cuba.

**Sporting Model Mauser 7 mm. Rifle.**

Showing position of clip of cartridges ready to be pressed down into the magazine of the gun.

Mauser gun with box of cartridges weigh when packed in box ready for shipping, 20 pounds.

Have been bought by Francis Bannerman of New York, who is shipping them.

Francis Bannerman of New York came to this city yesterday to make arrangements for the shipping of 10,000 Mauser rifles and 5,000,000 rounds of Mauser ammunition from the armory. He had bought this tremendous lot of arms from the war department last week, but the sale had been kept a secret until yesterday, when Mr. Bannerman announced it. He is probably the best-known dealer in relics of the various wars in the country, and has a large store in New York city. He bought not only the rifles and cartridges, but the bayonet scabbards and the bayonets.

Mr. Bannerman did not know the ultimate destination of his purchase, but a large majority of the Mausers will be shipped either to Antwerp or Amsterdam, which are the two largest markets in the world for munitions of war. A great part of the rifles will probably find their way into South America, where arms are greatly wanted in the various rebellions. In the lot bought are 500 Mauser carbines, which are in excellent condition.

There are nearly 800 of the Argentine 30-caliber rifles, and about 30 of the Turkish, and the rest are for the most part the regular Spanish Mauser rifles.

Mr. Bannerman will select about 3,000 of the most perfect of the rifles and all of the carbines, which are in good condition and keep them at his New York store to sell as relics.

On January 4 of last year the attempt was made to sell the rifles at the armory at auction, but only a comparatively small number were sold, as the largest lots disposed of did not run above 300. At that time Mr. Bannerman was one of the principal purchasers. The highest price paid for a perfect gun at that time was \$17 and as for the broken guns some were sold for \$3 and \$3.50. Mr. Bannerman made arrangements yesterday to have men who have been laid off from the armory force to go over the rifles and oil them, putting them in as good condition as possible. They will then be packed, 24 in a case and shipped to him in New York. The ammunition will also be shipped at once and this, too, will probably be sent to Holland to be sold. Mr. Bannerman expects to sell many of the rifles to people who wish to buy a good sporting rifle at a reasonable price. Many sportsmen have used the Mausers for big game shooting and found the result very satisfactory. A good many marksmen are also using them and one party claims to have made a record of five consecutive bull-eyes at 500 yards. The Mauser as a military arm has proved its usefulness in the Boer war, as it is the gun used by the Boers. The first shipments will be sent to New York early next week.

The Mausers stored in the armory were shipped here at about the close of the Spanish-American war from Cuba and Porto Rico. They were the guns used by the Spaniards in that war and some of them are curious relics. On the stocks of many are red initials, flags and coats-of-arms, and these are mostly of the imperfect guns and will not be ——— for sale. The lot that was purchased also included a number of Mausers that are stored in the New York arsenal, but which have the same history as the arms stored in this city. Mr. Bannerman has been acting as agent for some foreign parties whose name he was unwilling to divulge and will ship some of the arms to them.

Extract from Springfield, Mass. Republican.

On all other rifles combined. In addition to the great penetrating power its simplicity of construction prevents liability of easily getting out of order. By pressing aside the catch, the bolt can be withdrawn, allowing the barrel to be cleaned from either the breech or muzzle. All parts are interchangeable. Mechanism can be easily taken apart. Cartridges lie free in the magazine, one above the other. The magazine is closed on the under side, thus keeping out dust or dirt.

Reloading tool for both calibre Mausers can be furnished from the Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., for about \$2.50. We can obtain from the U. S. Cartridge Companies soft nose lead ball cartridges, either calibre, when ordered with guns, for \$4.00 per 100. Our experts prefer the model 1891 (the 7.65 mm. calibre) as this gun shoots about the same weight and size bullet as that in the U. S. Army Krag-Jorgensen. It is also free from the Spanish warning mechanism and the bolt can be operated at all times with magazine either filled or empty. The action seems stronger. The range is about the same in both rifles. The bayonets are interchangeable on both guns. Where no special calibre Mauser is ordered we will send the 7.65 mm. calibre. We can furnish captured Spanish Mauser knife bayonets with scabbard separate from the rifles at \$2.00 for those made by German contractors, and \$3.00 for those made at the Spanish arsenal and stamped TOLEDO.

We can furnish leather sling straps with the Mauser, good second hand at 40 cents each. The sling straps came attached to the guns and are genuine relics. We found a few that had notches cut in on the edge of the strap which was the Spanish soldier's record of the number of the enemy who had fallen from the fire of his gun. For these relic trophies our price is \$1.00 each. For 20 cents we can furnish a serviceable second hand russet leather U. S. Army sling strap, or free when full amount accompanies order for \$12.85 Sporting Mauser. We have a few captured Mausers that the U. S. intended to keep for their Museums—relics showing the marks of battle—some with Spanish Santiago Arsenal labels containing record of gun and owner. For these we want \$30.00 each. In refinishing the Mauser rifle, please remember that on the inside of the barrel it has not been necessary for us to do any work more than cleaning out the oil and dust. The rifling is in fine condition, the U. S. Army inspectors having cleaned and oiled the inside of the barrels before the guns were shipped from Cuba.

We have selected a number of the captured Spanish Mausers and converted them into Sporting Model Mausers by cutting off part of the wood foreend, cutting hand grooves in the stock, polishing the woodwork, polishing and bluing the barrel, thus making the gun look like new, same as the \$35.00 Mauser and for which we charge only \$12.85 and include gratis with each Mauser rifle a box of 15 loaded ball cartridges. We pack gun in light wood case ready for expressing. The buyer pays the express charges. We furnish also one brass sight cover and muzzle protector with leather gun sling free with the gun when the full amount, \$12.85, is sent with the order. This is a reward for saving us expense in keeping books.

MAGAZINE AND BREECH-LOADING RIFLES.



United States Navy Magazine Rifle, 6 mm.—75 High-Power Rifles, latest production of the Winchester Arms Co. Smallest bore, greatest range and penetration of any rifle made. Sold off by the Navy Department only on the adoption of the United States Army Krag-Jorgensen pattern rifle. Some of these rifles were on Dewey's, Sampson's or Schley's Battleships during the late Spanish War. This pattern rifle was on the U.S.S. Maine. They are all in serviceable order. Bolt action, straight pull, a rapid fire repeating small bore rifle. Contract price was upwards of \$18.00 each. Our price, \$8.85 each.

Navy Magazine Rifle, relics from U.S.S. Maine.—These rifles were offered for sale by the United States Navy Department at New York Navy Yard, December 27, 1898, by sealed proposals publicly advertised as the identical rifles taken from the wreck after the explosion in Havana harbor. Our bid being the highest, the rifles were delivered to us. Each rifle has the factory number stamped on it, also the United States Navy Inspector's stamp, and the navy mark, an anchor. The officer delivering these rare and valuable relics has the number of each gun on his books. We mention all this to show the proofs we can furnish with each gun. We will give every purchaser a copy of the bill we received from the Navy Department, with the number of the guns marked on the bill over the signature of United States Navy officers (Admiral Philip kindly ordered the numbers of each gun marked on our bill), with our statement under notary's seal if desired. Only a limited number were saved. One of the naval officers who obtained one of these rifles refused to part with it although offered \$75.00. We will, for a short time, offer them for \$50.00 each. They are valuable in our estimation only as relics. We have no doubt some of them could be cleaned up and put in serviceable order. The gun is complete with the breech-bolts, sights and sling-straps just as they were placed in the gun-racks on the evening of the explosion. Even the front sight protector is still on the gun. They were under water and were brought up by the divers employed. No bayonets were recovered. The calibre is .294-1000. Point-blank range was over 600 yards. At five feet from the muzzle the penetration would be through 60 boards 3/4 of an inch in thickness, or through a steel plate 1/4 an inch thick. The action is bolt straight pull, and was made for the United States Navy by the Winchester Arms Co. rapid-fire repeating, small-bore, high-power rifle. The most powerful rifle known. No collection of rifles will be complete without one of these fully authenticated rifles which will increase in value as the years roll on. To start them, our price for the present, for a limited number only, is \$50.00 each.



150 Winchester Arms Co. Hotchkiss Repeating Rifle Carbine, 6 shots, calibre 45. Refinished like new, cost upwards of \$18.00 each. Made as model guns for United States Army. Famous bolt-action rifle, magazine is contained in the butt stock and contains 5 cartridges, while one can be put in the chamber of the gun. Shoots the Government standard centre-fire 45-70 calibre cartridge; are in fine order, like new. Length, 44 inches; weight, 8 3/4 lbs. Price, \$6.75.

80 Hotchkiss 5 shot Repeating Rifles, made by Winchester Arms Co. Selected by board of expert Army officers appointed by Congress. Rifles can be used as single loaders holding 5 shots in the magazine in reserve. Magazine is in the butt. Gun complete with bayonet, 45 calibre, centre fire. Price, \$3.50 each.



United States Government Standard 45 Calibre Cartridge as used in Winchester-Hotchkiss, Peabody and Chaffee Reece rifles. Price with guns, \$1.50 per 100. Ordered separate from guns, \$1.80 per 100.



1,500 first-class Peabody Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Rifle shooting the centre-fire 45-70 United States Government Cartridge. Made by the famous Providence Tool Co., for that flips the shell clear of the gun. This style of gun was adopted by British Government, called the Peabody-Martini, after Martini, who invented a rapid twist gun barrel. These guns are complete with bayonets, are all in fine serviceable order, and about the only large lot of 45-70 regulation cartridge guns on the market. They are packed in arm chests, 20 guns each, and we offer them at \$75.00 per case of 20 guns, \$4.00 single guns. Rare chance for veteran members of Connecticut State Militia to obtain one of these rifles. Souvenir of their Volunteer Service. Special price for the entire lot.



100 Chaffee-Reece Repeating Rifles, Calibre 45, used as the United States Army Model Rifle, before the adoption of the small bore high power rifles. Rifles are in good serviceable order. Magazines hold five cartridges, while one may be put in the chamber of the gun. Buckhorn wind gauge rear sights and stacking swivels, blued steel barrels, like new, packed in arm chests, 20 guns each; length, 52 inches and the weight about 9 lbs. Made at United States Armory, Springfield, Mass. Gun is first class as single breech loader. (Magazines do not always work well.) Price, \$5.00 each. United States Navy Lee Magazine Rifles, 45-70 calibre, in fine, serviceable order, at \$0.75 each.

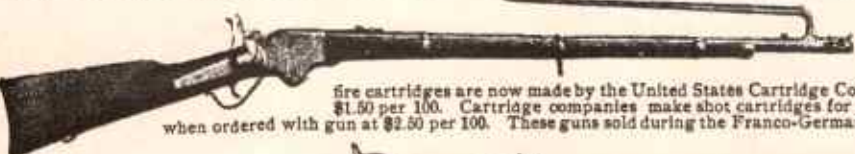


Martini-Henry. Rifle used by British Army from 1875 up to 1890. Serviceable order. Price, \$7.50. Limited number in stock.



European Bolt-action Magazine Rifle, 13 shots. Calibre 10-4 mm., equal to about 40 calibre, in fine, serviceable order, with checkered hand grasp. Automatic Action. Backward movement of the bolt raises the cartridge from the magazine underneath the barrel to the level of the barrel. The forward movement of the bolt inserts the cartridge, leaving gun loaded ready for firing by pulling the trigger. Three movements only necessary to load and fire. The extractor on the bolt pulls out the empty shell and flips it clear out of the gun. Length of barrel, 32 inches; total length, 51 inches. Price for gun with box of 10 cartridges, \$5.00. Extra cartridges, \$2.00 per 100.

Magazine Rifle Cartridge, calibre 10-4 mm., rim fire



150 Spencer Repeating Breech-Loading Rifles, 7 shot, almost new guns, complete with bayonets, shoots 50-calibre rim-fire cartridge with cutoff, whereby the 7 cartridges in the magazine can be held in reserve and the gun used as single breech loader. Spencer rim fire cartridges are now made by the United States Cartridge Company. We can furnish two million cartridges in ball or blank when ordered with gun at \$2.50 per 100. These guns sold during the Franco-German War for \$36.00 each. Our price is \$4.50 each.



"Sharp's Old Reliable" Breech-Loading Rifle for which many a cowboy has paid his good \$25.00. All these rifles bear the United States Inspector's stamp, fine steel barrels, forged steel mechanism. The safest, simplest and best mechanical action ever applied to a gun. Ejector flips the empty cartridge shell clear out of the gun. Fine walnut stock, adjustable long-range sight, one of the hardest shooting, big game rifles ever offered. Our price, \$4.50 each.



The Krag-Jorgensen Magazine Breech-Loading Rifle.—New guns, made in Denmark, no United States Army guns, which are not allowed to be sold. We had one of the United States Carbine come to us along with lot of other captured relic guns from Santiago, one that was carried by Cosby, Co. K, Rough Riders, at least his name was cut on the stock, but immediately sent it with our compliments to the United States Armory. So in order to accommodate collectors, we imported a few of the guns from Europe. They are complete with knife bayonets; fine, handsome guns, and our price is \$38.00.

MILITARY RIFLES.



German Breech-Loading Needle Gun. Relic of *Austrian and French Wars*. Called a needle gun on account of the firing pin, which resembled a needle going through the powder charge in the cartridge, striking the primer at the base of the bullet. Cleaned and polished, looks like new. Complete with bayonet, in fine, serviceable order. Genuine relics with dents and scars of battle removed. These came from a German arsenal and are fine specimens of the early breech loaders of forty years ago. Price, \$4.85 each. No cartridges. We are unable to obtain freight for lot of cartridges for these guns; ships refuse to carry them on account of the powder charge being encased in paper. We have lot of primed paper cases for holding the bullet for these cartridges which will enable anyone to make the cartridges for these guns. Price, 50 cents for package of 10.



French Chassepot Breech-Loading Rifle. Relic of war with Germany. A few years ago the French Government sold a million of these old arms with their sword bayonets, a great many of which found their way to this country and were sold for use as decorations. Cartridges cannot be had as we have not found a ship that will accept them as freight, on account of powder being encased in paper. We mention this fact as some unscrupulous dealers, in order to sell these guns, have told their customers that they could obtain cartridges from Bannerman the Gunman. We have these guns, complete in parts, but rusty and requiring cleaning. Price, \$1.75 each. Bayonets, 45 cents extra. We also have a lot of Chassepot Breech-Loading Rifles, made in Birmingham, by Kynoch Co. These guns are lighter and neater looking, having tapered barrel, are cleaned and polished, looking like new. Price complete with dagger bayonet and steel scabbard, \$3.50 each.



60. Joslyn Breech-Loading 50-Calibre Centre-Fire Rifle. Made at famous U. S. Springfield Arsenal for use of U. S. troops and superseded about the beginning of the French and German wars. These guns found their way to France and eventually were captured by the Germans, who sold them at auction to Belgium gun dealers, from whom we purchased the lot. The guns are all in fine, clean and serviceable order, complete with bayonets, shooting the standard Government 50-70 centre-fire cartridge. Breech block is fitted with screw ejector which extracts the empty shell. Price, \$3.85 each.



Jaeger or Sharpshooters' European Army Breech-Loading Rifle, with Swiss stock. Relics only. Price, \$5.50 each.



Belgian Breech-Loading Rifle. Made on same principle as the U. S. Springfield. Will shoot the U. S. Government blank 50-calibre cartridge. Guns are in fine, serviceable order with polished steel mountings. Price, \$3.85 each. Sword bayonet with steel scabbard can be furnished at 75 cents each.



60 Enfield Muzzle-Loading Civil War Rifles, with bayonet. These guns were largely used by Confederate soldiers. Imported from England by blockade-running steamer. This particular lot came from an arsenal in Louisiana long after the war, and we have every reason to believe were carried by the famous Louisiana Tiger^s Confederate regiment. They are in good, serviceable order. Price, \$3.75 each.

U. S. Army Double-Barrel, 10-Gauge Shot-Gun. Used by prison authorities to guard military prisoners. Guns have Damascus barrels, and we heard that the firm who imported these fine guns for use of the government obtained upwards of \$50 each for them. They are now in good, serviceable order, having been sold off when the United States War Department adopted the Spencer Repeater as the military prison-guard gun. Our price for these guns is \$12.85. Boxed free to express company in this city.



Sharps-Borchardt Breech-Loading Rifle; hammerless; lever action; new gun; calibre 45; centre fire. Price, \$9.00.

MILITARY RIFLES.

First American Breech-Loading Flint-Lock Rifle made in America. New guns found lying stowed away at one of the United States arsenals. "Packed away in 1843," so reads the label found inside the case. Invented by Colonel John H. Hall, of North Yarmouth, Mass., in 1811. Used in 1816 when 100 guns were made and issued to United States troops. 2,000 were made and used by United States army in the Seminole and other Indian wars 1827. Also used in Mexican War and War of Rebellion. It was considered a wonderful gun in the olden days, when the guards at Sing Sing, armed with these guns, were able to fire eight shots before an escaping prisoner could get out of the cell.



This particular lot of guns are stamped "Harper's Ferry, Va., 1837." We have great interest for this pattern of guns, for at a large sale held at Governor's Island, right after the close of the great Civil War, when immense lots of all kinds of arms were auctioned off, we happened to be present when 1,100 of these guns were offered for sale. The lot was in very poor order and none of those present would even make an offer, but instead "jollied" the officers and auctioneer by saying, in imitation of the officer who, when some lots did not bring enough to warrant the sale being made, "pass it," "knock it down to Uncle Sam," etc. After waiting awhile the auctioneer said: "Gentlemen, I will not offer another lot until this lot of 1,100 Hall's rifles are sold." The writer was young at the business, but he saw that all that was wanted was a bid—anything—that whoever could speak first would get the lot. So making quick mental calculation that the seven pounds of iron in the gun, even for old metal, was worth ten cents, and before the auctioneer got through speaking, we bid 3 1/4 cents each and became the purchaser. Many of the old guns we sold of for target companies to parade with at 50 cents each, but the greater part was broken up for old iron. That was in the early seventies. A few years ago these old guns had become so rare that we paid upwards of ten dollars for some of the old guns we sold at fifty cents.

United States Harper's Ferry Arsenal, where these guns were made, was the scene of John Brown's raid. Possibly some of these guns were there when Brown tried to capture the arsenal and obtain guns to arm the negroes and fight for freedom. The guns are beautiful specimens of old-time workmanship. The barrel and bayonet are browned (not blued) and are complete with flints, which, when struck, throw a lingering spark into the flash pan. We expect to get \$30.00 each for some of these guns as no collection is complete without one; but for the present to start with we will pack gun in case ready for express (buyer pays expressage) for \$10.00 each.

Hall's Percussion Lock Breech-Loading Rifle with Ramrod Bayonet, used in olden time by Mounted Infantry. Colonel John H. Hall's invention; see reading notice above. Rare guns in fair state of preservation; in serviceable order. The rod bayonet is quite a novelty on gun made prior to 1840. The present regulation United States Springfield breech-loading militia rifle has within a few years had the rod bayonet attached. Price, \$6.00 each.

United States Muzzle-Loading Repeating Rifle (two shots from one barrel), made at United States armory during the Civil War. Intended for use of troops, firing two balls without reloading. Rifle is 58 calibre; has two hammers, two nipples, only one trigger.



Gun did not prove a success, so only a few were made, which makes them valuable to collectors. The bullet of the first cartridge is intended to act as the breech for the second cartridge. These guns can only be had from us as we bid higher than all our competitors and secured the lot.

Our price is \$8.75 each. Gun is complete with bayonet and in fair order; barrel and mountings are bright polished; walnut stock. We notice the stocks have a slight check, hardly noticeable.



5 Double-Barrel Flint-Lock Shotguns. Handsome workmanship; about 16 gauge; perfect order; like new guns; fine working lock; engraved and decorated mountings; finely carved checkered stock. Collector informs us that he got \$300 for old flint-lock fowling piece far inferior to ours. Our price is \$85, boxed free to express in this city.



120 Large Old-Fashioned Smooth-Bore Muzzle-Loading Muskets; calibre about seven-tenths of an inch in diameter. We have had many calls for these genuine large smooth-bore muskets for use as long-range duck guns. This lot we found at old government arsenal in California. We expect the lot to arrive about May 1st, 1902, by sailing ship via Cape Horn. For the muskets that are new our price is \$2.75; for those that have been in use, and are now in complete serviceable order, price is \$2.25 each. These guns are now very scarce; out of over 100,000 muskets offered for sale, less than 500 were of the above kind. Bayonets 25 cents each.



300 Harper's Ferry, 54-Calibre, Heavy Steel-Barrel Muzzle-Loading Rifles; made at United States armory, Harper's Ferry, Virginia. Rifle has fine steel barrels; brass bands and mountings; brass butt plate; also patch box, or place cut in the butt stock to hold cleaning rag or caps; has brass cover with spring. Guns were made in period from 1845 to 1855. All in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$2.50, or \$40.00 per case (twenty pieces). These rifles are due to arrive in New York about May, 1902.



blue-finished barrel in imitation of the present service rifles, our price is \$1.10. We have malleable iron butt plates that we fit to the guns if desired at 10 cents each extra. All the manual can be executed with these guns except loading. We have full set of equipments at 75 cents per set, consisting of leather belt, brass military buckle, wool-lined cap pouch and scabbard for bayonet.



Breech-Loading Cadet Rifle with steel barrel, shooting 32-calibre B.R. Flobert cartridges. Made with Remington-Flobert breech action. Complete with bayonet. Weight about 4 1/4 pounds; length, 45 inches. New guns. These guns are made in Europe. We have equipments for 75 cents the set.

Lot of 50 Cadet Quaker Guns with wood barrel, in serviceable second-hand order; no bayonets. Guns are made to fire paper caps. Length, 42 inches; weight, 3 pounds. Price, 70 cents each, with 5 per cent. discount if lot is taken.



United States Springfield Muzzle-Loading Cadet Rifle for military schools and Boys' Brigade companies. The civil war Springfield Rifle altered to cadet size. This is done by cutting off about 10 inches of the barrel at the muzzle end, cutting off part of the stock to correspond; reducing the size of the stock at the hand grasp, taking off about 2 inches from the end of the bayonet. This makes a neat, new, light, strong, safe little gun, suitable for cadets to drill and shoot with. Our price for these cadet guns is \$2.75 each, complete with bayonets, or \$30.00 a case of 20 guns. Gun weighs about 7 1/4 pounds.

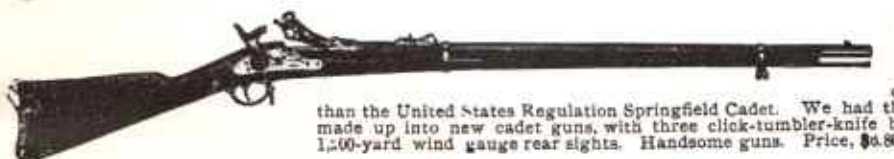
United States Springfield Cadet Quaker Gun. In 1889 we invented this gun for use in academies by young cadets who could not use the real steel barrel cadet gun, for the Boys' Brigade which at that time was starting in San Francisco, where it first took hold in this country, copying after Prof. Henry Drummond's Boys' Brigade, of Glasgow, Scotland. This gun is a facsimile of the real gun, but in place of the heavy steel barrel we inserted a neat hard-wood barrel set into a patent breech block of our invention. This gun weighs under 5 pounds; it has the real Springfield lock and all the manual can be executed except loading; percussion caps can be fired. The bayonet has the locking clasp and is made in 16 inch (cadet size). We have lately further improved this gun by adding a stacking swivel band in addition to the gunning swivel, whereby the guns can be stacked without the aid of the bayonet. Some of the mission schools' Boys' Brigade companies have some wild boys to whom it would be dangerous to give guns with bayonets. Imitators have made up Cadet Quaker Guns, copying after our models, but with the purchase of nearly 150,000 new walnut gun stocks made for the Springfield rifles, we now control the manufacture of these guns. Our price is as before, \$1.18 each, complete with bayonet; or \$38.00 a case of 20 guns. Eight cents each reduction without bayonets. Military men, who in the civil war carried the Springfield musket, have often wondered while watching young cadets drill how they were able to handle what they thought were such heavy guns.



aid of the bayonet. Some of the mission schools' Boys' Brigade companies have some wild boys to whom it would be dangerous to give guns with bayonets. Imitators have made up Cadet Quaker Guns, copying after our models, but with the purchase of nearly 150,000 new walnut gun stocks made for the Springfield rifles, we now control the manufacture of these guns. Our price is as before, \$1.18 each, complete with bayonet; or \$38.00 a case of 20 guns. Eight cents each reduction without bayonets. Military men, who in the civil war carried the Springfield musket, have often wondered while watching young cadets drill how they were able to handle what they thought were such heavy guns.



500 Remington Cadet Breech-Loading 50-Calibre Rifles with Bayonets. We have sent a number of these State of New York Remington Rifles to our armory and have had them converted into cadet guns by cutting off about 8 inches from the muzzle end of the barrel, reducing the stock in proportion, cutting off 2 inches from the bayonet, making a handsome new blue-steel barrel cadet gun which we offer at \$4.65 each, or \$87.00 per case of 20 guns.



500 United States Springfield Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Cadet Rifles. Among our purchases in 1900 from Springfield Arsenal was a lot of real cadet 45-calibre rifle barrels as was used by the West Point Cadets, to which with the stocks, etc. Heretofore dealers could only offer for sale cadet guns, those cut down from the service rifle, which were generally heavier than the United States Regulation Springfield Cadet. We had these fine, light-weight, real Springfield cadet barrels and stocks made up into new cadet guns, with three click-tumbler-knife blade extractors, stacking swivel bands, with 16-inch bayonets, 1,000-yard wind gauge rear sights. Handsome guns. Price, \$6.80 each, or \$136.00 case of 20 guns.

We can make up to order Springfield Fencing Gun Bayonet Sockets, to which are attached flexible steel bayonets with padded ends. Price for socket and padded bayonet, \$3.50 each.

50 United States Army Musketoons, 1855. Calibre 58. Complete with bayonets. Barrels are 28 inches long. A very nice handy gun for cadets. Real steel

barrel gun, firing percussion caps. Powder and ball cartridge. Fine serviceable order. Price, \$2.85 each.

200 United States Springfield Breech-Loading West Point Cadet Guns, 50 Calibre, at \$4.75. Complete with bayonets. Same action as the regulation militia rifle now in use, except that it shoots 5-100 of

an inch larger ball and weighs some ounces heavier. Guns are refinished like new.

Cadet Flint-Lock Guns, 16-inch bore; sure fire. Fine order, like new. Maple stock. 34-inch barrel. Weight about 6 pounds. Price, \$7.50.

United States West Point, 1852, Cadet Guns. Small bore, in serviceable order, relic. Price, \$3.50.

50 Telescopic Rifles, as used by sharpshooters during the civil war, in poor order, valuable as relics only. Gunsmith might be able to repair and make up fine rifles. Heavy octagon barrel with the unserviceable telescope along the top. Price, \$3.00 each.

Garibaldi Muzzle-Loading Rifles, part of lot purchased for the use of United States Army early years of civil war. Very large bore, rare guns now, although at one time quite plentiful. Complete serviceable order. Length, 50 inches; weight, 9 1/2 pounds. Price, \$2.75 each. With first pattern, extra long sword bayonet with socket instead of handle, \$1.50 each. Bayonets are rare relics.

French Grenade Breech-Loading Rifle. Fine order, with dagger bayonet. Price, \$4.85.

Spanish Calibre Remington Breech-Loading 43-Calibre Rifle. Extra light weight. Serviceable order. Refinished. \$12.00.

Miller's United States Springfield 58-Calibre Cadet Rifles, with bayonet. \$4.50.

United States Navy Lee Magazine Rifles, 45 Calibre. \$10.00.

Whale Guns from the Greeley Relief Expedition, for shooting bomb lances. \$25.00.

Enfield Muzzle-Loading Rifle, facsimile of one captured with Jeff Davis. \$10.00.

V. R. English Tower, 2-groove Rifles, made in 1834. \$8.50.

C. S. A. Remington Breech-Loading Rifle. \$25.00.

Sharps Breech-Loading Rifle from Malvern Hill battlefield. \$10.00.

Derringer 1843 Rifles. \$5.00.

One Palmetto Armory, S. C., Musket. \$8.00.

Inventors' Model Breech-Loading Rifle, rare pattern. \$22.00.

European Inventors' Magazine Rifle, with Lee Magazine. \$18.00.

German Mauser Repeating 43-Calibre Rifle, fine order. \$12.50.

Norwegian Percussion Lock Muskets. \$2.75 each.

Rare Rifles for Collectors. Terry's breech-loading rifle, fine order, \$35.00. Pomeroy's Thunderbolt breech-loading rifle, \$35.00. Green's breech-loading carbine, 1864, Worcester, Mass., bronze receiver, \$30.00. British Enfield altered to breech loader, Albini patent, \$20.00. Another Enfield altered to breech-loader, name of inventor unknown, \$18.00. Small-bore rifle, under action which works ejector and opens breech, \$11.50.

Indian Sporting Rifle captured by Lieutenant Wheeler, U. S. A., from Cheyenne Indians, in fight in Kansas, 1874. Formerly with War Museum, Governor's Island, New York Harbor; rare relic. Price, \$22.50.

Sporting Rifle from John Brown House, fine order. Price, \$18.00.

Old British Gun, altered from flint lock, is now percussion lock, good order. Price, \$3.50.

German Gamekeeper's Gun, 6 feet long, 25-pound weight, percussion lock, 3/4-inch bore. Price, \$25.00.

Old English Bow Gun. Price, \$22.00.

Old Arabian Match Lock with twist steel barrel; the rings of the twist can be seen and felt; about 5 feet long; in fair order. Price, \$45.00.

India Match Lock Long Gun (8 feet), in fair order. Price, \$35.00.

Revolutionary War Musket, in poor order; had hard usage; with bayonet. Price, \$12.50.

British Army Flint Lock with Tower and Crowl, G. R. (George's Reign), and the broad arrow mark, as on all government property. Kind used by officers; fine order. Price, \$18.50.

Double-Barreled Gun, one barrel 44-rifled, one short barrel 24 gauge; barrels are superposed; has two locks and hammer with mould; good second-hand order. Price, \$15.00.

Old American Flint-Lock Musket with brass butt on which there is hammerlike-head projection for using the gun as a club. Made by Eli Whitney, New Haven, Conn.; good order. Price, \$15.00.

Old American Flint Lock with stock partly burned, otherwise complete. Price, \$6.00.

Austrian Muzzle-Loading Rifles, used by United States Army 1861 to 1865, large bore, complete with bayonets, rare chance for collectors. Length, 30 inches; weight, 9 1/2 pounds. Price, \$2.75 each.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS AND WAR WEAPONS.



India Flint Lock Blunderbuss. Handsomely inlaid, rare pattern, serviceable order. Price, \$28 50.



English Brass Barrel Flint Lock Blunderbuss.

Fine order, price, \$25 00. One with iron barrel, percussion lock, made by Turner. Price, \$18 50.



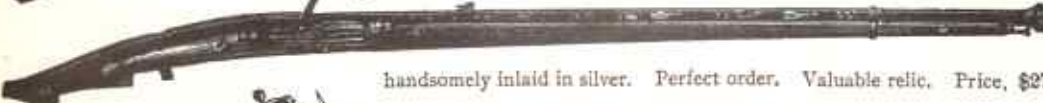
European Army Flint Lock Carbine. Used by cavalry. Fine order, with flint. Price, \$4 75.



English Blunderbuss. made by Barnett, of London, for hunting large game in India and Africa. Has swivel for use on Boat or Elephant Saddle. Equal to new. Price, \$12 00.



Flint Lock Musket in fine order, equal to new, with flint. Price, \$7 50.



Chinese Match Lock. Represents first type of firearm, Barrel. Is handsomely inlaid in silver. Perfect order. Valuable relic. Price, \$27 50.



English Tower Flint Lock Musket. Stamped "Tower, G. K. (crown), 1770-1780." In some respects this gun represents American Revolutionary War period. Fine order, with flint. Price, \$7 80. With Tower Spade Bayonet, price \$1 00 extra.



Earliest Type of Breech Loading Rifle. Made at Charleroi, 1830. 3/4-inch bore; rifled, perfect order. Used by Boers in South Africa for hunting elephants. Price, \$17 50.



Arabian Flint Lock. From lot captured and sold at auction in Constantinople. Price, according to condition, from \$7 50 to \$25 00.



India Match Locks. Extra long twisted iron barrel. Rare specimens; seldom met with outside of best museums. Price, \$40 00 each.



16 West Point Cadet Flint Lock Guns. Used at Major Kinseys West Point Academy since 1803. Fair order. Price, \$8 50.



U. S. Government. Indian Relics. Price, from \$12 00 to \$20 00 each.



Indian Rifles. From lot surrendered by Sitting Bull Indians after the Custer massacre to U. S. army officers and by order of the U. S. Government sold at auction in 1885 as Indian relics. Price from \$13 00 to \$20 00 each.



Early European Flint Lock Breech Loading Rifle Wall Gun. Made in Belgium in 1830. Bore 3/4 of an inch. Has swivel for mounting upon wall. Fine order. Price, \$25 00.



Arabian Flint Lock Guns. Large assortment in all kinds of order, just as they were turned in after capture—some without locks. Broken stocks, \$5 00 each. For guns in order. Price, \$9 75.



Old English Steel Bow, incomplete. Price, \$25 00

Percussion Lock Blunderbuss. \$8 50
Double Barrel Flint Lock Shot Gun. Carved stock, equal to new. Price, \$22 50

Rare old Wheellock Gun. with handsome stock. Fine state of preservation. Rare relic. Very seldom met with. Price, \$87 50

Long Barrel Match Lock, gold inlaid. Price, \$35 00

Long Barrel Flint Lock. Price, \$18 00

German Gamekeeper's Gun. long heavy barrel. Weighs 40 pounds. 3/4-inch bore. Price, \$25 00

African Trader's Flint Lock, for trading to natives. Price, \$5 50

Flint Lock Squirrel Gun. Small bore. Cracked stock. Price, \$6 00

Arabian Flint Lock. Rusty, poor order; front wood stock gone. Price, \$8 00

Revolutionary War Period Flint Lock. Fair order. Price, \$8 00

Springfield Flint Lock, 1807. Price, \$15 00

" " " 1813. Price, 15 00

" " " 1830. Price, 12 50

" " " 1812. Price, 15 00

" " " 1836. Price, 12 00

Harper's Ferry " 1831. Price, 12 50

" " " 1836. Price, 12 00

" " " 1817. Price, 25 00

Fowling Piece used by Confederates. Price, \$25 00

New Haven Flint Lock, with heavy butt. Price, \$15 00

Flint Lock Fowling Piece. Price, \$9 75

Scandinavian 3-barrel Signal Gun, with swivel for mounting on wall. Price, \$25 00

India Match Lock, crude affair. Price, \$15 00

Extra Long barrel Arabian Flint Lock. Price, \$15 00

Since 1890, when our last complete catalogue was issued, the gun market has undergone quite a change, by reason of the United States Government selling off guns to the highest bidder that formerly had been held at high-limit prices. We purchased the largest lot, and at once interested some of the large department stores, to whom we sold many thousands at about a quarter of our former prices, realizing a fair profit for a quick turn of the money invested. We reserved a number of the choicest and rarest of these carbines, which will now be found on this and following pages. The low prices at which many of these carbines were sold by the department stores throughout the country induced many to start a collection. To such this catalogue will be valuable, enabling them to add further specimens. For Mauser Carbines see page 6. For Springfield Carbines see page 4. For Remington Carbines see page 5.

 2,000 Seven-shot Spencer Repeating Rifle Carbine. 50 calibre Rim fire. Made under the supervision of inventor, C. M. Spencer. Magazine is in the butt stock and holds six cartridges, while one can be inserted in the magazine. An effective rifle for hunting or defense. Shot cartridges can be used in this gun as made by all the cartridge companies. Barrel is 22 inches long. Weight, about 7 pounds. Sighted for 900 yards. Has patent cut-off, whereby gun can be used as a single-loader, holding the magazine in reserve. Is worked by lever, same as in the Winchester or Marlin—simplest, safest and best mechanism in repeating gun. Fine walnut stock. Has a record of 7 shots in 20 seconds. We sell these brand-new guns at \$4.00 each, or \$38.00 for case of 10. The agent who purchased arms in Europe for the Southern Confederacy during the Civil War told us of an interview he had prior to the Franco-Prussian War with Emperor Napoleon at the Palace in Versailles when he was trying to make sale of Spencer guns to equip the French troops. After showing up the Spencer with dummy cartridges, the Emperor said no army could carry sufficient cartridges to supply such a quick-firing gun. Our friend, Colonel —, said: "Emperor, you have seen the gentle, lingering shower; also the destructive hailstorm, which lasts but a short time, but does great harm. The Spencer is like the hailstorm." The Colonel got a small order, merely to please the Emperor, as the Secretary of War felt slighted because he had not been consulted. Had the French Army been armed with the Spencer perhaps the map of Europe would now be different. We can furnish 2,000,000 of Hall Cartridges for the Spencer; price, in either ball or blank, \$1.50 per 100.

 4,000 Sharp's Breech-loading Rifled Carbine, shooting the 50-calibre centre-fire Standard Government cartridge. New guns; fine blued-steel barrel, forged steel mechanism, and mountings beautifully case-hardened. Extractor flips the empty cartridge clear out of the gun. The full length is 38 inches. Weight, 7 1/4 pounds. Made for use of the United States Cavalry. Inspected and accepted by army officers. Gun has the lever action, same as in the Marlin and Winchester. The breech block is a solid piece of steel, which drops down in grooves behind the cartridge. Strongest, safest and best single-loader ever made. Used by cowboys and styled "Sharp's Old Reliable." Has ring for carrying on the saddle. 1,000,000 blank or ball cartridges for the Sharp Rifle Carbine. \$1.50 per 100. Storekeeper in Pennsylvania mining town, who has sold upward of 400 of these famous Old Reliable Sharp Rifles, tells of one of his new customers, a farmer, who used one of these guns to kill a cat lying near his barn, and who found when he went later to feed his horse that the bullet not only killed the cat but the horse as well. 10 Sharp guns packed in each case. Price, \$25.00 per case of 10 guns, or \$2.75 single gun. — 500 Sharp Breech-loading 20-gauge Shotguns. We have sent a number of the above rifled guns to our gun armory, where the rifling has been bored out and guns altered to smooth-bore shotguns, taking the regular 20 gauge centre-fire paper or brass cartridge. This makes a fine shotgun at the low price of \$2.75. We have tested a number of the guns, and at 25 yards, with 1 1/4 drams of smokeless powder and 1 ounce No. 7 shot, as high as 170 pellets have struck within 30-inch circle. Many high-priced shotguns will not do as well.

 German Mauser 43-calibre Breech-loading Centre-fire Rifled Carbine. Used by German Cavalry. Guns are in good, serviceable order. Bolt action. Price, \$6.50 each.

 German Mauser 43-calibre Repeating Rifled Carbine, Model 1884. In fine order; like new guns. Bolt action. Price, \$9.50 each.

 Peabody Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. 50-calibre, Rim fire. In serviceable order. Lever action. Made by famous Providence Tool Co., which furnished 600,000 Peabody guns to the Sultan of Turkey. Price, per gun, \$4.75. Ball or blank cartridges, \$1.50 per 100.

 Gallagher Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. 50 calibre, Rim fire. Shooting same cartridges as the Spencer and Peabody rifles. New guns. Rare relics, as only a few were made to take metallic cartridges. Lever action, with patch box in stock. Price, \$6.50 each.


 Merrill Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. For use with percussion cap. Used in Civil War, 1861-1865. In serviceable order. Calibre 54. Price, \$3.75 each.

 Ballard Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. 50 calibre, Rim fire. In fair, serviceable order. Lever action. Positive extractor. Relics. Price, \$4.75 each.

 500 Burnside Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. Calibre 54. Shooting special metallic cartridge with the percussion cap. We can furnish these cartridges at \$1.50 per 100. Guns are in good, serviceable order. Price, \$3.00 each, with 30 cartridges. Packed 10 in case; price, \$28.00 per case, with 300 cartridges.

 Joslyn Breech-loading Cap and Ball Rifled Carbine. Calibre 54. Used in latter part of the Civil War. Good, serviceable second-hand order. Price, \$3.25 each.

 Maynard Breech-loading Rifled Carbine. Calibre 56. Light, neat, serviceable rifle. Metallic cartridge fired with percussion cap. We have large quantity of these cartridges. Cost the Government \$18.00 each. Invented by Dr. Maynard, the originator of the patent primer bearing his name. Gun is operated by the lever. Chiefly valuable as relic of Civil War period. Guns, with 30 cartridges, price, \$2.00 each.

 100 Sharp's Heavy Octagon-barrel Breech-loading Cap and Ball Rifled Carbine. Used by Civil War sharpshooters. In good, serviceable order. Calibres are various, from 36 to 44. Have the lever action. Weight, about 10 pounds. Valuable relics. Finest kind of shooting has been done with these guns. We have no cartridges. With bullet mould from the Ideal Co., New Haven, sportsmen could with little expense make their own cartridges. Price, \$3.50 each.

CARBINES AND RIFLES.



Smith Breech-Loading Carbine. New guns. Made for use during the Civil War, but held in reserve. Are now obsolete. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore. Finely rifled. Many thousands of guns were sold by us to department stores last year. This kind has now become rare and price has advanced. Fired with the ordinary percussion cap. Price, \$2.75 each.



40 Starr Breech-Loading Rifled Carbine. Shooting the linen cartridge fired with percussion cap. Relics of the Civil War. In serviceable order. Calibre 54. Price, \$3.00 each, with 30 cartridges.



Brooks Patent Breech-Loading Rifled Carbine. Made by Gilb Arms Co. Shoots cap and ball cartridge. Very rare guns. Chiefly prized by collectors. This lot was obtained at one of the United States arsenals. Prior to this lot we obtained \$25.00 each for a few we had. Our price now is \$10.00 each.



Antique Flint-Lock Dragoon Carbine. Used by cavalrymen in the olden time. Are in good, serviceable order. Flint in each, which, when trigger is pulled, throws a shower of sparks. Handsome relics. Price, \$9.50 each.



Austrian Muzzle-Loading Carbine. Large bore. This kind was purchased in Europe in the early years of the Civil War to arm the United States Cavalrymen. Rare relics. Only few now to be had. Guns are in perfect order. Price, \$3.50 each.



Cosmopolitan or Union Breech-Loading Carbine. New guns. Limited number only were made for use of the Union soldiers during the Civil War. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore. Finely rifled. Breech block is hinged and worked by lever, similar to Sharps and Winchester. Fired with percussion cap. This is the first and only lot sold by United States War Department. Price, \$3.50 each.



Lindner Breech-Loading Rifled Carbine. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore. Fired with ordinary percussion cap. Breech block is hinged at end, with sliding cover. Only few were made during Civil War period. This is the first lot offered for sale. New guns. Price, \$5.00 each.



Ward-Burton Breech-Loading Carbine. United States Army Model guns. Shooting 50-calibre centre-fire metallic standard Government cartridge. In serviceable order. Bolt action, which flips the empty shell clear out of the gun automatically. Price, \$4.00 each.



First Winchester Volcanic Repeating Rifled Carbine. Made by Henry of New Haven, who sold out to the Winchester Arms Co. A few of these rifles were used in the Civil War. No cartridges can now be obtained. Rifles are as good as new. Valuable only as relics to collectors. Price, \$8.75 each.



Colt's Revolving Rifled Carbine. Civil War relic. Made on same principle as the Colt Revolver. A number of these carbines were used from 1861 to 1865. After the close of the war we purchased all from the different United States arsenals, and shortly afterward found a purchaser in Europe. Nearly 20 years later these guns had become so scarce that we searched the markets and considered ourselves fortunate in getting a few cases. Price is \$17.50, and the guns are in fair, serviceable order.

Small lot of imperfect, rusty, assorted, Civil War Carbines. Battleground relics. Packed 10 guns to a case. For sale at \$8.00 per case, \$1.00 each.

5 Sharp's Breech-Loading Rifled Carbines. Captured by Confederates while unfinished from Harper's Ferry Arsenal; taken to Richmond, Va., put in order and stamped "C. S. Robin on Arms Co., Richmond, Va., 1863." After the fall of Richmond these arms were found buried and were turned over to United States Marshal Hayes and sold at auction. The Virginia soil is still attached. Rare relics that tell their own history. Price, \$10.00 each.

We have about 10 of the above carbines the same in every particular except that they are not stamped. Price, \$6.00 each.

2 Jenks United States Navy, 1847, Breech-Loading Rifled Carbines. Made by Oak Ames, under of Union Pacific Railway. Fired with cap, by hammer placed on right side of the gun. Rare guns. Valuable only to collectors. Price, \$16.50 each.

Scott & Triplett Breech-Loading Magazine Rifled Carbine. 50 calibre. Rim fire. Made by Parker for State of Kentucky. New guns. 5 cartridges are contained in the butt stock, and by turn of the stock are forced one at a time by a spring into the receiver. Price, with box of 21 cartridges, \$5.75. New guns.

Ball's Patent 50-Calibre Magazine Rim-Fire Carbine. New guns. Cartridges are contained in magazine under the barrel. Valuable to collectors. Price, \$6.50.

English Tower Musketoon, with swivel ramrod. Price, \$4.00 each.

Tower Carbine. Percussion lock. Price, \$3.00 each.

French Musketoon. Price, \$4.00.

Palmer's Breech-Loading Carbine. Relic. Price, \$8.00.

Wyn & Campbell 1862 Model Carbine. Relic. Price, \$18.00.

Frank Wesson Carbine relic. Price, \$15.00.

Cuban Relics. Purchased from Governor of Spanish Arsenal at Havana. Old relics. Supposed to have been captured from Cubans and stored in arsenal at Havana. Evacuation Day these guns were sold to us. Miscellaneous lot, upward of 20 different kinds of guns—long, single-barrel fowling pieces, old double-barrel guns, breech-loading carbines, rifles (Winchester system), Remington sporting rifles with owner's name inscribed in gold. Incomplete and valuable as relics only. Price, \$5.00 each.

Collection of 50 different kinds of Carbines, many of the systems brought out by inventors during the Civil War. This lot is duplicate of the lot collected by Hon. Amory Edwards for the United States Government at close of Civil War, and will be offered as a lot only. Price, \$650.00.

English Musketoon. Lacy & Co., London. Price, \$7.50.

Cosmopolitan Breech-Loading Carbines. Price, \$12.00 each.

Napoleonic Flint-Lock Carbine. Serviceable order. St. Etienne. Price, \$8.50 each.

Greene Breech-Loading Carbine, 1854. Rare relic. Price, \$25.00.

Lindner Breech-Loading Carbine, 1859. Rare relic. Price, \$35.00.

Inventor's Model Breech-Loading Carbine. Unique system. Price, \$23.00.

Volcano Magazine Rifle. Rare. Price, \$40.00.

5 Sharp's Breech-Loading Rifled Carbines that, we believe, were used in the Civil War, afterward sold to the Indians and used by Sitting Bull's warriors at Custer massacre. These carbines are all marked with Indians' record of scalps taken by brass head tacks nailed in the stock. The authenticity of record is kept by Indian medicine man, who acts as historian. These carbines were sold to us by the United States Ordnance Department as Indian relics surrendered to United States Army officers by Sitting Bull's band on their return to the United States from British Columbia, whence they retreated after the Custer massacre. Guns are in fair order only. Stocks are worn, as if rubbed off against rocks. Price, \$18.00 each.

Ward-Burton Breech-Loading 50-Calibre Centre-Fire Rifled Carbines. Shooting standard Government 50-70 cartridge. In good, serviceable order. Price, \$5.75 each.

Double-Barrel Flint-Lock Gun, with polished steel engraved barrels, with figures of game, with black ebony carved stock with old-fashioned cheek piece; decorated with ornamental scrollwork, beautiful piece of work; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore, 36-inch barrels; in fine order, new. Price, \$80.00.

Double-Barrel Flint-Lock Gun, with fine walnut stock, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore, 36-inch steel barrels, plain finished; stock has split in it, otherwise in fine order, like new; will sell as it is for \$28.75.

Inventor's Model Rapid-Fire Gun with hopper and crank; 20-inch blued-steel rifled barrel, about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch calibre. Price, \$50.00.

Double-Barrel 10-Gauge Damascus Shotgun; under-lever action; breech-loading for any paper or brass 10-gauge centre-fire shot or shells; in fine order. Price, \$12.80.

United States Army Fencing Musket, with flexible bayonet for use in bayonet drill; in serviceable order. Price, \$3.75.

Percussion Lock Fowling Piece, inlaid barrel, carved stock.
Price, \$8.50

Sharpshooter P. Bockmann, name inlaid in gold, octagon barrel, with brass patch box.....Price, \$8.75

Arabian Percussion Lock Gun, handsome carved stock.
Price, \$7.50

St. Etienne Musket.....Price, \$3.50

50 assorted European Army Muskets damaged, valuable only as relics.....Price, \$1.70 each

3 heavy Octagon Barrel Sporting Rifles, with cheek piece on stock, patch box, Swiss butt, hair trigger, rib on barrel.
Price, \$7.50 each

German Mauser Magazine, small bore, high-power rifle.
New.....Price, \$25.00

English Army Drill Guns, with spring bayonet....Price, \$3.80

European Armory or Target Rifle.....Price, \$3.50

Model 1822 Percussion Lock Musket; altered from Flint Lock; good order.....Price, \$3.00

Large Bell Mouth Brass Barrel Flint-Lock Blunderbuss; 41 inches long; 2 inches at muzzle; weight about 15 pounds; has old British Proof Marks stamped on the barrel; rare relic; good order.....Price, \$40.00

Steel Barrel Flint-Lock Blunderbuss; length, 40 inches; 2 inches at muzzle; weight about 12 pounds; has swivel for use when mounted on wall.....Price, \$35.00

Remains of Flint-Lock Gun; found buried at Ticonderoga, N. Y.; nicely mounted on shield; woodwork decayed..Price, \$4.75

Remains of a number of old British Guns fused together in the fire at the Tower of London in 1840; mounted on board.
Price, \$12.00

U. S. Springfield M/L altered to Peabody B/L system.
Price, \$10.00

Turkish Army Peabody-Martini, with sights marked in Arabic; fine gun; calibre about 45.....Price, \$10.00

Inventor's Model, Tower Enfield, model 1870, altered to the Springfield Breech-loading system.....Price, \$25.00

G. R. Tower and Crown Flint-Lock Musket, which means George's Reign, inspected at Tower of London, with British Crown Mark; gun has 27-inch barrel; in good order....Price, \$9.75

G. R. Tower and Crown Flint-Lock Musket with ashwood stock; short barrel.....Price, \$8.75

Relic of Custer Massacre, old Indian rifle, with stock repaired with deerskin. Sold by U. S. Army as Indian relic. Taken from the Sitting Bull Indians after the fight; fair order.
Price, \$25.00

1 Old-time Flint-Lock Blunderbuss, with brass barrel.
Price, \$23.00

20 African Traders Flint-Lock Guns, with red stocks, in serviceable order.....Price, \$4.85 each

1 Winchester Pump Gun; fine curly walnut stock, regular \$60.00 gun; fine order; like new.....Price, \$25.00

Flint-Lock Cavalry Gun, with swivel ramrod; 30-inch barrel; good order.....Price, \$7.75

Flint-Lock Tower G. R. Crown Musket, with patch box in stock; pin fastening; cheek piece on stock with name plate, marked Smith; barrel 30 inches long.....Price, \$15.00

Sporting Flint-Lock Rifle; almost new gun; handsome curled walnut checked stock with engraved patch box; made by Brander & Potts; fine twist steel; 30-inch barrel with flat top or rib; engraved gold-finished head stock; has cheek piece; light-weight gun; beautiful piece of old-time workmanship; has to be seen to be appreciated.....Price, \$38.50

Inventor's Model, Breech-loading, Flint-Lock, large bore, heavy gun, with the interrupted screw breech same as used in the modern cannon on board U. S. Navy battleship. Gun must be over 100 years old. It has been altered from an old G. R. Tower Musket. Has lever on the part in front of the breech which turns the barrel and slides the whole barrel forward in order that the breech part can be opened; has buckhorn sight; smooth bore; the barrel is about 40 inches long; rare prize for collection. Price, \$285.00. We had to tempt the owner with a big offer to sell it to us. Rare gun that will top off a collection.

Enfield M/L Rifle altered to breech-loading; inventor's model; good order.....Price, \$25.00

Double barrel 12-gauge Shot Gun; fair order; captured by U. S. soldier in the Philippines.....Price, \$7.50

London Flint-Lock Smooth Bore Musket; barrel is 45 inches long.....Price, \$8.75

Long barrel Flint-Lock Fowling Gun; barrel is 55 inches long; made by Brander & Potts; total length 6 feet; good order.
Price, \$12.00

German Sharpshooter Rifle with hair trigger; Swiss stock.
Price, \$8.50

Werder's Lightning Rifle.....Price, \$8.50

Harper's Ferry Musket, 1848-1852.....Price, \$3.50 each

Model 1842 Cadet Gun, the kind used at West Point during Grant's, Sherman's and Sheridan's school days; 15 in lot.
Price, \$3.80 each

Mauser, 1871, German Army B/L Rifle.....Price, \$12.00 each

Rothmuller B/L Rifles.....Price, \$9.25

Austrian Musket, 1858.....Price, \$3.50

French Musket, 1858.....Price, \$3.75

Tower G. R. Flint-Lock Musket, with bayonet...Price, \$25.00

English Tower Gun, altered from Flint-Lock to percussion.
Price, \$5.75

Collection 40 Assorted Rifles and Muskets; all in fine order.
Price, \$400.00

Wanzle B/L Rifles; fine order.....Price, \$3.80

Bennet Repeating Rifle, 36 shots, relic only.....Price, \$20.00

Fenian Raiders Brown B/L Rifle.....Price, \$8.75

Canadian Army B/L Rifle.....Price, \$5.50

Russian B/L Rifle.....Price, \$10.50

German B/L Rifle, altered from muzzle loader. Model gun.
Price, \$2.50 each

Italian Vetterli B/L Rifles.....Price, \$8.00

Old Revolutionary War Flint-Lock, with part of the barrel cut off for use on saddle, with C. S. A. and skull and crossbones, in bone, set in the stock; rare relic.....Price, \$25.00

6-foot Flint-Lock Musket; fine order.....Price, \$8.75

African Traders' Flint-Lock Gun; like new, with redwood stock.....Price, \$5.75

1749 Flint-Lock Musket; has the old G. P. gunmaker proof, which proof mark was first used in 1634, when King of England granted charter to the Gunmaker's Guild, of which Barner was chief. This gun has 28-inch barrel, is 12 gauge and stamped Brander.....Price, \$28.00

G. R. Tower and Crown Flint-Lock Gun with the Broad Arrow British Government mark; barrel is 36 inches long; good order.
Price, \$12.00

Old Wheelock Gun Keys; 6 inches long; rare old relic.
Price, \$1.00

Double-barrel, Flint-Lock Shot Gun; 1 hammer is not original; good order; about 20 gauge.....Price, \$25.00

Mannlicher 8 M/M Magazine Rifle; good as new; sample guns; were imported to show to the Cubans some years ago..Price, \$22.00

Russian B/L Rifle with bayonet.....Price, \$10.00

Inventor's Model Magazine Rifle with magazine in the butt, only one ever made; purchased from the inventor....Price, \$28.00

Set U. S. Army Brass and Steel Shell Gauges; in fine walnut case, 27 inches long, 8 inches wide, 2 1/2 inches deep; for measuring thickness of cannon shells.....Price, \$6.00

Zalinski Telescope, used on range-finder; needs few minor repairs, suitable for surveyor, with case.....Price, \$20.00

Zalinski Range-Finder, with reflecting glasses; 4 feet long; not completePrice, \$8.00

Range-Finder from Boston Navy Yard; sold at close of Spanish War; history unknown; seems incomplete, with case....Price, \$5.00

Machine for Bushing Cannon, from New York Arsenal; is in serviceable order.....Price, \$35.00

Set of Armorer's Tools in walnut case, with forge..Price, \$28.00

Austrian Muzzle-Loading Rifles, used by U. S. Army 1861 to 1865; large bore; complete with bayonets; rare chance for collections. Length, 50 in.; weight, 9 1/2 lbs.....Price, \$2.75 each

French Rifled M/L Muskets, as used by the U. S. soldiers in early years of Civil War; fine order.....Price, \$2.75

Old Flint-Lock Musket, engraved 42d Regiment. This is the famous Scotch Black Watch Regiment which took part in battle of Waterloo. We found this gun in collection of fine guns; fine order.....Price, \$40.00

Handsome Flint-Lock Rifle, with half octagon barrel, in perfect order.....Price, \$25.00

Whitney Repeating Rifle, 44 calibre, equal to new...Price, \$9.50

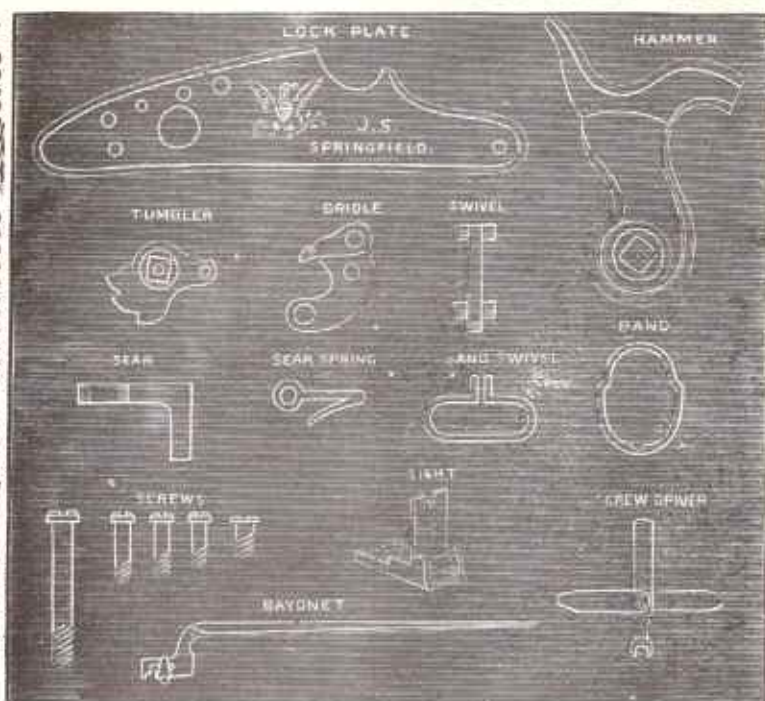
Russian Berdan Breech-Loading Rifle, \$12.00; new guns, with bayonets.....Price, \$9.75

SPRINGFIELD AND OTHER ASSORTED GUN PARTS.

Calibre 58 Springfield Musket Parts.

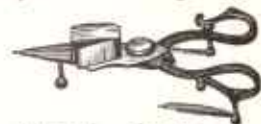
25,000 Springfield Lock Plate		
and Hammers.....doz	\$4	00
20,000 Tumblers, ass't'd kinds "	"	00
20,000 Lock Screws, " " "	"	45
20,000 Ramrod Heads, " " "	1	00
20,000 Screw Drivers, as tk'd's "	"	1
10,000 Ball Sc cws, " " "	1	00
5,000 Rifle Stocks, " " each	60	00
5,000 Side Screws, ass't' k's, doz	75	00
5,000 Tang Screws, " " "	75	00
5,000 Butt Plate Screws, " " "	40	00
5,000 Guard " Screws, " " "	40	00
5,000 Bayonets, " " each	50	00
5,000 Cones or Nipples, " doz	60	00
5,000 Sears, " " "	2	00
5,000 Sear Springs, " " "	1	50
2,000 Rifle Barrels, " " "	75	00
2,000 Main Springs, " " "	8	00
2,000 Bands, " " "	1	00
2,000 Ramrods, " " "	5	50
2,000 Breech Screws, " " "	2	50
2,000 Triggers, " " "	1	60
2,000 Guard Plates and Bows,		
assorted kinds.....doz	8	50
2,000 Front and Rear Sights, set	"	25
2,000 Nose Caps, " " doz	1	50
5,000 Enfield Rifle Sights, " "	2	50
5,000 Sp'f'd Tompions, brass " "	1	50
6,000 " wood " "	60	00
5,000 Sp'f'd Tumbler Punches	1	00
58-cal. Bullet Moulds, 6 ball, set	2	50
Side Screw Washers.....doz	60	00
Band Swivels, " " "	1	00
Butt Plates, " " each	30	00
Enfield Locks complete, " "	60	00
Springfield Locks complete " "	60	00
Band Springs, " " "	60	00

We have just purchased 147,000 fine walnut stocks for 58-calibre Springfield Rifle, and will entertain offers for quantities.



Calibre 45 and 50 Springfield B-L.
Parts.

	Each		Each
Lock Plates.....	\$ 40	Metallic Pistol	
Hammers.....	50	Grips.....	\$ 20
Ramrods.....	30	Wood P/L's.....	20
Bayonets.....	90	Carbine Joints	
Receivers.....	1 50	ed Rods.....	35
Breech Bl'ks	1 50	Carbine Swiv-	
Cam Latches	15	el Bars.....	65
" " Shafts	15	Carbine St'ks	1 00
" Springs	40	Rifle Stocks.....	1 20
Extractors.....	25	St'k in rough	50
Ext'r Springs	05	Ejector Spr g	
Firing Pins.....	20	Spindles doz	1 00
" Sp'gn	40	Round Ball	
Rear Sights.....	75	Bullet M'ds	1 60
Screw Driv'r	25	Carbine Bar-	
Stack g Sw'ls	40	rels, 45 cal.....	1 50
Hinge Pins.....	30	Carbine Bar-	
Wiping Rods	15	rels, 50 cal.....	45
Hutt Plates.....	35	Rifle Barrels	1 25
Ramrod Stops	10	Guard Bowe	
Band Swivels	10	complete.....	50
Breech Block		Bridles.....	20
Cap.....	15	Sears.....	12
Breech Block		3-notch Tum-	
Screws.....	03	blers.....	30
Headless Shell		Main s'prings	25
Ejectors.....	25	Thumb Pieces	20
Globe Sights.....	60	Band Springs	10
s'pring Sights	35	Wind g augo	
Compass.....	25	Sights.....	1 75



Antique Iron Candle Snuffers;
require polishing. 50c. each.



Gun Worm for removing charge from gun, screws on the ramrod.
Price, 20c



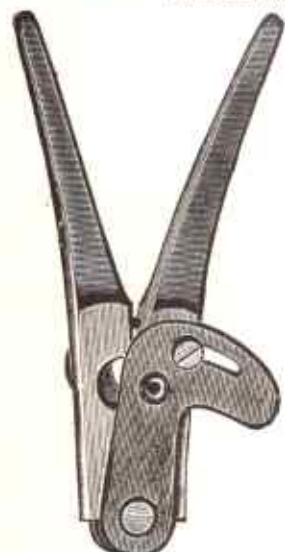
U. S. Springfield 45-calibre Wrench for taking gun apart with part for holding mainspring. Price 25c. each, \$2.70 doz.



Springfield B-L
Ride Hood for
front sight, 45
and 50 calibre,
50c. each,
\$5.00 doz.



Springfield Sharpshooter's Wind gauge. Rear Sight for use on 45-calibre rifles; has screw attachment whereby leaf sight can be gauged to allow for windage—new. Price, \$1.50 ea.



Rifle Bullet avoids, cal. 50. By putting paper patch around the ball it will fit any rifle up to cal. 58. Price, 50c.



Rifle Bullet
Moulds for 50-
calibre rifles;
casts conical
ball with nip-
per cutting end
piece. Suitable
for Sharp's and
other rifles, 50c.
\$5.00 dozen as-
sorted.



No. 1.



No. 2



No. 3



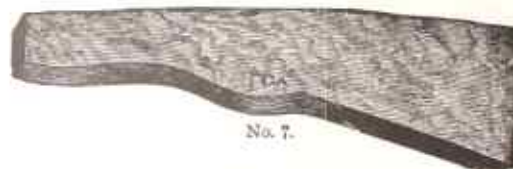
No. 4.



No. 5



No. 6



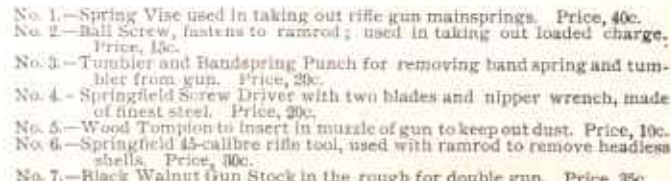
No. 7.



Tool for setting in fresh primer in any cartridge shell from .43 to .50 calibre. Price, 30c.



© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

GRADE E. SPENCER REPEATING SHOT GUN.

If your dealer does not keep the gun, send your order to us with \$10.00 as evidence of good faith, and we will send the gun C. O. D., \$10.75 and expressage, with privilege of examination at your town express office.

List Price, \$25.00. Model 1900 "Take Down" Spencer Repeating Shot Gun. Reduced for a short time to \$15.75. Cash with order.



Gun Stock and Lock Mechanism with Slide Lever.



Magazine.



Fine Twist Steel Gun Barrel.

DIRECTIONS FOR TAKING GUN APART.

1st. Turn the thumb screw on the magazine to the right three turns, which will free the screw from the stud on the barrel. It cannot fall out, as it is fastened inside. 2d. Pull out the magazine. 3d. Turn down the thumb latch on the frame one quarter turn, no more. Unscrew the barrel, turning to the left. This leaves the gun as per top illustration. Reverse the operation to put the gun together. NOTE—Under no consideration must the receiver thumb latch be turned down while the magazine is in the gun.

The above illustration is from a photograph of our cheapest gun, grade E, which is listed at \$25.00. It is made of the best forged steel, with fine twist steel barrel. European makers of this grade of barrels call them "Twist Damascus." Made of steel and iron, welded and twisted together, giving great strength, and when the bluing acid is put on the twisted steel figure becomes the lighter shade and the iron the darker, giving barrel a beautiful appearance which is not to be found in any plain steel barrel. The stock is hard American walnut with pistol grip—oil finished. Frame and mechanism are case hardened, making it wear longer and giving that beautiful mottled color seen in first-class work. The slide lever has the roll-bearing cam, making it easy to manipulate.

The new features on the Model 1900 "Take Down" are double extractors which grip, one on each side, the cartridge shell, making it almost impossible for nitro powder to expand the cartridge shell in the chamber of the gun, but that the double extractors will bring it out and flip it clear out of the gun—not in your face to make you dodge, but off to one side (the right). The magazine on model 1890 gun caused some inconvenience in taking gun apart owing to the spring and follower being detached. In this new model the spring and follower are fixed permanently in the magazine. The "Take Down" features consist of two thumb latches—one on the magazine screw and the other on the screw that holds the barrel when in place. It is only necessary to turn these two latches in order to take out the magazine and unscrew the barrel.

We are now advertising for a short time in order to close out our stock, a limited number of the grade E Spencer 12 Gauge repeating shot guns, model 1900, made to sell for \$25.00 and which has the new take down attachments, fine figured twist laminated steel barrel, double extractors, fine walnut stock and fore-end, all parts made of drop forged steel, finely casehardened. This beautiful gun boxed and delivered to express company in this city, on receipt of \$15.75, or on receipt of \$5.00 we will send C. O. D. for balance \$10.75 and expressage with privilege of examination at your express office. It is cheaper to send full amount with the order, as the express company will charge you for carrying the money collected back to us.

For \$24.00 we offer our grade E Spencer with choke bored fine twist steel barrel, with extra plain steel cylinder bore, interchangeable barrel for field use, only a limited number of these Bush guns with extra barrels can be furnished.

For \$35.00 we offer our grade C Spencer with 30 inch Damascus medium choke or cylinder bore barrel. Stock is pistol grip checkered with rubber butt plate and walnut grooved hand fore end. If choke bored Grade C Spencer gun is wanted, we can offer gun only with fine Turkish Damascus grade A barrel any length up to 34 inches, for \$34.00. Only a very limited number of Grade C guns left for sale.



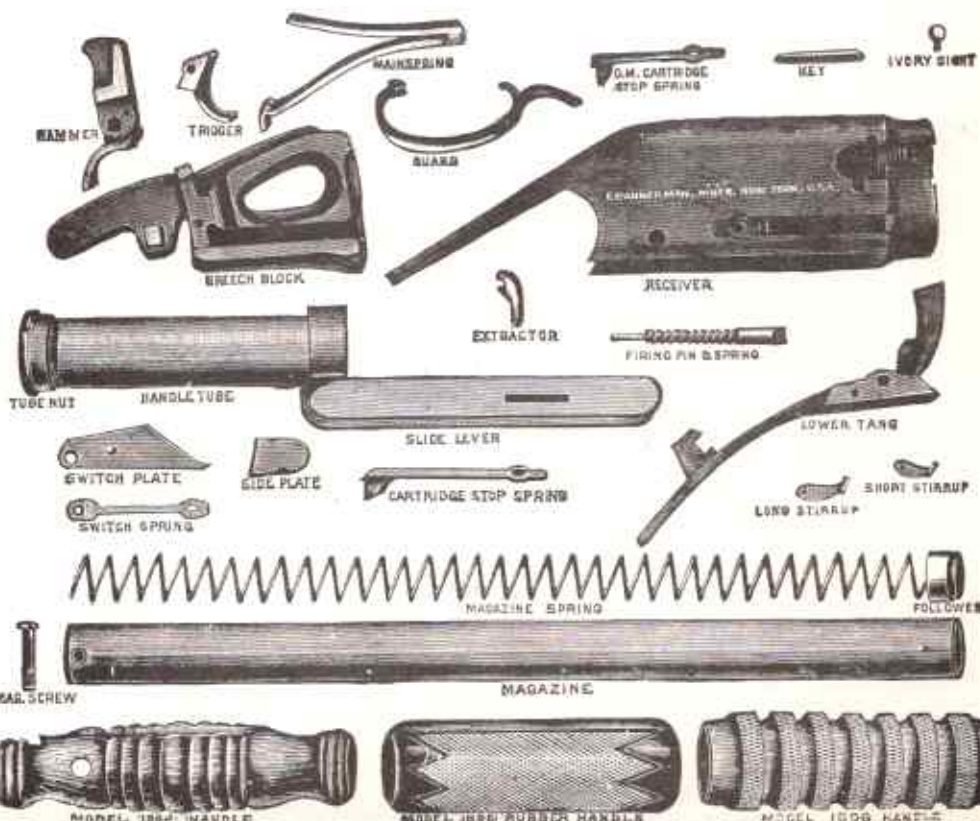
Grade A, Spencer Shot Gun.

Grade A, as per illustration (photographed from gun), made of the best Forged Steel, finely engraved frame and system. Finest made Turkish Damascus Barrel, beautifully blued, showing fine Damascus pattern. Handsome European, hard, curly walnut stock, with pistol grip, finely checkered. Rubber Butt Plate, weight 7½ to 8 pounds. Net cash price, \$67.00. Less than 10 Grade A Guns left for sale.

Discount on Spencer Gun Parts is 30 per cent., excepting barrels, which are only 10 per cent. discount.

In Ordering Gun Parts give the Number of the Gun.

Barrels for Grade E, Twist Steel, for No. 2000 guns and upward...	\$11.00
Barrels for Grade E, Plain Steel, for No. 2000 guns and upward...	10.00
Barrels for Grade A or B, Quality finest Damascus, any length or pattern, any model...	20.00
Barrels for Grade C, Quality 3 blade Damascus, any length or pattern, any model...	15.50
Rubber Butt Plate...	.50
" Slide Handle, now obsolete, furnished without guarantee (each)...	1.40
Wood Slide Handle...	.60
Steel Tubing for Handle...	.40
Slide Lever, complete...	3.50
Receiver, complete...	7.50
Breech Block, complete...	0.00
Stock for Grade A or B...	12.00
Stock for Grade C or D...	5.00
Model 96 Handle...	.50
" 96 " with steel tube to replace rubber handle...	1.20
Hammer...	.20
Guard B...	.05
Firing Pin...	.40
Main Spring...	1.00
Seal Spring...	.20
Seal...	.60
Extractor, complete...	1.50
Extractor, Dog...	.20
Magazine...	1.20
Trigger...	1.00
Key...	.15
Magazine follower...	.25
" spring...	.35
" screw...	.10
Cartridge Stop Spring...	.50
Steel Roller and Pin...	.35
Slide Plate (each)...	.10
" Screw (each)...	.05
Switch...	.80
Short or Long Stirrup (each)...	.25
Ivory Sight...	1.00
Brass Sight...	.25
Old Model Stop Spring...	1.00
Lower Tang...	1.25
Thumbstief Either Kind...	.60



6-SHOT SPENCER REPEATING SHOT GUN.

Original Slide Lever Action.

Six Shots in Less than Three Seconds.

Best Shooting Gun in the World.

Manufactured by FRANCIS BANNERMAN.

Armory, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Office, 579 Broadway, New York City.

Used by State Militia as a Riot Gun.

Used by United States Army as Prison Guard Gun.

Used by Express and Bank Guards.

Used as a Shot Gun by Sportsmen all over the World, and all who have used it pronounce it the Best Shooting Gun ever made.

The Spencer is the original Slide Lever Gun, and was first put on the market in 1884, occupying a field solely its own, since which time it has gradually overcome the prejudices of the sportsmen for the double-barrel gun, until now there are over 20,000 Spencer guns in use. With the success of the Spencer have also come imitators and infringers.

Tested by board of U. S. Army officers with all the tests that experimental rifles are put to, and the verdict was: "That the Spencer has passed very well all the tests, and the strength and endurance of the gun are entirely satisfactory."

Manual of the Spencer Repeating Gun.

The magazine is located under the barrel and is made to hold five cartridges; a greater number than that is found would impair the balance of the gun without giving any compensating advantage.

To Load.—Draw the supporting handle backward with a quick movement—this will throw the breech-block up; then insert the cartridges (5) through the exposed opening under the breech-block; after this move the supporting-handle forward to its full extent. In case a sixth cartridge is desired, it may be placed in the chamber of the barrel after the magazine is loaded, by drawing the supporting-handle slowly backwards, so as to depress the breech-block enough to admit of the insertion of a cartridge in the chamber of the gun; move the slide forward and the gun is loaded with five cartridges in the magazine and one in the chamber, making six in all. Let the hammer down gently and the gun is at safety. When the gun is at safety, with the magazine loaded and a cartridge in the chamber, it will be necessary, in order to fire, to move the hammer forward by hand, but in all subsequent operations of firing the remaining cartridges the hammer is cocked automatically by the operation of the slide.

To fire, pull the trigger which discharges the cartridge in the barrel, then by moving the slide handle backward to its full extent, the ejector will draw the empty shell out of the barrel, cock the hammer, feed cartridge from the magazine into the carrier of the breech-block, raise the breech-block so that the carrier is in line with the chamber of the barrel. The forward movement of the slide handle draws the cartridge from the carrier into the barrel, depresses the breech-block enough to lock it, and leaves the gun ready for firing.

For indoor practice we would suggest loading the gun with empty shells, caps only. Place six pieces of lighted candle three feet from the muzzle of the gun—aim—fire—and if you aim right the light will be blown out—then move slide handle back full extent, then forward—aim—pull the trigger and repeat operations until shells are discharged—Go slowly at first until you get the three movements—One, Backward—Two, Forward—Three, pull trigger.

These movements can be made with such rapidity that all six shots can easily be fired in three seconds. A very few minutes' practice will give the novice a complete control of the manual by intuition. The gun is not to be laid away with the hammer cocked, as it will injure the temper of the spring. Use any round crimped paper shells of good quality, tempered brass. Nitro powder requires special shells.

A close examination of the Spencer will show that it is safe, durable and simple. As to its safety, look at the breech-block and receiver. The breech-block will be seen to be of the strongest possible form in its construction. It is pivoted at the rear and takes up the recoil in a plane in direct line of the shock, and it is also supported by the solid back of the heavy receiver. The gun is practically hammerless, but at the same time it is possible, when the hammer is cocked, to let it down to the safety notch, and to cock it again when desired. Special attention has been given to the proper distribution of the metal in the system. The greatest strength will be found where the strain and wear are greatest.

All guns are made, at present, 12 gauge. Length of barrel, from 26 to 32 inches. Shorter barrels will be made to order. All grades have rebounding locks.

Double shots may be fired as quickly and as readily as with the double-barrel breech-loading gun, and the four shots held in reserve may be fired with like rapidity. Every care has been taken in the construction of the gun, both as to material and workmanship, making it the equal in these respects of any gun in the world.

To insure the easy operation of the gun, a little good oil (3 in one) should occasionally be applied to the working parts, such as the slide, extractor, switch-cam on the left side of the breech-block, and also the magazine, to prevent the spring from rusting.

In our Patent No. 316,401 the claims cover "any magazine firearm having a piston breech suitably connected to and in combination with an actuating sliding handle, situated forward of the receiver, and serving as a means for supporting the barrel and provided with a path of reciprocation in a line parallel with the axial line of the barrel."

Before ordering tools and machinery for the manufacture of the Spencer, 8 guns were made and tested in the field for one year by the U. S. Army. Officers selected for trial of Experimental Army Rifles. Then one model gun was made at cost of almost 1,000 dollars, and machinery and tools ordered, and every gun made is a duplicate of this high-priced model gun.

The opening in the breech-block, in the lower forward end, affords a place to push the cartridge into the magazine, in case one should get by the stop, and to prevent the breech opening. This will not occur unless cartridges are used with too small diameter of heads.

To change cartridge in barrel without feeding in from magazine, draw back the slide as far as possible without causing the breech-block to rise—depress the head of the cartridge with the finger, which will raise the front end, when the cartridge can be lifted out and fresh cartridge inserted—push the slide forward and change is complete.

DIRECTIONS FOR TAKING MODEL 1900 GUN APART: 1st. Turn the thumb screw on magazine to the right until free from stud on barrel. (It cannot fall out, as it is fastened inside.) 2d. Pull out the magazine. 3d. Turn down thumb latch on the frame one quarter turn, and unscrew the barrel. Reverse operation to put gun together. If necessary to remove slider unscrew upper screw on left-hand side plate and remove the plate one quarter turn on the remaining screw.

The "Old Spencer" of the Civil War marked an epoch in guns and the new Spencer marked another just as great.

To take Model 90 guns apart, to pack in small compass, drive out the key, unscrew magazine screw, take out the magazine, unscrew the barrel. To assemble, reverse the operation.

Length of stock, 13½ inches. Drop of stock, 3 inches. Weight, from 7½ to 8¾ pounds.

Guns may be had either choke or cylinder bore. All guns are targeted at the factory, and the targets made are put in an envelope and attached to each gun. Targets run as high as 800 No. 8 pellets in a 30-inch circle at 40 yards, with 3 drams smokeless powder, 1¼ ounce of shot. In ordering state target desired.

We sum up the advantages of a Spencer as a Sporting Gun, over the Double-barrel Shot Gun, as follows:

- 1st. It is cheaper than any other shot gun made, character of material and workmanship being considered.
- 2d. It is superior to all other shot guns in the fact that six shots can be fired in succession without taking the gun from the shoulder or disturbing the aim.
- 3d. It is an absolutely safe gun in the fact that there is no possibility of a premature explosion, as the firing pin cannot strike the primer of the cartridge until the breech mechanism is locked.
- 4th. It is more durable than any of the double-barrel shot guns, having fewer parts, and all being solid and substantial. We have had one gun fired 60,000 times without rupturing or breaking down any part of the system.
- 5th. It can be used as a single loader, while the cartridges in the magazine are held in reserve.

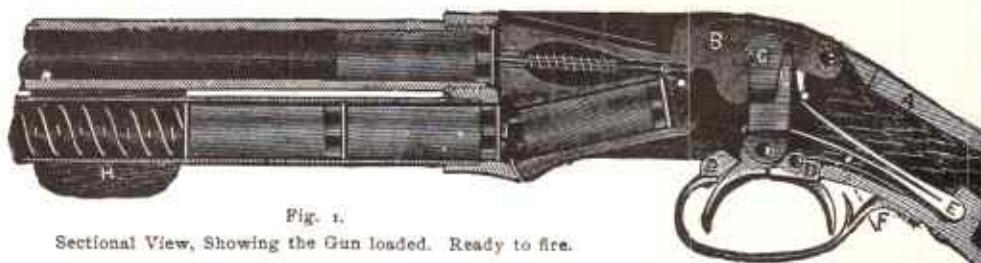


Fig. 1. Sectional View, Showing the Gun loaded. Ready to fire.

A. Frame. C. Hammer. E. Mainspring. G. Firing Pin.
B. Breech-block. D. Trigger. F. Searspring.
H. Slide by which the gun is operated.

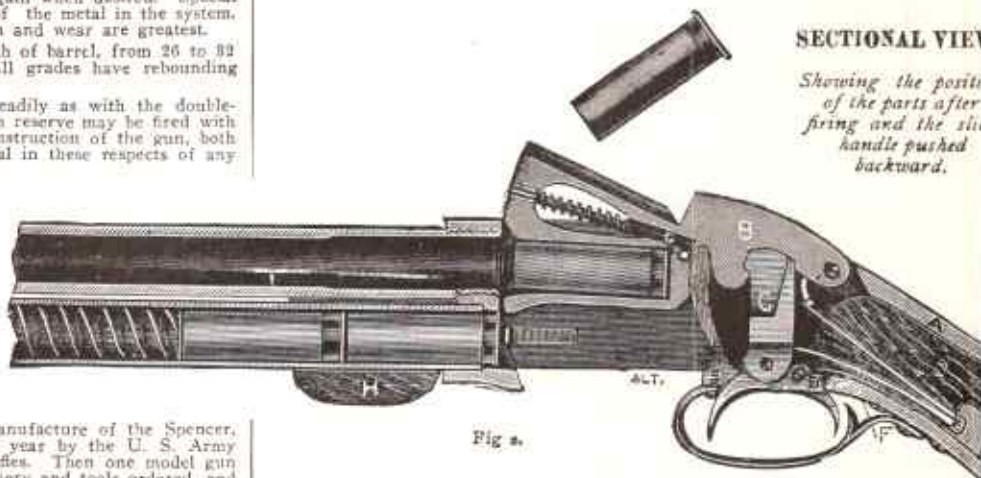


Fig. 2.

6th. It is the best gun in the world for prison guards and express agents, or as a riot gun in the hands of police or militia, the cartridges being loaded with buckshot.

7th. It is the best defense gun for householders and travelers; for this purpose it is made with a twenty-four inch barrel and a sling, so that it can be carried as a saddle gun.

8th. It is superior to any double-barrel shot gun in precision and penetration.

United States Government Tests of the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun.

REPORT of Board convened at the National Armory, Springfield, Mass., pursuant to the following endorsement on letter from Chief of Ordnance directing test for strength and durability of Spencer Repeating Shot Gun submitted by Mr. LESTER A. BARTLETT, Pres't Spencer Arms Co.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 6, 1886.

Respectfully referred to a Board to consist of Capt. W. S. STARRING, Capt. FRANK HEATH, and Lieut. C. H. CLARK, for test and report. The shot gun will be tested by tests established for experimental rifles. (Signed), A. R. BUFFINGTON, Lieut.-Col. of Ordnance Comm'g.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 11, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to the above endorsement at 10 A.M. Present—All the members. The arm submitted to the Board is known as the "Spencer Repeating Shot Gun," having under the barrel a magazine which will contain five cartridges. Fig. 1 gives a full-length representation of the gun. Figs. 1 and 2 are longitudinal sections showing the breech mechanism.

Fig. 2 shows the slide drawn back, the breech open and a cartridge in the breech-block in position to be carried into the barrel. The hammer extends downward within the guard, enabling the firer to cock and uncock the gun, and showing also whether or not the gun is cocked. When the hammer is let down it adjusts itself to the safety position. The backward movement of the slide *H* by the left hand opens the breech, throws out the exploded shell, and cocks the hammer. The forward motion puts a loaded cartridge into the barrel and closes the breech. The Board received, through the agent of the gun, ammunition as follows: 203 rounds U. M. C. 2½-inch paper shells. An examination of five of these, ten from different parts of the two boxes, gave the following results:

Weight of Powder.—1st, 104 grains; 2d, 110.5 grains; 3d, 106.5 grains; 4th, 103 grains; 5th, 103 grains. Average, 105.4.

Each cartridge contained nine buckshot, the average weight of the five charges examined being 509.3 grains. A few metallic shell cartridges of the same make were also submitted, and during the tests there were fired 100 rounds of U. M. C. ammunition, paper shells, loaded with about 93 grains of powder and about 594 grains of No. 8 shot. After examination of the gun and ammunition, the Board adjourned to meet at 1 A.M., the 14th inst.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 14, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members. The Board then proceeded to subject the gun to the following tests:

I. It was fired 10 rounds by a representative of the gun, Mr. M. W. Bull. II. The following defective shells were fired, the gun being in a fixed rest: 1. Paper shell, cross-sawed through head to near the top of metal cup. Result—Slight escape of gas above and below the breech mechanism, but none toward the rear.

2. Metallic shell, cross-sawed entirely through the head. Result—Increased escape of gas above breech mechanism, slight escape below, none toward the rear.

3 and 4.—Metallic shells, filed through in four places about the rim. Result—Considerable escape of gas above and below, setting paper on fire in one case; no escape of gas toward the rear.

5 and 6.—Paper shells with four longitudinal cuts in each, the cuts being about 1½ inch in length and .12 inch in width. These commenced about .3 inch above the metal cup and extended to within about .5 of the top. Result—No indication of escape of gas in either case.

III. The gun was next tested for firing rapidly at will, irrespective of aim, with the following results:—Firer, R. T. Hare, expert for the Board; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 8—3 thrown out, not fired; magazine loaded. Firer, M. W. Bull, representative of gun; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 22. Firer, R. T. Hare; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 12—3 thrown out, not fired.

In this and the following test, firing was begun with an empty chamber and magazine, the cartridges being disposed at will on the table.

IV. Test for rapidity with accuracy. The target was 6 feet x 3 feet, placed at a distance of 100 feet. Firer, R. T. Hare; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 12—1 thrown out, not fired, 3 remaining in magazine; hits, 57.

The Board then adjourned to meet at 2.30 P.M., on the 15th inst.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 15, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members.

The test for rapidity with accuracy was continued. Firer, M. W. Bull, representative of gun; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 26—4 remained in magazine; hits, 149.

V. Test was made of the rapidity of fire, irrespective of aim, the gun being used as a single loader, with the following results:—Firer, M. W. Bull, representative of gun; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 18. Firer, R. T. Hare; time, 1 minute; rounds fired, 11—1 thrown out, not fired; 1 miss fire, was exploded on second trial.

VI. Five rounds were fired to obtain the penetration at 100 feet. The butt was composed of pine boards, 1 inch in thickness, separated by about 1 inch open space. Most of the buckshot passed through two boards, and were found imbedded to a depth of about their own diameter in the third board.

VII. Dust.—The piece was then exposed in a box prepared for the purpose, to a blast of fine sand-dust for two minutes. It was then removed, and the breech parts and chamber cleaned as much as possible by simply blowing and by wiping with the bare hand. Twenty rounds (paper shell) were then fired without difficulty. The gun was then subjected again to the blast of fine sand-dust for two minutes, cleaned as before, and twenty rounds more fired without difficulty. In this test, and in much of the firing with the paper shells, there was noticed a tendency of the metal heads to start slightly during extraction.

The Board then adjourned to meet at 10.30 A.M., the 18th inst.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 18, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members.

The gun had, on the 16th inst., been subjected to the following: The breech mechanism and receiver having been cleaned from grease, and the chamber of the barrel greased and plugged, the butt of the gun was inserted to the height of the extractor in a strong solution of sal ammoniac, where it remained for ten minutes. It was then exposed for two days to the open air. On the meeting of the Board the gun was found, though well rusted, to be in a serviceable condition, and 20 rounds were fired from it without difficulty.

VIII. The gun was then placed in a fixed rest, and the following excessive charges fired:

1. Paper shell, 120 grains powder; 0 buckshot, 573 grains.
2. " " 135 " " 9 " 506 "
3. " " 153 " " 18 " 1,006 "

SUMMARY. In all the tests over 350 rounds have been fired from the gun. Of these, 124 were with defective shells, and 226 with excessive charges, varying from 120 to 150 grains of powder, with, in several cases, double charges of buckshot. The gun remains in excellent condition, as far as its serviceable qualities are concerned, none of the parts being injured or out of order. It has passed very well the various tests to which the Board has subjected it, and the Board is of the opinion that the strength and endurance of the gun are entirely satisfactory.

The gun was cleaned and oiled during a recess of the Board, and at 2.30 P.M., subjected to the following tests:

IX. To test the endurance, together with rapidity and accuracy, the gun was fired by the members of the Board, the target being 6 x 3 feet, and placed at a distance of 100 feet. The following were the results:

Rounds fired.	Time.	Hits.	Rounds fired.	Time.	Hits.
9	1 min. 4 sec.	72 out of 81	20	1 min.	74 out of 90
9	1 min. 7 sec.	73 out of 81	23	1 min.	82 out of 117
19	1 min. 5 sec.	67 out of 108	23	1 min. 38 sec.	101 out of 117
9	1 min.	64 out of 81			

The last thirteen fired were a combination shell known as the "Stebold pattern." Considerable difficulty was experienced in loading one of these, due to the fact of its having a double crimp at the head, which increased the thickness of the latter to such an extent that considerable force was necessary to get it into the recess far enough to allow the closing of the block. This shell is submitted with the report marked (A). Considerable difficulty was also experienced in the extraction of these shells, due to their expansion in firing.

X. Supplementary dust test.—The gun was fired with two defective cartridges, Nos. 1 and 2, and was then dusted as before for five minutes, the mechanism being in the mouth of the blow pipe and closed. The gun was then fired six shots, the last two being defective cartridges; one cross-sawed through the head and the other filed through at intervals around the rim. The shells used were paper, with the exception of the second defective one, which was of metal. The only trouble experienced was with one of the paper shells, the metal head of which had become loosened and drawn partially off on one side by the extractor. By using a knife blade on the metal head opposite the extractor, the shell was easily started out. The gun was then dusted for 5 minutes with the breech open, the mechanism being in the mouth of the blow pipe. Then, as in the first part of this test, the dust was removed from the breech mechanism and chamber as far as possible by blowing and by wiping with the bare hand. Four shots (combination shell) were then fired. There was no trouble in loading and firing these shells, but the extraction was extremely difficult, due to the expansion of the shells and to the dust in the chamber.

The Board then adjourned to meet on the 31st, at 2 P.M.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 21, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members.

XI. In the interval since the adjournment of the Board, the gun had been rusted as before, with the exception that the gun, after immersion in the sal ammoniac, had been placed in a warm room. This circumstance was more favorable to the rusting of the parts, and on firing the mechanism remained perfectly dry. In the previous test, when the gun was placed out of doors, some of the sal ammoniac solution had frozen in the recess of the breech mechanism, and on firing this was thawed out, and served to lubricate the parts. On examination the gun was found more thoroughly rusted than before, and it was with some difficulty that the breech-block could be opened. As soon as the first sticking had been overcome, the gun was fired five rounds without any great difficulty. The breech could be opened and closed with the left hand alone, the gun being at the shoulder, but it required a quick motion and considerable effort. Occasionally there would be a "sticking," and it would then become necessary to place the muzzle on the floor, and use both hands to work it.

XII. Excessive Charges.—The following excessive charges were then fired, the gun being placed in a fixed rest. The powder charges were placed in paper shells, and in each case, after the insertion of the shell, the buckshot were loaded at the muzzle, and a single was rammed down to hold the shot in position.

Powder Charge.	No. of Shot.	Weight of Shot.
1. 150 grains.	18	1010 grains.
2. 150 grains.	18	1004 grains.
3. 150 grains.	18	1018 grains.
4. 150 grains.	18	1000 grains.
5. 150 grains.	18	1016 grains.

The Board then adjourned to meet at 2 P.M. on the 23d inst., the gun meanwhile to be allowed to stand without cleaning or oiling.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 23d, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members.

The Board then examined the gun for facility of working, and found it the same in that respect as during the firing of the 31st inst.

The Board then adjourned to meet at 10 A.M., the 23d inst.

NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., JAN. 23, 1886.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present—All the members.

Since the last meeting of the Board, the gun had been thoroughly cleaned and oiled. It was then subjected to the following tests:

XIII. To determine the effect of a continued jolting on the cartridges in the magazine, the gun was placed in a wooden framework contrived to rise and fall about three inches, the number of shocks in a minute being about 80. The metallic cartridges were first subjected to this action for fifteen minutes. When removed from the magazine, the cartridges did not show any injury of consequence, and they were afterward fired without difficulty. The paper cartridges were subjected to this test twenty minutes, after which the five charges were fired without interruption. The paper cartridges used in this test, were specially prepared as a waterproof cartridge by the U. S. Cartridge Co. Five of these waterproof cartridges were tested by placing in a basin of water, being completely submerged. Three were removed after soaking over 23 hours. One of them was opened, and the powder found to be in a serviceable condition. Two were then dried for 18 hours when they were fired, the loading being somewhat difficult. Two remained in the basin over 40 hours, were then dried a few minutes on a heater, and one was fired after considerable difficulty in loading. The other it was found impossible to load.

XIV. Tests for Rapidity Without Accuracy.—Firer, M. W. Bull, circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 3¼ sec.; rounds, 5—one cartridge thrown out, not fired. Firer, M. W. Bull, circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 4¼ sec.; rounds, 5—one cartridge thrown out, not fired. Firer, M. W. Bull, circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 2¼ sec.; rounds, 6. Firer, C. M. Spencer, (inventor of gun); circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 4¼ sec.; rounds, 5—one cartridge thrown out, not fired. Firer, M. W. Bull, circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 4¼ sec.; rounds, 26—one cartridge thrown out, but afterwards loaded and fired. Firer, R. T. Hare, circumstances, magazine and chamber loaded; time, 1 min. 9¼ sec.; rounds, 26—two miss fires. Both had the indentation from the firing pin in the primer, and one exploded on second trial; the other could not be fired.

The Board then adjourned subject to the call of the President.

STAPLETON, S. L., Richmond Co., New York.

Dear Sir—The Spencer Repeating Shot Gun I bought from you in July last has been thoroughly tested by me during my expedition through our Northwest Territories and the Islands of "Puget Sound." It is the *strongest shooting* gun I ever saw. I repeatedly killed ducks and prairie chickens at a distance of 75 yards. Many old and experienced hunters were amazed at its execution, and declared their intention to procure the gun as soon as possible. It is especially adapted to *beginners in "shooting on the wing."* The knowledge that if you miss your first or even second or third bird in a rising flock, you shall have still *three more chances* ere the game gets out of reach, inspires confidence and tends to correct that *nervous haste* which is the bane of all young and many old sportsmen. I believe the gun is destined to supplant any others in the market. Its mechanism is simple and yet most effective. Any one who has given it a fair trial will use no other.

I am respectfully yours,

REV. DR. JOHN ECCLESTON.

CREEDMOOR.

Gentlemen—I like the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun exceedingly well. I can make doubles quite as nicely as with a double gun, and not having to take the gun from my shoulder to load, the third and fourth shots are the deadliest of all. The movement of the hand back and forth in loading I make almost intuitively, and it does not derange the aim. Its perfect safety in the magazine, with all kinds of shells, both paper and brass, and of any length if not over 2½ inches, with its easy manipulation and remarkable simplicity of construction, strong, neat and light, with the ease and facility with which the hammer can be raised and lowered, with the gun fully loaded, making the gun absolutely safe under all circumstances, leaves nothing more to be desired. I used it last fall in quail-shooting with hands so cold that I could not have loaded a double gun, but having only to fill the magazine, and that not often, I got along nicely with this. Wishing you the prosperity your excellent work deserves, I am,

Very truly yours,

GEORGE SHORCKLEY, Major U. S. Army.

CAMBRIDGE, Neb., Dec. 30, 1897.

F. BANNERMAN.

Dear Sir—I have a Spencer gun that I do good work with shooting at the traps. I won six prizes at one tournament in one day, but it shoots too close for game. It is one of the cheapest grades. Now I wish to know what a barrel will cost for field use. My gun targeted at 48½ yards with 1½ No. 8 shot 3 drams Dupont's smokeless, puts 303 pellets within 30-inch circle. It is 1896 model, 30-inch barrel.

Yours truly,

S. O. HARRIS.

KIRKSVILLE, O., July 4, 1899.

F. BANNERMAN, 579 Broadway, N. Y.

Dear Sir—I have one of your Spencer Repeaters, Model 1890, and think it is the best gun for trap shooting I ever shot.

My gun has a target of 417 No. 8 shot in a 30-inch circle at 35 yards. I kill from 85 to 95 targets out of a 100 right along. I hold the Licking County medal, winning it three times out of five with a score of 22-23-24 out of 25 targets.

Yours truly,

BERT. R. LEMBO.

POMPANS, Fla., July 5, 1898.

Gentlemen—In reference to the *Spencer Gun*. *Nothing on earth like it.* I have always thought I had the gun until I came in possession of the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun. I sometimes think it takes the advantage of the game—it kills so far that your game does not have time to hear you.

Respectfully,

A. J. BROWN.

GAINSVILLE, Ark., Nov. 10, 1894.

Gentlemen—I feel it my duty to express my opinion of your Repeating Shot Gun, thinking it might be a satisfaction to you to have my candid opinion based upon the *most severe test* that shot guns are not often subjected to. I have shot one of your guns upwards of *sixty thousand* times during the season with the most favorable results. You will never have your guns tested so severely as I have tested them the past season. I did not favor them at all, but tried to break the action by rapid firing, but failed—in fact, I have had no breakage of any kind in the whole sixty thousand shots, and from this on I am a Spencer Shot Gun man, for no gun can be made to outshoot it. For durability *none can excel it*, and for ease of operation and rapid firing, *it has no equal* in the world.

Yours truly,

E. E. STUBBS.

Champion Combination Wing Shot of the World.

GRAND RAPIDS, Neb., July 21, 1899

FRANCIS BANNERMAN,

Manufacturer of the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun.

Dear Sir—I bought one of your Spencer guns some time ago, and it has proven itself *second to none* in the neighborhood—some of the sporting boys here wished me to write you for prices as you had no agents here and *they want your guns*. I could sell my gun any day.

Yours respectfully,

R. W. SPRINGER.

B. T. DOTNEY,
Collector for Concrete Paving.

CHICOPEE, Mass., Oct. 31, 1898.

F. BANNERMAN, 579 Broadway, N. Y.

Dear Sir—I want to tell you that the Spencer gun you made me two years ago is the best one I ever owned. I have had a hundred or more in my lifetime, and all high-priced guns, and never owned one that beats this one. I can truthfully say, I think the Spencer gun is the *best one in the world*. I should have written you before, but wanted to test it thoroughly. Wishing you the best of success with your business,

I am respectfully yours,

B. T. DOTNEY.

PELICAN RAPIDS, Minn., Sept. 25, 1894.

Dear Sir—Please send me one shell extractor for your Repeating Shot Gun bought of you in 1884, Gun No. 369. I have used this gun for ten years and this is the first thing that has ever went wrong. I would not trade it for the best gun that is made to-day; there is not a gun in this country that will kill as far as the Spencer.

Yours respectfully,

C. R. FRAZER.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN,

Manufacturer of Spencer Repeating Shot Gun.

Dear Sir—The gun I received from you last fall is still doing well. I have shot it about 1,000 times, and given it the hardest kind of work (duck hunting) and it is certainly the best gun for hard work I ever saw. I shot it one day in a hard rain and snow storm, killing 52 ducks, and it seemed to work just as well wet as dry; in fact, it seems impossible to get it out of repair. I have a fine, 10-pound, 10-bore English gun, made expressly for duck shooting, which I now have no use for, as with the Spencer gun I can kill at least 100 per cent. more ducks than with any double gun I ever saw. Wishing you success with the best gun in the world, I am,

Most truly yours,

JOHN I. EASTMAN, Philadelphia,
Eastman & Bro., Perfumers.

LANCASTER, S. C.

Gentlemen—I am much pleased with the Repeating Shot Gun purchased from you. I think it is a wonderful gun and if it will only wear well I desire no other. I am shooting it now in *preference* to an English breech-loader for which I gave \$285. I placed your gun on exhibition at the Chester Fair, and it attracted much attention. For quail shooting it is *unsurpassed*, and after the birds are scattered, a single bird cannot get away without being shot at, no matter how fast they get up. I found little or no trouble in understanding and using your gun, and if I could not replace it I *would not part with it for five times its cost*.

Yours truly,

N. G. B. CHAFFEE.

EMINENCE, Ky., Aug. 17, 1897.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, Esq., New York City.

Dear Sir—My wife likes the Spencer gun so well that she often says she hopes you have won your suit against infringers. If the enclosed will help the sale of the Spencer, you are at liberty to publish it.

E. F. THOMAS.

F. BANNERMAN, Esq.

Dear Sir—I have been thinking for quite a while that I would write and thank you for the splendid Repeating Shot Gun you made to order for me last December, and tell you why I am so delighted with it.

I think it is the best ladies' gun for the following reasons: I believe it to be the *safest* shot gun yet invented. It has no projecting hammer to become caught and thereby cause accidents.

It has *no hammer and bolt moving toward the eye to distract the aim and make the operator dodge*.

Although it shoots six times and weighs eight pounds, I can fire it with more ease and comfort than I can a 5-pound gun that I have used, because it *works so easily* and is *so splendidly balanced* (having but one barrel) that the weight when aiming seems to balance between my hands, and not in front of my left hand.

This enables me without the slightest strain to bring the gun to my shoulder and aim in any desired direction, which is so necessary before one can become a good wing shot; then the recoil is not great enough to worry me, as it did when I used the light-weight double gun.

A lady just learning to shoot will have more confidence in herself if she uses a repeating gun, knowing that if she misses the first shot she will have five more loads at her immediate command.

My husband has a friend here that has a Spencer Repeating Shot Gun that he has used for more than ten years, and says that he has fired it more than 20,000 times, and that it cost him only 10 cents for repairs. This demonstrates that it is durable and reliable. My Spencer shoots better—three times as often—and it is a handsomer gun than my husband's English-made gun that cost nearly three times as much. My gun has been very much admired, and I take great pleasure in showing it to my friends. Thanking you for the care you took in filling the order, I am

Yours very truly,

ZEDA MATHEWS THOMAS.

Antique Brass-Barrel Dueling Pistol: were originally flint-lock, but altered to percussion, made by J. L. Moore, London; handsome gun, German silver inlaid decorations, old London proof mark; have been roughly used, hammer, part of guard and ramrod missing; bargain for gunsmith who could put them in original form; worth \$100. Price per pair, \$20.00

Pair Dueling Pistols in Walnut Case: percussion locks, 12 inches total length, twisted steel barrels, with bullet mould, flask ball screw, etc., in good second-hand serviceable order. Price, \$15.00

Nickel-Plated Colt's Revolver and Quilt in Case, with mould, flask screw driver, percussion lock. Price, \$2.00
Pair Percussion Lock Pistols, made by Dunbar, Mason & Larson: Octagon barrels, checked stocks, in walnut case with brass handle, one hammer missing, otherwise in serviceable order. Price, \$11.75

Pair of Flint-Lock Dueling Pistols, made by Clarke: in mahogany case, with swivel ramrod (one missing), with shot, wads, cleaning tool, etc. Total length 11 inches, Octagon barrels. Price, \$25.00

Pair of Flint-Lock Dueling Pistols, made by Richards: total length, 14 inches, Octagon barrels, about 14 gauge, smooth bore, engraved lock and guard, fine English walnut stock, barrels have the old British proof marks, walnut case with brass handle and name plate, with flask, etc. Price, \$25.00

Pair Percussion Lock Dueling Pistols, made by Hewson, London: Octagon barrels, 1/2 smooth bore, checked stock, in hardwood case, with name plate, mould and flask. Price, \$17.50

Burglar Alarm Pistol: percussion lock, with screw attached for holding in position against door in serviceable order. Price, \$3.00

French Lefauchaux Revolver: calibre 40, for centre-fire cartridge, new but obsolete; purchased during the Civil War for use of Army officers. Civil War relic. Price, \$2.00

Smith & Wesson Old Style 7-Shot Revolver, obsolete, fair order only, for collectors. Price, \$2.85

Pair of Flint-Lock Coach Pistols with cancelled triggers, complete in parts, but need slight repairs. Price, \$2.75

Pair of Old-Time Carriage Pistols: flint-locks, London made, total length 6 inches, in good, serviceable order. Price, \$11.75

Pair French Flint-Lock Pistols: Octagon barrels, engraved mounting, with checked stocks with receptacles in the butt for fints, in fine serviceable order. Price, \$22.00

Collection of 30 Old Unservicable Pistols and Revolvers, purchased from New York Police Department as having been taken from prisoners, assorted kinds, poor order, will sell lot as they are. Price, \$18.00

Double Barrel Flint-Lock Rided Pistol: brass barrels one over the other, one hammer and flash pan; 8 inches long, in good order. Price, \$11.00

Collection of 20 Captured Arabian Flint-Lock Pistols in poor order, broken stocks, parts missing, sold at Constantinople, Turkey, as captured arms; good bargain for gunsmith; will sell the lot for. Price, \$35.00

Revolutionary War Flint-Lock Army Pistol: dug up on Yorktown Battlefield, woodwork decayed, metal parts rusted; rare old relic. Price, \$20.00

Percussion Lock Target Pistol: Octagon 10-inch barrel, in good order, Price, \$4.50

Double-Barrel Percussion Lock Pistol: barrels are one above the other, 9 inches long, with ramrod on the side, diameter about 1/2 inch, barrels are finely figured steel. Price, \$4.75

Double-Barrel Damascus Percussion Lock Pistol: barrels are side by side, 13 inches long with Damascus rib, engraved in gilt with figures of game, checked stock with cap box in the butt, in fine serviceable order, like new. Price, \$8.75

Double-Barrel Fine Twist-Steel Percussion Lock Pistol: barrel are 10 1/2 inches long, with four small ribs along the sides of each barrel, 1/2-inch bore, checked stock with German silver cap box in the butt, wire twist steel rib between the barrels, which are side by side, as in the ordinary double gun of to-day; in fine order, like new. Price, \$1.00

Single-Barrel Army Percussion Lock Pistol: old style 1/2-inch bore, total length 16 inches, smooth bore, brass mounted. Price, \$1.50

Pair Old English Dueling Pistols, made by Sutherland, altered from flint-locks, Octagon barrels, found in Porto Rico directly after the close of the Spanish War by U. S. officers, 1/2 bore, in fair order; valuable pistols, as well as Spanish War relics. Price, \$15.00 per pair

Revolutionary War Army Pistol from Virginia: brass barrel, used as flint-lock at Yorktown, afterward converted into percussion lock, in good order. Price, \$10.00

Flint-Lock Thunderbox: barrel is 7 inches long, the muzzle is bell-mouthed and is 1 1/2 inches in diameter, butt of stock is shaped like gun stock and checked, carved ivory ramrod, in fairly good order. Price, \$25.00

Flint-Lock Thunderbox: 10-inch barrel, 1 1/2 inches at muzzle, gun-shaped stock, found in India, in fair order, barrel is engraved. Price, \$30.00

Ornamental Flint-Lock Thunderbox: 11-inch barrel, 2 1/2-inch muzzle, relief work on barrel, carved and engraved stock; as the stock is in bad order, partly broken, we will sell for. Price, \$22.00

Lot of 10 Assorted Revolvers in serviceable order, taken from thieves by New York Police Department, no two alike, old patterns. Price for the lot, \$18.00
Baker's Patent Revolver, 1852: British make, hammer is lever shaped and is on top over the cylinder, German silver frame, thick steel cylinder, rifled barrel, 12 inches in length. Price, \$15.00

Percussion Lock Large Pore Pistol with fine twist steel barrel, total length 7 inches; in fine order, like new; rare fire. Price, \$2.00

Colt's Revolver, relics of the Spanish War: sold at Government auction April, 1900, seem to have been in fire, as the stocks are missing and the metal parts, which, while complete, are rusted; we will include new stocks and sell as they are, gunsmith could repair them; make useful decorations; calibre 44. Price, \$2.75 each

Damascus Barrel Percussion Lock Pistol in fine serviceable order, sure fire, with checked stock, 6 inches long, 1/2-inch bore, fine figured Damascus. Price, \$3.00

Combination Breech-Loading Pistol: total length 15 inches, finely blued steel mechanism, lever guard, works the hammer and everts the shell, checked stock and fore end, inventor's model, purchased at the home of the inventor, seems as if the maker had put his soul in this piece of work; the mechanism works like a fine watch. Price, \$80.00

Antique Flint-Lock Double-Barrel Revolving Pistol: barrels are 12 inches long, one over the other, with one hammer and two flash pans, one on each barrel; when the first barrel is fired it is turned around, bringing up the second barrel, with its flash pan in front of the hammer flint and is held in place by safety catch; very old and rare pistol, seldom found outside of most complete museums. Price, \$150.00

Single-Barrel Percussion Lock Pistol: length is 15 inches, the hammer and nipple are placed on the side instead of on the top of the barrel, the calibre is about 1/2 of an inch, heavy barrel engraved, checked stock; this old gun was found in India, is in serviceable order. Price, \$10.00

Miniature Witch-Charms Pistol: one inch in length, with package of blank cartridges, sure fire, real pistol, makes loud report, has ring in stock for attaching to watch chain; new, handsome ornament. Price, \$2.75

Signal Pistol, for use with 12-gauge centre-fire paper cartridges, used by land- ing shell with colored powder and cutting open the top part of the shell, the end of the barrel is closed, so that when the trigger is pulled the colored flame flashes upward out of the shell; pistol is in fine order, like new; rare gun for collectors. Price, \$6.00

Remington Magazine Pistol: gilt engraved with pearl handle; rare, handsome pistol relic, in fine order, like new. Price, \$15.00

Pepper-Box Revolver, in poor order; relic for decoration. Price, \$3.00

One in serviceable order. Price, \$4.50

Sharp's Patent Four-Barrel Pistol in serviceable order. Price, \$4.50

One in poorer order, fit for gunsmith or for decorating. Price, \$3.00

Eight-Barrel Pepper-Box Revolver (short barrels), in good order. Price, \$8.00

Four-Barrel Colt's House Revolver; very rare, valued as relic by collectors; ivory handle, in serviceable order. Price, \$20.00

Single-Barrel Percussion Pistol, such as was used about 50 years ago, in serviceable order. Price, \$2.00

British Flint-Lock Tower of London Pistol: engraved on the lock "Tower and Crown, L. R., which means 'London, Belton as King of England'"; in fine serviceable order, length about 14 inches. Price, \$15.00

Civil War Savage Revolver: calibre 30; fine new blued, perfect order, now very rare. Price, \$18.00

Adams & Witherlock Revolver, fine blued, new; made in London; purchased for use in U. S. Army during the Civil War, has lever ramrod, which forms part of the Guard. Price, \$5.00

2,000 U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading 45-Calibre Carabines, like new runs with polished stocks blued-steel butts, knife-blade extractors, three-click tumbler, 1,250 yard wind-up range rear sights. Stocking ivory handle, formerly used by United States cavalry, now used by New York and other State militia cavalry troops; these same carabines as the rifle; guaranteed to be in good, serviceable order of military cavalry companies with these fine guns. Price, \$6.75 each; \$125.00 a case of 20 guns.

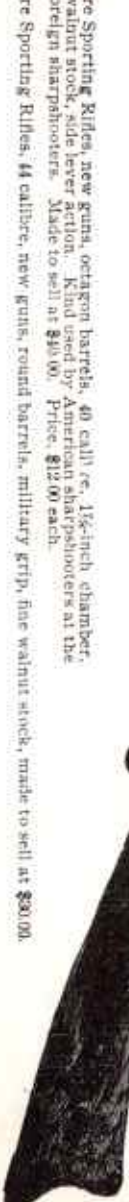


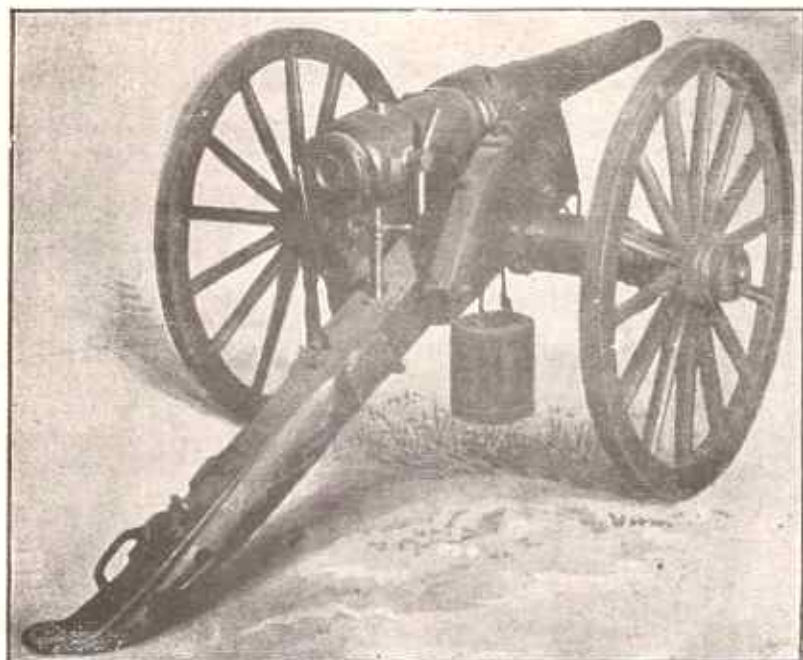
United States Springfield Primer-Lock, Muzzle-Loading, 56-Calibre Rifle Musket, made at United States Springfield and United States Harper's Ferry Arsenal. In addition to the percussion cap the lock contains receptacle for holding one is forced out over the nipple and fired by the blow of the hammer. Percussion caps can be used. Guns are the same as the United States troops used during the Civil War. This lot is new, in original cases, complete with bayonets. Price, \$2.35 each; \$40.00 a case of 20 guns.



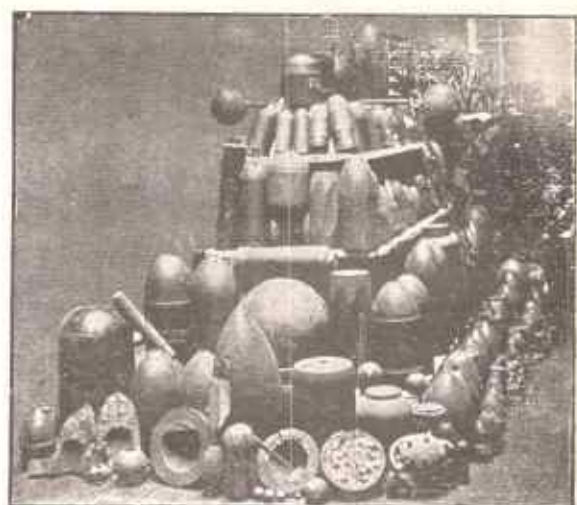
10 Remington Creedmore Sporting Rifles, new guns, octagon barrels, 40 call cc., 1 1/2-inch chamber, pistol grip, fine checked walnut stock, slide lever action. Kind used by American sharpshooters at the shooting matches against foreign sharpshooters. Made to sell at \$40.00. Price, \$12.00 each.

12 Remington Creedmore Sporting Rifles, 44 calibre, new guns, round barrels, military grip, fine walnut stock, made to sell at \$30.00. Price, \$9.75 each.





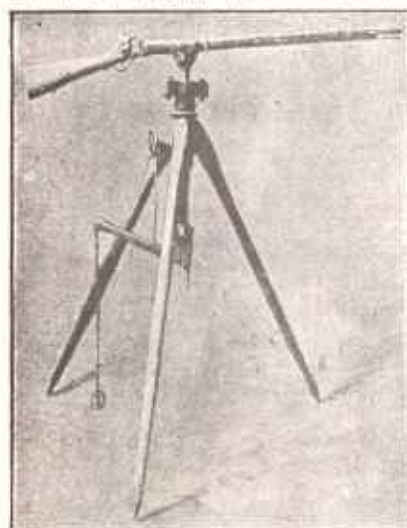
A British Army Steel Breech-Loading Rifled Cannon, 2 1/2-inch bore, 4 1/2 feet long, with sliding breech block; fired with primer, so that the ordinary inexpensive powder bag charge can be used. Gun is stamped on the trunnion "Vavasour, 1870, London." Weight of gun is 300 pounds, breech block 60 pounds. Light enough for use as mountain gun. Fine rifling; in serviceable order, as per illustration, with gunners' tools with carriage. Price, \$175.00 each.



Museum Collection of Civil War Trophy Projectiles, formerly on exhibition at Brooklyn Navy Yard. Was collected at close of Civil War, and is the most complete collection of Projectiles in the United States. In the lot are shot and shell from Rebel Ram Tennessee. Shot fired at Monitor Weehawken by Rebel Ram Albemarle. Shot fired from Fort Morgan and taken out of the Hartford. Nine-inch shot taken from Frigate Colorado, C. S. A. Chain Shot, made at Athens, Georgia, to be fired from double-barreled cannon in order to repel Sherman's soldiers, but it proved a failure. Note the middle shell resting on the long fuse shank; only 60 of these were made; we do not know of any others now. This was called a "Deck Raker," and was intended for use on monitors while operating in rivers. Before turning in at night, several of these "Deck Rakers" would be placed on deck with the fuse end screwed in the deck and in case the enemy overpowered the guard these rakers could be fired from below and, filled with small shot, would soon clear the deck. There are over 220 different projectiles and it is our hobby to keep adding from time to time as opportunity offers. We have the signatures of Naval Officers vouching for the authenticity of this collection. It will take \$8,000.00 to tempt us to part with it.



French Hydraulic Gun Carriage, Mallet System, for 8 1/2-10-inch field or siege cannon. Made of steel, bronze and iron, with disappearing trunnion; fine, serviceable order, good as new. Price, \$150.00. We can mount cannon on this carriage for \$100.00 additional.



Wingate's Armory Tripod, with clamp and ball socket to allow the adjusting of the rifle in any desired position. Used in armories to give recruits practice in aiming. Clamp will fit any gun. Some theatrical men have used these tripods on stage to represent Rapid-Firing Gatling or Colt's Machine Gun; worked with sliding lever rifle. Price of tripod in serviceable order, \$18.00.

Spanish Bronze Cannon, 15-pounder, made in Seville, Spain, 1793; weight, about 800 pounds; 5-feet long, with the old-style handles over the trunnion; handsomely decorated with Spanish crown and King's monogram; named the "Junc." In serviceable order. Rifled, which shows that the Spanish were, at the time this gun was made, in advance of all other nations, who did not have rifled guns until many years later. Price, \$430.00.

Another one the same as above, engraved as having been made at Barcelona, 1792, and named the "Cerozo." Price, \$450.00.

The above Spanish Gun can be mounted on Army Field Carriage for \$100.00 extra, or on Navy Carriage for \$65.00 extra.



Mann's Steel Breech-Loading, Smooth-Bore Howitzer, shooting 12-pound shot; mounted on Naval Howitzer Carriage, with 4-foot wheels; all in serviceable order, like new. Make fine breech-loading saluting cannon fired with ordinary primer and powder bag. The arms attached to the trunnion hold breech block in place; depressing the muzzle end opens the breech for fresh charge. Price on carriage, \$375.00.

Mann's Steel Breech-Loading Rifled Howitzer, shooting 12-pound rifle shot; all in fine order, like new, mounted on field carriage. Price, \$400.00. Projectiles, \$1.50 each. These two guns cost upward of \$20,000.00 to build.



Spanish Bronze Cannon, 12-pounder, Mountain Howitzer, rifled, from Cuba, 1874. Handsomely engraved as named "Entero," Seville, with Spanish crown and other scroll work; length is about 3 feet; the weight, about 200 pounds. Price, \$140.00.

Another one of the same with engraved name "Arquias." Price, \$140.00. We can mount these guns on Naval Carriages without wheels or cap squares; answers for decorative purposes. Price of the Carriage, \$10.00.

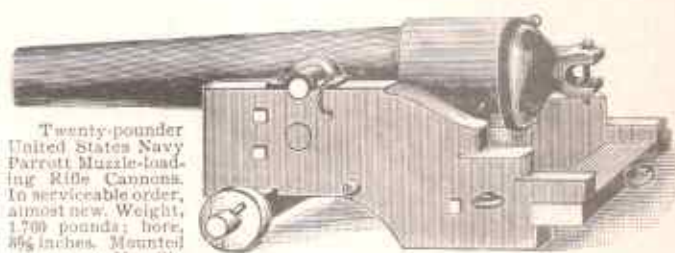
Spanish Bronze Cannon made in 1869, 12-pounder; length, 5 feet; 4-inch bore, rifled; in serviceable order; weighs over 800 pounds; came from Cuba, 1890. Price for gun, \$350.00. We can mount this gun on Army Field Carriage with high wheels for \$100.00 extra, or on Navy Carriage for \$65.00 extra.



Brass Mortar, with date 1676 and figure of hunter in Puritan dress cast in relief. Diameter at mouth, 11 inches; length, 9 inches; weight, 100 lbs. \$250.00



Bronze Cannon from steam yacht Niagara, formerly used by Commodore Vanderbilt on yacht North Star. Handsome gun, with sight through opening in eagle's wings, on fine carriage; all complete, with gunners' implements, etc. Length 30 in., bore 3 1/2 in., weight 600 lbs. \$200.00



Twenty-pounder United States Navy Parrott Muzzle-loading Rifle Cannon. In serviceable order, almost new. Weight, 1,700 pounds; bore, 3 1/2 inches. Mounted on navy Marcellus carriage, as per illustration. \$350.00

We can furnish twenty of these cannons, unmounted, at \$200 each.



2 Revolutionary War Period Bronze Mortars, with seal of George the Third and British crown; maker's name Verbrigger, London, 1780-1782, all cast in gun; fine specimen; weight marked as 1 cwt., 1 qr., 9 lbs.; 6 1/2-inch bore. Handsome ornament. Old-time flash pan. Price, \$275, or \$500 for the pair.



Engraving, "August Morning with Fairmont, Mobile Bay." We have these fine pictures for sale, nicely framed in oak; size, 2 1/2 feet square; \$5.00. We have the gun shown in the engraving. Authenticated by records of United States Navy Department as gun in battery of the old frigate Hartford at battle of Mobile Bay. Size, 9-inch bore; fired over 600 times. Still in serviceable order; valuable relic. Length, about 14 feet; weight, 2,000 pounds. Mounted on navy carriage. \$1,500.00



Pair of Revolutionary War Period Bronze Cannons, with seal of His Majesty George the Third and the British crown mark; maker's name, Walter Gilpin, date 1779 cast on the guns; weight 233 pounds. We found these guns in Hanover, Germany, perhaps carried there by Hessians on return from American Revolutionary War. Infantry howitzer. Rare guns. Four-inch bore. \$500; for pair. \$900.00

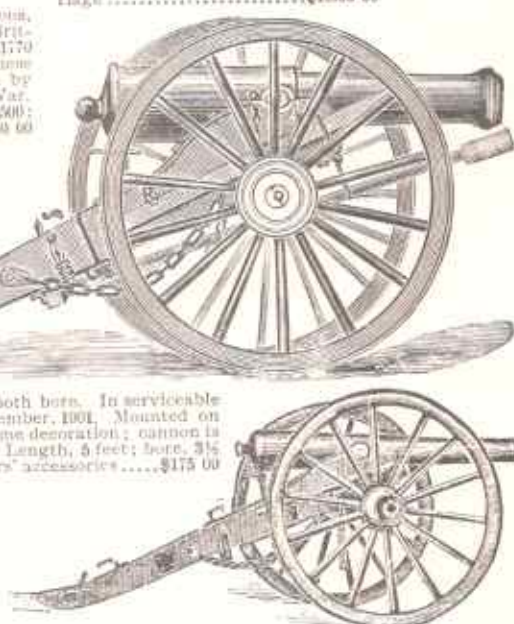


Two British Saluting Cannons, from London. Weight about 150 lbs.; length, 32 inches; bore, 1 1/2 inches; serviceable order. Price, \$30, or \$30 the pair, unmounted.

United States Army 6-Pounder Iron Cannon, smooth bore. In serviceable order; from sale at Augusta Arsenal, Maine, September, 1901. Mounted on Army field carriage; safe for firing salutes; handsome decoration; cannon is made of old-time United States Army gun metal. Length, 5 feet; bore, 3 1/2 inches; weight, 800 pounds. Complete, with gunners' accessories. \$175.00



Relics from Cuba at close of Spanish-American war. Handily engraved cannon with Spanish crown, coat-of-arms, name, date and place of manufacture; over 5 feet long, 4 1/2-inch bore. Made in Seville, Spain, 1792; weights over 700 pounds; named Juno, duplicate named Ceres. Forty-five per cent duty was paid in 1890 on arrival from Cuba as serviceable guns. Price, \$150 each.



10 United States Army Steel Muzzle-Loading Rifle Cannon. Late regulation; 3-inch bore. Weight of gun, 800 pounds. Price, with field carriage, limber and gunners' tools, \$100. Almost new gun.

2,000 Rounds of Ammunition, Shot, Shell, Grapeshot and Shrapnel for 3-inch rifle cannons. Price, \$1.30 each.



Forty United States Army Limbers for 6-pounder, smooth-bore, 12-pounder and 3-inch Rifle Cannons. Complete, with ammunition chest, pole and irons. Wheels 5 feet high. In serviceable order. \$65 each.

Iron Brakes for Gun Carriages. Fine, serviceable order. Price, each, \$4.00.



Small Iron Saluting Cannon. Looks like bronze cannon, mounted on facsimile of United States Army regulation field carriage. In serviceable order. Gunners' accessories go with the gun. Length, 3 feet; bore, 2 inches; weight, 100 lbs. Price, \$35.00. Small Limber, if desired, \$15.00.



370 Ballon Gun Shot. Relic from French-German war. Used in balloon gun. Makes handsome desk-weight. Size, 2 in. by 5 in. Price, 75c. ea.



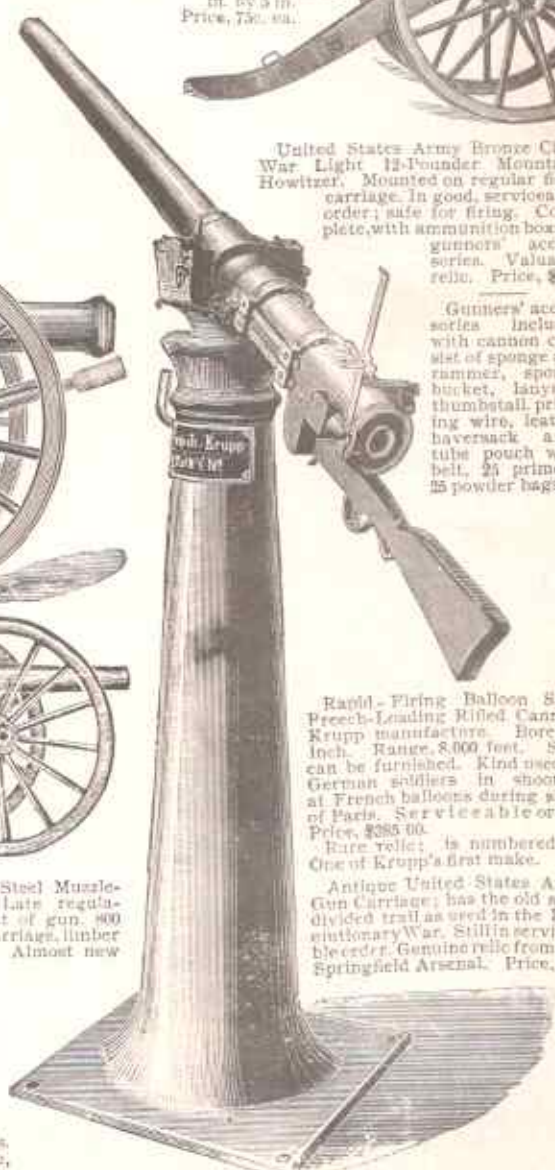
United States Army Bronze Civil War Light 12-Pounder Mountain Howitzer. Mounted on regular field carriage. In good, serviceable order; safe for firing. Complete, with ammunition boxes; gunners' accessories. Valuable relic. Price, \$275.

Gunners' accessories. Included with cannon consist of sponge and rammer, sponge bucket, lanyard, thumbstall, priming wire, leather baversack, and tube pouch with belt, 25 primers, 25 powder bags.

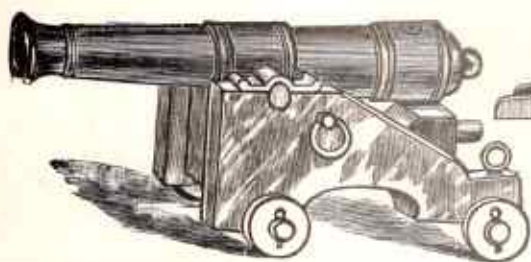
Rapid-Firing Balloon Steel Preach-Leading Rifled Cannon. Krupp manufacture. Bore, 1 1/2 inch. Range, 8,000 feet. Shot can be furnished. Kind used by German soldiers in shooting at French balloons during siege of Paris. Serviceable order. Price, \$385.00.

Rare relic; is numbered 15. One of Krupp's first make.

Antique United States Army Gun Carriage; has the old style divided trail as used in the Revolutionary War. Still in serviceable order. Genuine relic from U.S. Springfield Arsenal. Price, \$160.



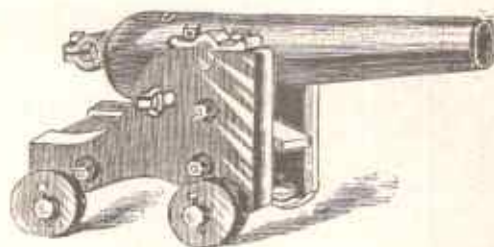
NAVY CANNONS.



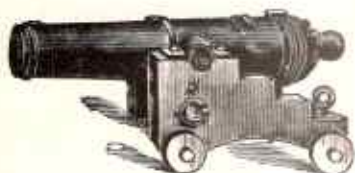
Brass Saluting Cannon. Mounted on ship carriage. Serviceable order for saluting purposes. Complete with gunners utensils. Dozen powder bags and box of 50 friction primers. Weight about 150 pounds, length, 3 feet, bore, 2 inches. Price, \$65.00.



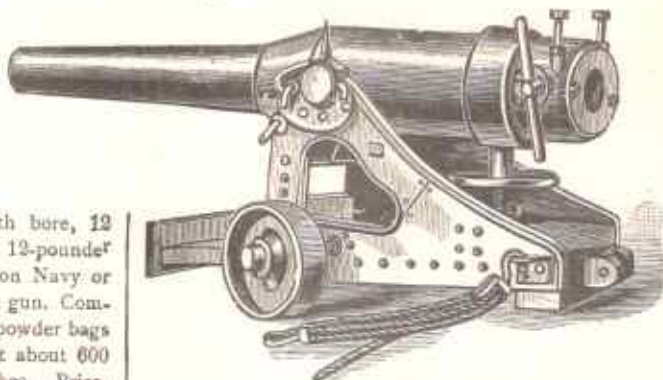
Lyles Life Saving Gun in perfect order. Complete with line carrying projectiles. Removed by U. S. Navy Department from vessels purchased for use during Spanish War. Have been tested and accepted with the vessels. Price, \$70.00 each with outfit.



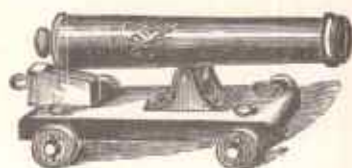
Hand-ome Bronze Cannon mounted on *Hand-ome Carriage* with bronze mountings. Bronze wheels with *Rubber tires*, made by Gregory of New York, famous for making finest and best cannons. Complete with gunners implements. Length, 31 inches; bore, 1 1/4 inches; weight about 150 lbs. Price, \$85.00.



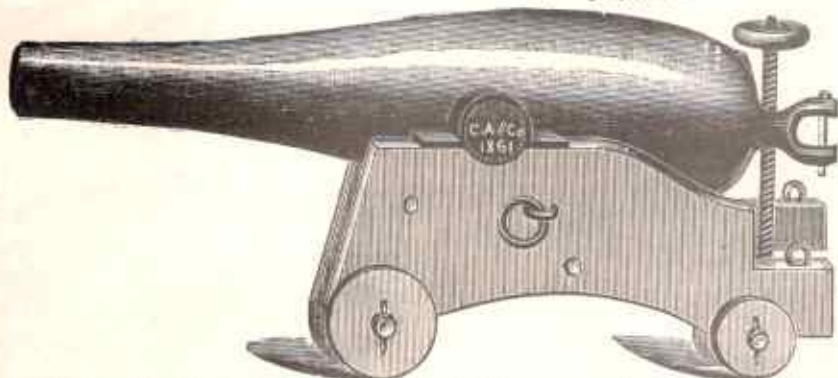
Cannon. (Iron.) Smooth bore, 12 Pounder. That is the gun shoots a 12-pounder shot. In serviceable order. Mounted on Navy or ship carriage. British Crown cast on the gun. Complete with gunners implements. Dozen powder bags and box of 50 friction primers. Weight about 600 pounds, length, 3 1/4 feet, bore, 3 1/2 inches. Price, \$70.00.



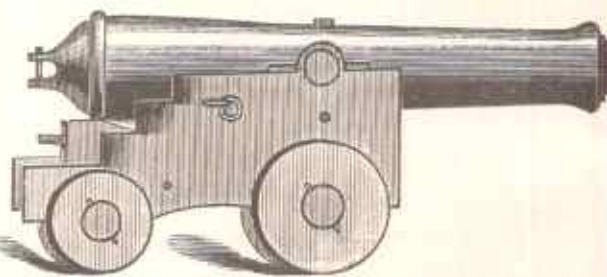
Krupp Breech-Loading Cannon 4 1/4 inch bore. Length, 9 1/2 ft. weight, 3000 pounds. Weight of carriage 2700 pounds. Has Recoil Buffer. In fine order, equal to new. Now in Europe. Ready for quick delivery. Price upon application for gun with projectiles.



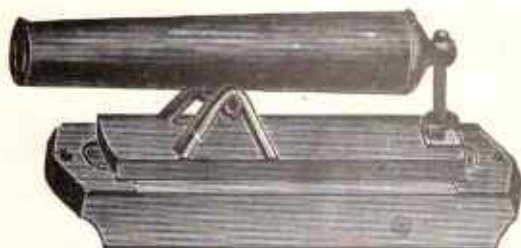
Brass Saluting Cannon. Relic of Tammany Chiefs Yacht "Three Friends,"—on which Tweed made his escape. Gun has engraved on it the inscription Three Friends. This gun is in fine order. Made of the best gun metal. Can be furnished mounted on carriage as per illustration. Complete with gunners tools for \$115.00. Or, mounted on U. S. Naval Field Carriage, for \$150.00. Weight of gun about 150 lbs., bore 2 1/2 inches, length 3 1/4 ft.



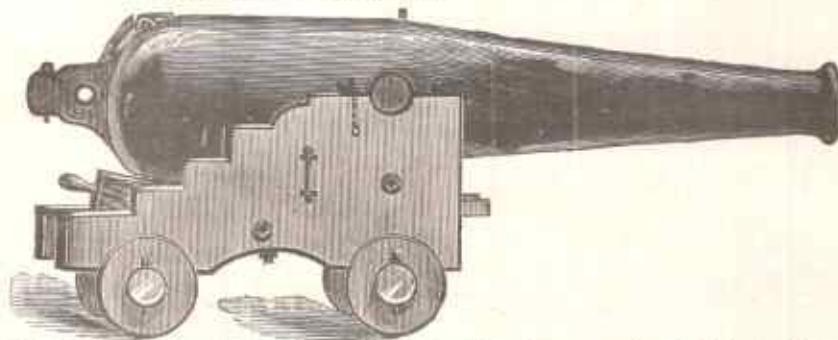
U. S. Navy Muzzle Loading Rifle Cannon. (Dahlgren Patent.) Shoots 12-Pounder Shot. In serviceable order. Mounted on Navy Carriage. Gunners implements, 20 Powder Bags, 50 Primers go with the gun. Length, 5 feet, weight, 1000 pounds, bore, 4 inches. Price, \$175.00.



Old time U. S. Navy 12-Pounder Smooth Bore Cannon, still in serviceable order for saluting purposes. Mounted on Ship Carriage. Complete with gunners implements. 20 Powder Bags, 50 Cannon Primers. Handsome ornament for lawn; useful for firing salutes. Weight, 900 pounds, bore, 4 inches. Price, \$135.00.



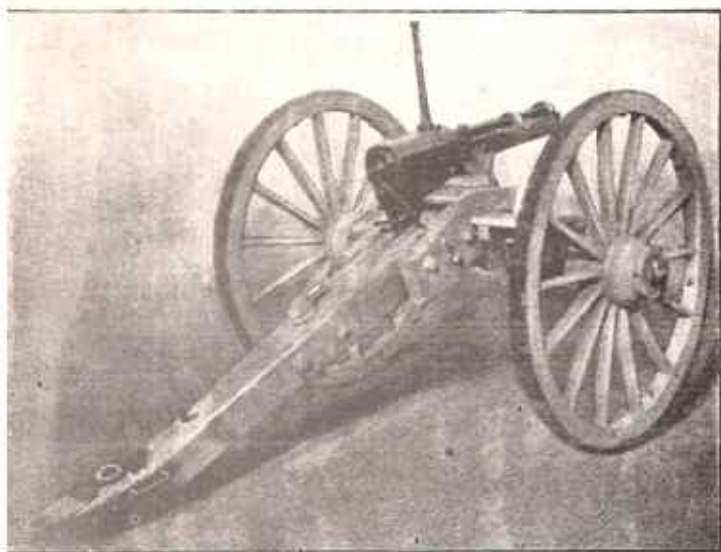
4.12 Pounder U. S. Navy Steel Rifle. Mounted on Broad-side carriages. Gun is in fine order. Weight, 800 pounds, bore, 4 inches length, 4 1/2 ft. Price mounted on carriage, \$800. Shot Shell Grape Canister and Shrapnel for these guns, \$1.75 each.



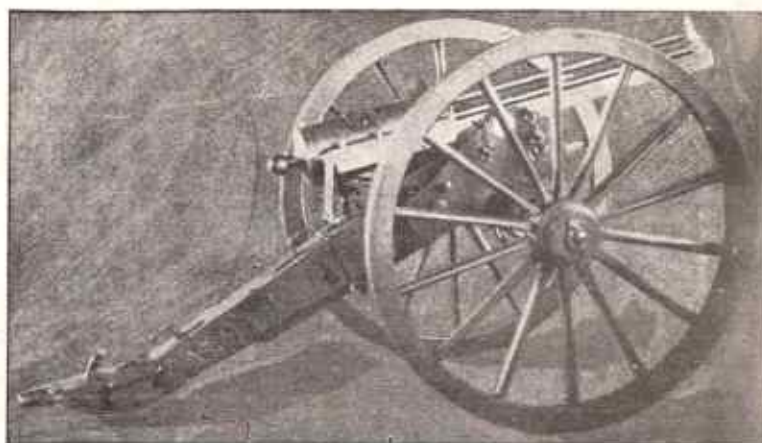
2 U. S. Navy 9 inch Smooth Bore Muzzle Loading Cannon. Vouched for by U. S. Navy Department, (Admiral Sampson), as having been part of the battery on board the U. S. S. Frigate Brooklyn, during the Civil War engagements at New Orleans and Mobile Bay Battles. Navy records show that these guns have been fired over 500 times. Weight, 9000 pounds. Rare and valuable authenticated relics. Mounted on Iron Carriages. Complete with gunners implements. Price, \$1,250 each.

Assortment of Naval gun carriages, both in wood and iron, to fit most any gun. Prices quoted upon application. Send measurement of axle or trunnion and length of gun.

2 U. S. Navy 100 Pounder Parrot Rifle. The heaviest rifles on board the old Frigate Brooklyn during the Civil War, taking part in engagements at New Orleans Forts and Mobile Bay. Weighs nearly 10,000 pounds. Mounted on iron carriages. Price, \$1,250 each. Shot and Shell furnished for these guns \$6.00 each.



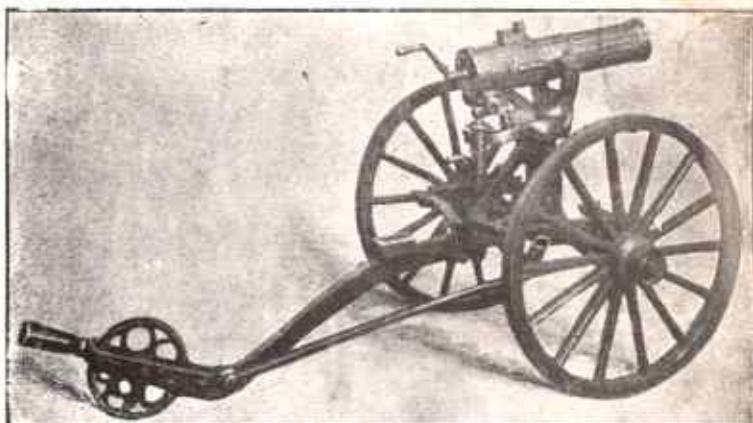
Calibre 45 Lowell Battery Rapid-Fire Gun, mounted on Army Field Carriage, with 5-foot wheel, all in fine, serviceable order, with feed cases. Bronze-covered mechanism with automatic turning movement, operated by the crank. Cost upward of \$2,500. Price, \$780.



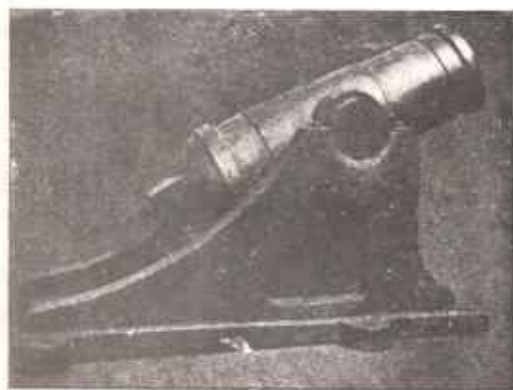
6 Gatling Rapid-Fire Guns. Calibre 50, shooting the standard government centre-fire cartridge. 6 long barrels; breech mechanism encased in bronze jacket; mounted on Army Field Carriage, with 4-foot wheels, with feed cases. All in good, serviceable order. Price, \$600 each. Limber, if desired, price, \$90 each. Caissons, if desired, price, \$85 each. Large Gatling Gun Carriage for 1-inch Gatling, all complete with trunnions and automatic turning mechanism; fine order, like new. Price, \$125.



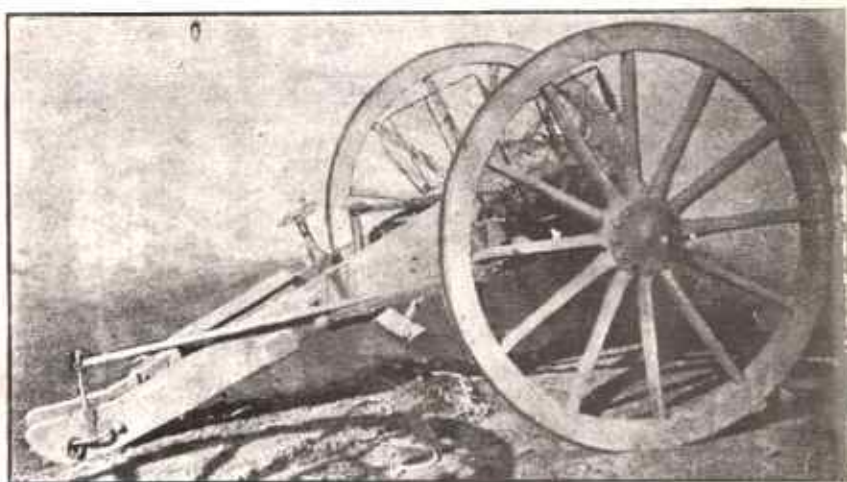
U. S. Army Siege Gun Carriage. Very heavy, strongly built to carry the 4½-inch cannon and stand heavy charges used in besieging enemy. We have the limber that belongs with this gun and will sell carriage and limber for \$250, or for \$500 will include rifled cannon, which weighs over 3,000 pounds and throws 30-pound shot over 8 miles. Cannon is in good, serviceable order.



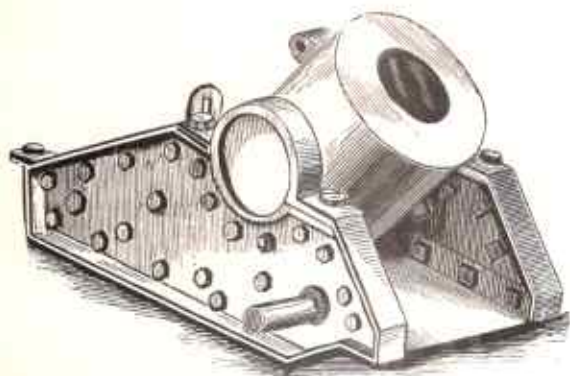
Calibre 45 Gatling Rapid-Fire Gun, shooting standard government 45-calibre centre-fire cartridges. 6-barrel gun with barrels encased in bronze jacket; automatic feed; turning mechanism moving gun from left to right while firing. Gun is mounted on Naval Howitzer Steel Carriage, with guide wheel, thus dispensing with limber. Full chest of feed cases. Price, \$750.



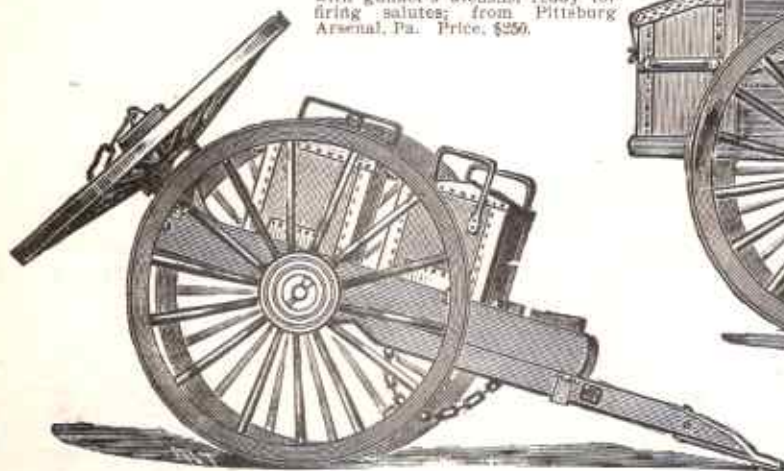
U. S. Navy Eprouvette Cannon, used for testing purposes at the Boston Navy Yard. Is in good, serviceable order, upward of 4 feet long, mounted on iron carriage, complete as per illustration, including gunner's tools. Fine showy lawn decoration; all metal; nothing can deteriorate. Weighs over a ton. Price, \$150.



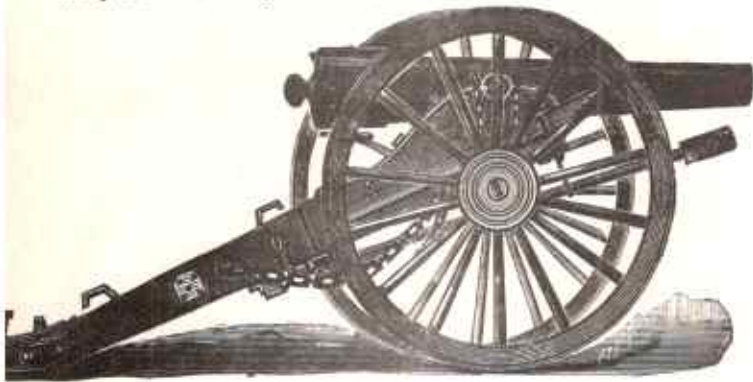
Krupp's German Gun Carriage for 3.15-inch rifled cannon, complete as per illustration; all in fine, serviceable order, with elevating screw, etc., iron hub wheels, divided trail. Imported by the U. S. Army for experimental purposes. Price, \$150. We have old Iron German Cannon which we could have mounted on this carriage, and which would make fine lawn decoration. Cannon is too old in our opinion to be safe to use for saluting. Price, for gun and carriage, \$225. With serviceable cannon on this carriage price will be \$300.



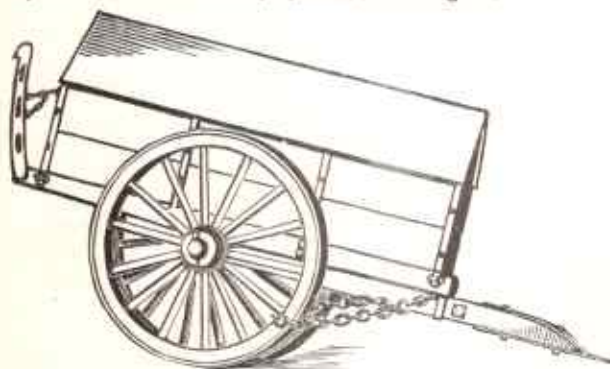
U. S. Army Mortar Cannon. 8-inch bore; made of old-time cast-iron gun metal. Length of cannon, about 3 feet; weight, over 1,200 pounds. Mounted on wrought-iron carriage weighing over 900 pounds; complete as per illustration. Handsome ornament that will stand all kinds of weather, being made of iron; nothing to deteriorate; with gunner's utensils, ready for firing salutes; from Pittsburg Arsenal, Pa. Price, \$250.



20 U. S. Army Calissons with spare wheels. All in good serviceable order. Two ammunition chests on each. U. S. Standard. Made at Army Arsenals. Height of wheel, 5 feet. Price, \$75.00.



3 Co-federate Army 10 Pounder Parrott Rifle Cannons. Manufacturer's marks on these guns T. F. 1863, J. R. A. & Co. Weight of each gun 1000 pounds. All in serviceable order. Mounted on U. S. Army Field Carriages. Complete with gunners tools. Price, \$800 with Limber, without Limber, \$240. Shot, Shell, Cannister and Shrapnel, \$1.50 each. 2000 round projectiles for these guns.

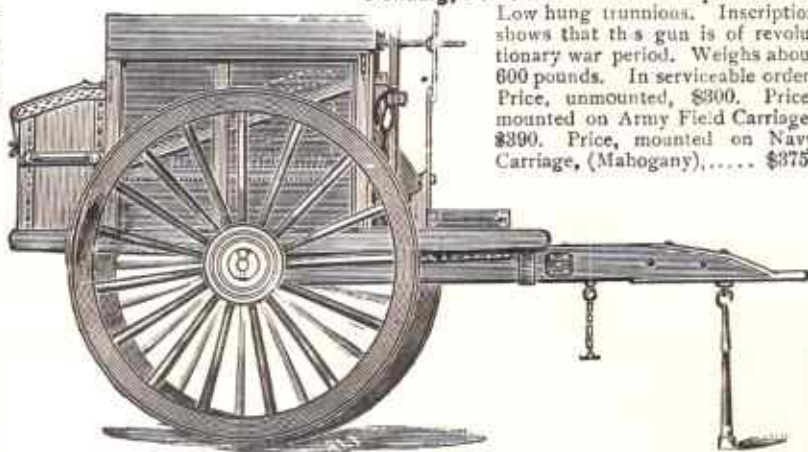


3 U. S. Army Battery Wagons in serviceable order with limber. Price, \$120.00. Useful to contractors. Folding cover. Splendid tool wagon.

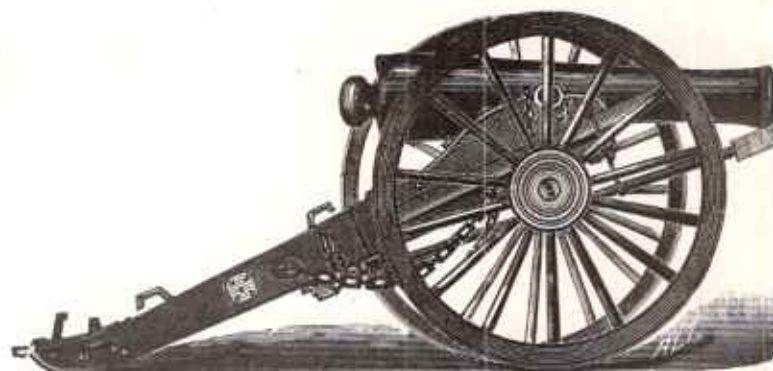
French Mountain Howitzer Bronze Cannon. Engraved. Made at French Arsenal. Found in wrecker's shop in San Francisco, California. Mounted on naval carriage. 4 1/4-inch bore 3 feet long, about 250 pounds. In serviceable order. Price, \$125. Mounted on Field Carriage, \$200.

Revolutionary War Bronze Cannon.

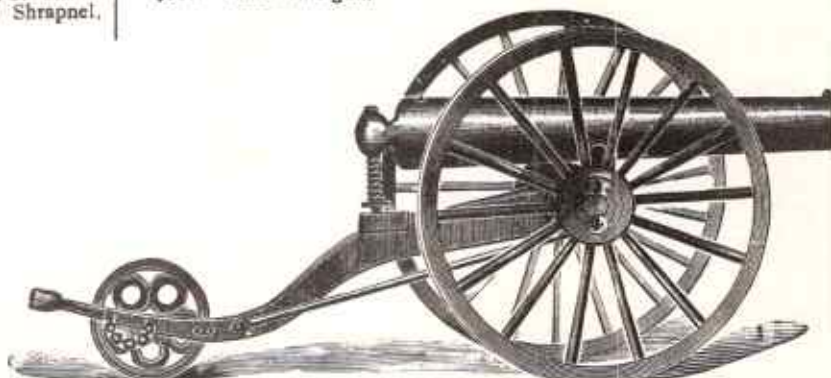
Fac-simile of one at Washington Headquarters, Newburg, N. Y. 8 inch bore. Flash pan for fuze. Low hung trunnions. Inscription shows that this gun is of revolutionary war period. Weighs about 600 pounds. In serviceable order. Price, unmounted, \$300. Price, mounted on Army Field Carriage, \$390. Price, mounted on Navy Carriage, (Mahogany),..... \$375.



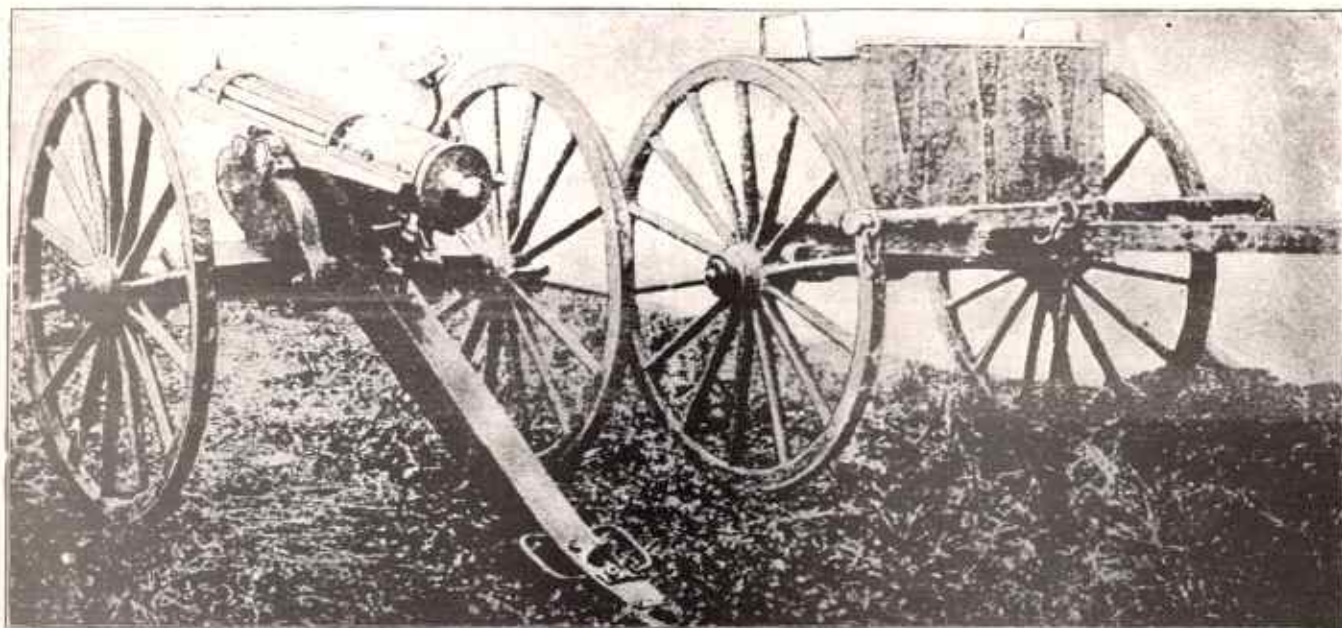
U. S. Army Forge with Limber. Fitted with bellows, vise, coal box, copper pipe & tuyere, in good serviceable order. Used to make repairs while on the march. Useful to contractors. Price With Limber, \$120.



U. S. Army Bronze 6 Pounder Smooth Bore Cannon. Relic of war, 1861-65. Weight 880 pounds. In serviceable order. Mounted on Field Carriage. Complete with gunners utensils. Price, \$350. Handsome gun.



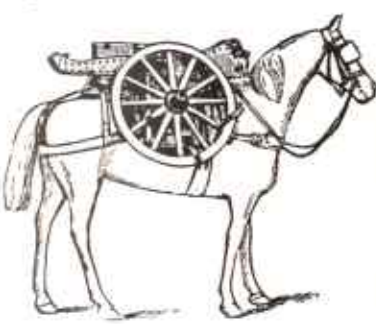
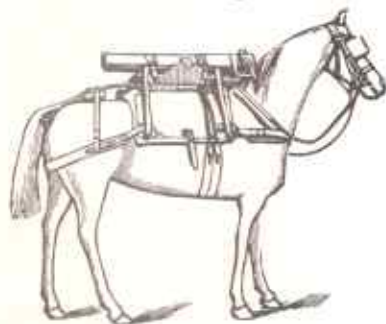
4 U. S. Navy 12 Pounder Steel Rifle Cannons. Almost new guns. Mounted on Navy Field Howitzer Carriages with either wood or iron wheels. Gun has two ammunition chests one on each side of gun. Front wheel serves in place of limber. Suitable for Cadets or Campaign Clubs to parade with. Serviceable gun for use, or an everlasting gun for lawn decoration with iron wheels. Nothing to deteriorate. Price, \$225. Shot, Shell, Grape Cannister, \$2.00 per pound.



Colt's 10-barrel Gatling Gun, 50 calibre, mounted on regulation field carriage, complete with limber and feed cases, all in serviceable order, with automatic shifting device for moving the barrels while firing. Seat on trail for gunner while operating.

Bronze mountings, steel barrels, handsome, fine-working gun. Price, \$750.00.
Tripod for Colt Gatling Gun—no extra charge for gun mounted on tripod instead of carriage.

Union Repeating Gun, called by soldiers at siege of Petersburg, "The Coffee Mill"; unmounted. Valuable as relic only. Price, \$175.00.
Gatling Gun Calais with limber, in fine order, with poles, etc. Price, \$150.00.



Mortar Cannon from Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me. Made in Washington, 1823. Has been well cared for and will make good cannon for firing salutes. Is complete with base and gunner's tools, primer and powder bags for firing 25 rounds. Price, \$45.00.

New, Mountain Howitzer Pack Saddle Harness Equipment, for transporting small cannon over mountainous country, complete as above illustration. Price, \$40.00 per horse.

Have a few extra Saddles only... Price, \$20.00 each.

Cannon Flint Locks, used for firing cannons in olden times. Size, 6x5 inches. Price, \$5.00

Bronze Life-Saving Cannon, unmounted, 2 1/2-inch bore, length 2 1/2 feet, weight 75 lbs. Price, \$30.00

Revolutionary War Iron Cannon, from the Battle of White Plains. Cast in "1745," 3-inch bore, 8 feet long, authenticated, unmounted. Price, \$375.00

Revolutionary War Bronze Cannon, length 5 feet, weight 600 lbs., 3-inch bore, facsimile of cannon at Washington's Headquarters, Newburg, N. Y., unmounted. Price, \$375.00

200 Army Wheels, with axles, in second-hand serviceable order. Price, \$22.00 pair.

Cannon Rammers and Sponges, 6-pounder, \$2.75; 8-inch, \$3.00; 12-pounder, \$3.00; 20-pounder, \$4.50; larger sizes upon application.

Three Assorted Rocket Stands, from Charleston Arsenal, S. C. Fine ornament as well as valuable relic. For shooting war rockets. Price, \$20.00 each.



U. S. Army Cannon Sponge Covers, for sizes up to 12 pounders, \$1.50 each; other sizes, price upon application.

U. S. Navy Wood Carriages—For 15-pounder smooth bore, \$55.00; for 20-pounder rifle, \$100.00; for 30-pounder rifle, \$150.00; for 32-pounder smooth bore, \$150.00; for 42-pounder smooth bore, \$150.00; for 8-inch smooth bore, \$150.00.

Yacht Gun Carriage, rosewood, on 4 wheels. Almost new. Price, \$25.00

32-Pounder Smooth-Bore Cannon in good serviceable order, mounted on navy carriage with bronze trimmings, weight 6,000 lbs. From the Wabash. Price, \$250.00

Two Bullets that met in mid air, found on the battlefield of Chickamauga. Price, \$10.00.

"James" Iron Rifle Cannon Bore, 4 1/2; weight, 3,050 lbs., fine order; relic Civil War; unmounted; length, 10 feet. Price, \$250.00

Confederate Powder Bags, made of paper with woolen ends, rare relic. Price, 25c.

Confederate Powder Bags, made of Scotch plaid flannel, captured during the Civil War, sent to the South by blockade steamers. Size, when opened up, 15x20 inches; assorted color plaids; new. Price, 45c. each.

Limber Chest for 10-pounder rifle cannon, marked "Richmond, 1864"; relic. Price, \$25.00

Brass Ball, 12 lbs. weight, used at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., in powder mill, by Confederates. Price, \$19.00

Also one 24 lbs. Rare relic. Price, \$25.00

Confederate Brass Cannon, sight stamped "Port Caswell," for 32-pounder. Price, \$5.00

Confederate Gunner's Quadrant, bronze, stamped "Selma, Ala., 1863," weight 10 lbs. Price, \$8.00

Confederate Gunner's Wood Quadrant. Price, \$1.00

Civil War Set Copper Powder Measures, measuring from 2 oz. to 8 lbs.; 8 in set. Price, \$8.00

Cannon Rear Sight. Price, \$2.00 to \$8.00 each

Cannon Vent Plugs, copper. Price, \$4.00 each

Cannon Prolonges, with chains. Price, \$4.50

Navy Wood Tompions for cannon. Price, \$1.50 to \$3.00

Brass Tompions with expanding rubber disk for 8 and 20 pounder cannons. Price, \$2.50 and \$5.00

Limber Chests. Splendid tool chests, iron bound, with lock. Price, \$10.00

Trail Handspikes. Price, \$1.50 each

Fuses—Old-time Wood Fuses, 10c.; Schenckle Fuses, 80c.; Parrott Time Fuses, 80c.; Parrott Time Percussion Fuses, \$1.00; Boorman Time Fuses, 80c.; Hotchkiss Percussion Fuses, \$1.00.

Two experimental Steel Breech-Loading Cannons, cost the U. S. upward of \$20,000; one rifled 8-inch bore, other one 12-pounder smooth bore, unmounted, good as new. Price, \$250.00 each

Collection 10 Shot and Shell Gauges, mostly for spherical projectiles now obsolete. Price, \$25.00

U. S. Navy Shot Tongs, for spherical and conical projectiles. Price, \$3.00 each

U. S. Army 8-inch Grape Shot. Make fine decoration for gate posts. Consist of a number of 4-inch iron balls, held in place on stand by circle of rings; weight, 80 lbs. Price, \$6.50

Powder Measure.—Large bronze powder measure used at Morro Castle to measure charge for antique mortars; is marked "Decalitre de Malt-abouché Valencia"; shot went through one side and made deep indentation on the opposite side. This rare relic came from Santiago in cargo of old brass; weight 20 lbs., 10 inches across top, 10 inches deep. Price, \$18.00

Six 30-pounder U. S. N. Parrott Rifle Cannons, all in serviceable order; weight, 3,500 lbs. each; bore, 4 inches; \$285.00. Mounted on navy carriage, \$500.00. One of these fine guns with mahogany carriage. Price, \$800.00

Antique German Mortar Cannon, iron; length, 18 inches; bore, 2 inches; weight, 90 lbs.; serviceable order for saluting on Kaiser's Birthday; unmounted. Price, \$28.50

Five Antique Saluting Cannons, found in London; length, 15 inches; bore, 1 1/4 inches; weight, 20 lbs.; \$5.00 each.

10 U. S. Army Field Gun Carriages for 6-pounder smooth-bore cannons, for 10-pounder rifle cannon and for 20-pound rifle and 12-pound smooth-bore guns, in second-hand, serviceable order. \$100.00 ea.

Gatling Gun Carriage for 1-inch Gatling gun; almost new. Price, \$150.00

Mahogany Navy Carriage for 30-pounder Parrott Rifle with bronze mountings. Price, \$250.00

Rosewood Pivot Carriage (navy) for 30-pounder Parrott rifle. Price, \$250.00

8 Armory Limber Poles, suitable for use in drill-room, with limbers and calisson. Price, \$5.00 each.

8-inch Smooth-Bore Cannon in good order from U. S. S. Wabash; complete with carriage. Price, \$500.00

100-Pounder Rifle Cannon from the Civil War gunboat Pawtuxet, vouched for by U. S. N. records; in serviceable order; weight, 9,000 lbs. Price, \$800.00

Two 80-Pounder Breech-Loading Rifles, almost new; length, 14 feet; bore, 6 inches; throws shot weighing 140 lbs. upward of five miles, according to elevation; weight of gun, 9,000 lbs. Price, \$1,000 each

Two 20-Pounder Breech-Loading Rifles, almost new; length, 10 feet; bore, 5 1/4 inches; weight of gun, 1,700 lbs. Price, \$500.00

Cannon Wormers for withdrawing defective charge. Price, \$4.50 each

Powder Buckets for carrying charge from calisson to gun; all sizes, from 5 up to 400 pounders. Price upon application.

Priming Wire. each \$.25

Gunner's Gimlet. each \$.30

Gunner's Boring Bit. each \$.30

Gunner's Thumbtack. each \$.25

Gunner's Haversack. each \$ 1.50

Gunner's Fuse Cutter. each \$.75

Gunner's Lanyard. each \$.25

Gunner's Fuse Wrench. each \$ 1.50

Spanish Fuse Wrench. each \$ 2.50

Artillery Manual Regulation. each \$ 1.00

Gunner's Fuse Picker. each \$.25

SPANISH WAR RELICS.



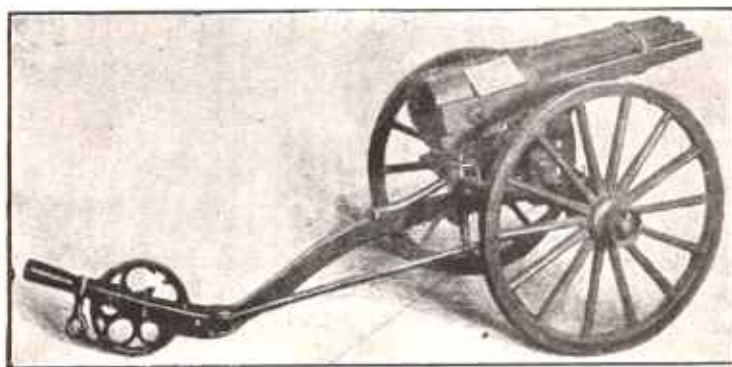
Spanish Torpedo, with War-head, Air-chamber, Engine, Propellers and Rudders. Rare and valuable relic recovered from the Almirante Oquendo. Over 10 feet long, made of copper and gun metal, weighing about 500 pounds; cost originally upwards of \$3,000. Torpedoes of this large size are propelled by compressed air, which starts the machinery as it is shot out of the gun, which attain a speed of 20 miles an hour and carry explosive enough to wreck the largest battleship; now fire from powder. Price, \$485.00.

Signal Halliards, 70 feet long, braided flax rope from war ship. Turned in at Boston Navy Yard. Serviceable. Price, \$2.50.

Dry Card Compass, E. & W. Blunt, New York, 7-inch in box. Price, \$3.00.



Spanish Bronze 12-Pounder Mountain Howitzer Cannon. Smooth bore, used in Cuban war, brought to New York in 1899. Handsomely engraved with Spanish crown and named the "Ronda." In fine, serviceable order, safe for firing salutes; complete with gunner's implements, sponge, rammer, etc., etc. Weighs about 200 pounds; 3 feet long. Price, \$150.00.



Spanish Rapid-Fire Machine Gun from the Almirante Oquendo, sunk off Santiago, July 3, 1898. Made by the Hotchkiss Company in Paris. Was mounted on the mast, and when the ship took fire fell into the hold. All vouches for by the captain of schooner Chase, who received the gun. The breech mechanism was not found. We have mounted the gun on naval carriage and offer it for sale as per illustration for \$450.00.



Spanish Bronze Torpedo recovered from the wreck of the Spanish warship Al-

mirante Oquendo, sunk off Santiago, Cuba, July 3, 1898. This torpedo was lying on deck ready for attaching the war head with the gun cotton explosive. The holes shown in the illustration were made by shots from United States war ships and exploding projectiles. It is 6 feet long, made of copper and bronze. Price, \$275.00.



Spanish Bronze Torpedo Gun used in firing the torpedo. This relic was taken from the wreck of the Spanish War Ship Viscaya, sunk off Santiago July 3, 1898. It is of solid bronze, weighs over 500 pounds and is 9 feet long. The high price the wreckers received for the bronze induced them to sell all that was recovered for use in remanufacturing. This is the only Torpedo Gun left. Price, \$350.00.

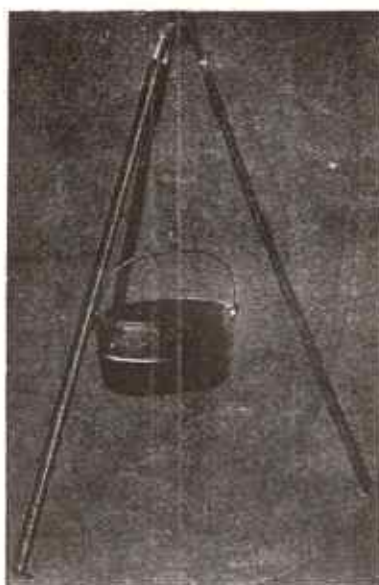
10-inch Dry Compass in fancy binnacle box made by Fordsham & Keene, Liverpool, England. Requires glass and other minor repairs. From the Boston Navy Yard, June, 1900. Price, \$20.00.

9-inch Azimuth Circle with Vernier Vane, Prisms, in Mahogany Case. New with brass hooks. Made by E. S. Ritchie, Boston, Mass. Price, \$ 0.00.

Another one, same size, made by Blunt, used. Price, \$8.00.

9 1/4-inch Spirit Compass, Ritchie, Boston. Price, \$12.00.

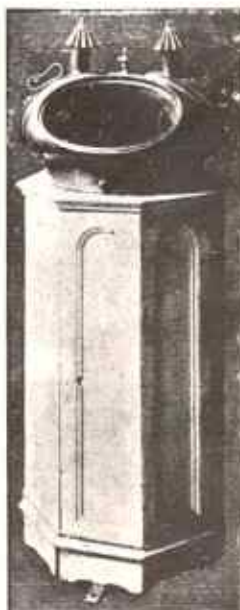
Steam Gauge, 10 1/4-inch, made by American Steam Gauge Co., seems to be in order, from the Boston Navy Yard, June 8, 1900. Price, \$7.50.



Army Tent Tripod and United States Navy Mess Kettle from the United States Flagship Olympia. Useful in camp and fine, ornamental relic for holding flowers. Relics of the Spanish War. The iron tripod from Cuba, the kettle from the Philippines. Price, \$3.50.

9 1/4-inch Compass made by Ritchie, Boston. Turned in from United States Cruiser Raleigh, the ship that fired the first gun at the Battle of Manila Bay. Glass is wrecked. Needs repair. Price, \$25.00.

11-inch Spirit Compass, made by Feather-son, Dundee, Scotland; alcohol has leaked out and discolored the card, otherwise seems to be in good order. Price, \$15.00.



Spanish Compass and Binnacle from the Pedro, Philippine Islands, by the Olympia to the Boston Navy Yard. In fine, serviceable order, complete with binnacle and lamps. Price, \$75.00.

7-inch Card Compass, made by Robert Merrill, New York, in box. Price, \$5.00.

8 1/4-inch Spirit Compass, made by Ritchie, Boston, seems to be in working order. Price, \$10.00.



Old Spanish Bronze Church Bell, stands 20 inches, 20 inches across the mouth (cracked). Relief ornamented with letters "Fabrica de San Matanzas por Mrs. Caro de Meno Maria Ana de 1834 Sito de Jesus." Fine old relic from Cuba after the Spanish war; handsome ornament. Many of these old bells have been used as flower pots; weighs upwards of 200 pounds. Price, \$50.00.

10-inch Compass from the United States Collier Alexander, made by Constantine, Pickering & Co., Middleboro; requires fresh alcohol to put in serviceable order. Price, \$15.00.

All Projectiles are offered free from Powder.



Conical Shot.



Conical Shell.



Grape Shot.



Canister Shot.



Breech Loading
Conical Shell.



Exploded Brass
Cannon Shell.



Spherical
Shell.



Massage
Ball.



Hand
Grenade.

Nickel Steel Projectiles 1896.
Model from the U. S. Navy. Fired through Armor Plate in testing at the Navy Proving Ground, Annapolis, Maryland.

Same as used by Admiral Dewey, Schley and Sampson in the Spanish American War.

6 inch Shell, \$15 00 Shot, \$20 00
8 " " 30 00 " 35 00
10 " " 35 00 " 38 00
12 " " 40 00 " 50 00
13 " Shot 50 00

The 13 in h Shot weighs 1,100 pounds. At 2,000 yards the penetration is 22 inches. The range 13 miles; leaves the gun at speed of 2,000 feet a second. Rapidly 1 shot every two minutes.

Diameter 13 in., height nearly 4 ft

Conical Projectiles.

For Killed Cannon.

1,200 3 inch U. S. Army Shell, \$1.50 ea.
3 inch Armstrong Shrapnel Confederate \$3 00
3 inch Dahlgren 2 00
500 3 inch Hotchkiss 1 50
1,000 3 inch Parrott 2 00
3 inch Confederate 5 00
3 inch Absterdam Shot or Shell 2 00
12 Pounder Hotchkiss 2 50
Confederate 12 Pounder 3 50
500 20 Pounder Parrott Shell, 2 50
500 20 " Solid Shot 2 50
500 20 " Absterdam Shell 2 50
500 30 Pounder Parrott Shell, 3 00
500 30 Pounder Parrott Breech Loading Rifle Shell, 3 00
Schenkle 30 Pounder Shell with Paper Mache Sabot 3 00
Schenkle 20 Pounder Shell with Paper Mache Sabot 3 00
Sabot, as used early part of Civil War 3 00
U. S. Navy Experimental 30 Pounder Shell, 3 00
Confederate 30 Pounder Shell (Lead Bands) 3 00
50 Pounder Rifle Shells, 5 00
100 80 Pounder Breech Loading Rifle Shell 6 00
100 100 Pounder Parrott Shot, Civil War Style 6 00
100 100 Pounder Parrott Shot, Late regulation 6 00
200 100 Pounder Parrott Shell, Late regulation 6 00
100 Pounder Parrott Shell, Shrapnel 6 00
6 inch U. S. Navy Steel Shot, broken in firing 20 00
10 inch Parrott, Late U. S. N. Regulation. Weights 280 lb. each 12 00
32 Pounder Shrapnel Shot, 2 50
8 inch Shrapnel Shot, 3 25

San Juan Spanish Brass Shell, with case, total length 2 1/2 feet, diameter case 4 1/2 inches. Relic. \$22 50.

Spanish Explosive Shell from San Juan, free from Powder. Shell has lead studs to take rifle grooves. Rare pattern. Price, \$7 00.

Grape Shot.

12 Pounder Grape Shot, Lead Ball, \$2 50
7 inch Navy Grape Shot, 3 50
11 " " " " 5 00
15 " Monitor Shot 20 00
11 " Stands for Grape Shot, 2 00 ea.

Canister Shot free from powder.

Very destructive when used against troops. Filled with small balls that scatter over wide area.

6 Pounder \$1 00
3 inch Rifle 1 50
12 Pounder 1 25
24 " 1 50
32 " 2 00
42 " 2 25
10 inch Canister 2 75
11 " 3 75
15 " Shot, Monitor, 18 00

One 200 Pounder Parrott, Rifle Shot, weighs 280 lbs., kind Gen'l Gilmore threw into Charleston from Morris Island, (5 miles) Price, \$25 00.

Hand Grenades.

With Arrow and Fuse.
1 1/2 lb. Grenade \$1 00
3 lb. " 1 50
5 " " 2 00
Sold only to responsible parties.

U. S. Navy Exploded (Brass) Cannon Cartridge Shells

removed from the gun after shot has been fired. In 5 sizes:

2 Pounders \$50 cents each.
3 " 75 " "
6 " 1 50 "
4 inch diameter shells \$5 00
Few 5 inch diameter shells 8 00
Handsome and ornamental relics.

U. S. Navy Breech Loading Cannon Explosive Steel Shell, (free from powder.) Has Copper band, polished up, makes handsome relic. 10 Pounders. Price, \$1 80 ea.
100 Pounder Civil War Armstrong Confederate Shell. Rare relic. \$30 00.

Spanish Cartridge Shells (Brass) from San Juan. 20-Pounder, \$8 00

Spanish 12 Pounder Shell with lead studs to take rifle grooves; from Santiago. Relics. \$7 00.

Spanish Rifled Cannon Shell with brass case, found at San Juan, Cuba, for high power cannon from Spanish Battleship, Reine Mercedes, used by Spanish land force against Gen'l. Shafter. Shell is 4 1/2 in. diameter, foot long; the brass shell is 20 inches. Handsome relic. Price, \$20 00.

Also Steel Shot with brass shell from same place. Price, \$20 00.

Pongee Silk Powder Bag, Spanish, from San Juan. \$2 00.

Safety Cap for Spanish 20-pound Shell. \$1 50.

Powder taken from Spanish Cartridge Cases, in flakes about 1/4 inch square, 1 inch thick, in small tin box. Price, 25 cents box.

Spherical Projectiles for Smooth Bore Guns.

4 Pounder Solid Shot \$0 50
6 " " " 0 75
9 " " " 1 50
12 " Shell 1 50
18 " Solid Shot 2 00
24 " Shell 2 25
32 " " 2 50
42 " " 2 75
7 inch " 3 00
8 " " 3 25
8 " Shrapnel 3 00
8 " Solid Shot 3 25
Peavy 9 inch Shrapnel Shell, 5 00
Crane 9 " 5 00
11 inch. Original size of Shot used by U. S. S. Monitor engagement with Merrimac 6 00
15 inch Shell, (Later Monitors), 5 00
15 in. Shrapnel, (Later Monitors), 20 00

Torpedoes.

12 inch Spar Torpedoes from Washington Naval Park Collections. \$20 00.
2 Large Ship Torpedoes with launching Apparatus, Deck Traveller, Booms, Kow Locks, etc. Holds 200 lbs. gun cotton. Price, \$65 00.
5 Torpedoes Late Regulation from Mare Island Navy Yard. \$25 00 ea.

Stone Cannon Ball from Old Scotch Battlefield, 7 inches in diameter. \$25 00.

We have in our Free Museum the collection of **Civil War Trophy Projectiles**, formerly on exhibition at Brooklyn Navy Yard. Was collected at close of Civil War, and is *The most complete collection of Projectiles in the United States.* In the lot are shot and shell from Rebel Ram Tennessee. Shot fired at Monitor Weehawken by Rebel Ram Albermarle. Shot fired from Fort Morgan, and taken out of the Hartford. 9 inch shot taken from Frigate Colorado, C. S. A. Chain Shot, etc., etc. All vouched for by U. S. Naval Officers. Price, \$8000 00.

Collection Spanish Shot and Shell, from the Arsenal in Havana, Cuba. Purchased in December 1898, previous to the evacuation.

Sawyer Canister Shot, \$2 50.

6 Pounder Shell with wood Sabot Price, \$1 00 each.

Part of Iron Shell, fired from Admiral Sampson's fleet at Morro Castle, Santiago. Found near the Fort. \$3 50.

1 of Admiral Sampson's 4 inch Shells fired at bombardment, San Juan, Puerto Rico, went through Soldiers Barracks, picked up in the street. With Photographs of barracks. Price, \$30 00.

U. S. N. Russet Leather Cartridge Box for carrying Rapid fire Cannon Shells. Holds 20 three Pounders. Price, \$6 00.

U. S. Navy Experimental Breech Loading Rifle Shell, 30 Pounder. \$4 50.

We have had frequent calls from Physicians for iron cannon balls for their patients to use in massaging (by rolling on the abdomen) for constipation. We can now furnish in two sizes. 3 inches in diameter, weighing 3 pound, price 40 cents. Leather covered, 70 cents. 3 1/2 inches in diameter, weighing 5 1/2 lbs., 50 cents. Leather covered, 75 cents.

"Massage in all its forms has been recommended by Prof. Dujardin-Beaumont; especially for constipation, and advises to kneed or roll, with an iron ball, the epigastrium or abdomen, in order to restore the tone of the abdominal muscles and to stimulate the vermicular motion of the intestines and peristalsis of the stomach.

These cannon balls avoid any undue exertion as they produce massage by simply rolling them on the abdomen."

Broken half 15 inch Monitor Shell \$10 00
Broken half 15 inch Shrapnel with small balls 12 00
Broken half 8 inch Shrapnel with balls, 5 00
Broken half 8 inch Shell 3 00
" " " " 3 50
" " " " 2 00
" " 12 Pounder 1 50
One half part of Spanish 10 inch steel core. Shot from Havana Arsenal, \$30 00.

15 inch Spherical Case Shot. U. S. Navy Civil War relic filled with 1,000 iron balls, 1 inch diameter. Price, \$30 00.

Broken Half part of one of these 15 in. case shot with 500 bullets, \$12 00

Mitrailleuse Brass Cartridges. Relics, 20 cents each.

U. S. Army Fuse for exploding Cannon Shells, 5 to 20 seconds, 30c. each.

Canister Shot 1 1/2 inches in diameter, flatted on one side to answer for desk use as paper weight. Relics. 20 cents each.

Broken Part Crane 9 inch Shell, showing two parts. \$5 75.

Broken Part Peavey 8 inch Shell, showing construction. \$5 75.

10 inch U. S. Navy Shell, fired and which has point end fuzed by impact. Rare relic. \$50 00.
Weights 700 lbs.

Spanish Shell and Brass Cartridge Case from wreck of Viscaya. 6-inch shell, total length of shell and case nearly 6 feet, fine relic. \$38 00.

Spanish Sighting Bar from the 11-inch Turret rifle, on the Viscaya, 2 feet long, covered with sight marks. Price, \$12 00.

Spanish Shells for rapid fire guns, 1-pounders. Price, \$1 80 each.

Mitrailleuse Brass Cartridges. Relics. 20 cents each.

U. S. Army Fuse for exploding Cannon Shells, 5 to 20 seconds. Price, 30 cents each.

GUNNERS' IMPLEMENTS, ORDNANCE STORES.



United States Artillery Cannon Sponges and Rammers, in serviceable order, like new, 3 inch, 6 and 12 pounder, 7 1/2 feet long, price, \$3.00; 20 and 30 pounder, 10 feet long, price, \$4.50.

100 United States Artillery Hand-sponges, sea-soned oak, 5 feet long, shod with iron. Price, 65c.

Lot 200, without the iron shoe, fine order, new, 5 ft. long. Price, 85c each.

Wood Heads for cannon sponges and rammers, all sizes.

Spanish Torpedo War Head, 28 x 14 inches. Conical shaped, copper, \$35.00.
 Piece Boer Shell from South Africa. Price, \$1.00.
 Piece of Philippine Shell, with rifling marks on the head band, \$4.75.



200 U. S. Army Gunners' Pincers made of forged steel with nail claw. Price, 30c.



100 United States Army Gunner's Hammer and Hook, with claw, forged steel, 10c. each.

Olympia Gunners' Magazine Shoes. Price, \$2.00.

Boer P upon Brass Shell from Helvetia, 3 1/4 inches at base, 12 1/2 inches long. Price, \$1.00.

Army Field Chests, size 14 x 14 x 24 inches, iron bound, cedar wood, \$1.50.



Cannon Shells.

United States Navy Rapid-fire Brass Cannon Shells that contained the powder and the shot fired at the Spanish fleet in Manila Bay and at Santiago. These shells are placed in the cannon; when fired the shot speeds on its mission; the shell is removed from the gun and packed away to be sent to the Navy Yard shops where each shell is carefully examined for flaws developed in firing. If found perfect the shell is reswedged and sent to the magazine to be refilled with powder and fresh shot; if imperfect (the least little flaw) it is condemned and sold. These shells we offer have been found slightly imperfect. They were turned in from nearly all the warships, U.S.S. Massachusetts, U.S.S. Indiana, U.S.S. Detroit, etc., from the U.S.S. Olympia by way of Boston Navy Yard and from the United States warships at Manila by the transport Bufalo. The small shell is the 1 pdr., 4 inches long, 1 1/2 inches diameter, and the price, unpolished, just as taken from the gun, is 50c. each; polished, 75c. The medium is the 3 pdr., 14 1/2 inches long, 2 1/2 inches diameter. Price, \$1.25; polished, \$1.50. The large shell is the 6 pdr., 12 inches long, 3 inches diameter. Price, \$1.50 and \$1.75. A few 28 1/2 inches long, 4 inches diameter, long enough for table legs, \$3.00. Some 35 inches long and 5 inches diameter, \$12.00. We have the following brass cannon shells that came from the Spanish warships at Santiago:

6 1/2	"	3	"	1.25	"
12	"	2 1/2	"	1.75	"
14 1/2	"	2 1/2	"	1.75	"
15	"	4	"	3.75	"

We have sold many of these for use as vases, steins, decorations, etc.

No. 1.

U. S. Navy Spanish War 4-in. Steel Rifle Shell, free from powder, from U. S. Navy battleships; has copper band and Navy anchor marks inspection stamp, 1895. Handsome ornament, 14 in. long. Price, \$3.50 each.

No. 2.

Confederate Army relic. Steel cannon ball made by Whitworth Armory in England, for use in Confederate Army during Civil War; Whitworth steel, hexagonal bolt, weighs over 10 lbs., 9 inches long. Price, \$1.00 each.

No. 3.

No. 3. United States Army Civil War Gunner's Quadrant, made of polished mahogany, with brass cap, 18 inches long, 7-inch radius, marked with degrees, 50c. each.

No. 4.

No. 4. United States Army Gunner's Level, polished brass, with spirit level and gauge; new; useful article; fine decoration. Price, \$2.50 each.

No. 5.

No. 5. United States Army Gunner's Brass Quadrant, with vernier and spirit level, 18 inches long, with 7-inch radius, 4-inch level, perfect order. Price, \$4.50.

Civil War 12-pounder Shell Clock. Small clock set in the fuse hole of the shell, with gilt bronze flag-pole eagle on the top. Handsome desk or ornament. Price, \$12.00.

U. S. Navy Bronze Cannon Lock, relic of Civil War, \$1.00.

C. S. A. Cannon Sponge Bucket, made of leather, with brass hoops. Relic, \$4.75.

Spanish Torpedo Propellers and Rudders, 22 x 14 inches, weight 60 pounds. Relic from sunken Spanish battleships. Price \$50.00.

Spanish Torpedo Engine, recovered from Santiago wrecked warships; relic, \$40.00.

Boer Shell, with brass fuse Relic from South Africa. Shows rifle groove marks on the copper band. Price, \$7.85.

U. S. A. Civil War Fuses for use in cannon shells. Placed in the fuse hole, ignited by the fire that starts the shell out of the gun, it burns the desired time, then ignites the powder in the shell, which causes shell to burst. Made at Frankford Arsenal during the Civil War. Twelve different kinds. Price, 15c each, or \$1.50 the complete set.

Tin Cannon for window display; facsimile of 6-pounder, unmounted. Price, \$18.00.

Hemp Rope Cannon Shot Slings for holding the shot from magazine to the gun deck on men-of-war. Price, \$1.00 each.

Copper Vent Plugs, pure copper. Price, \$4.75.

Cannon Powder Bags

6 pounder	15c. each
10 "	20c. "
12 "	25c. "
20 "	35c. "
30 "	40c. "

United States Gunner's Pendulum Housse, in russet case, like new. Stamped Washington, 1865. Price, \$3.50.



United States Army Fuse Igniters, used with time-fuse projectiles to secure ignition of the fuse from the fire of the gun. New; 10,000 in stock. Price, 10c. each; 75c. dozen.

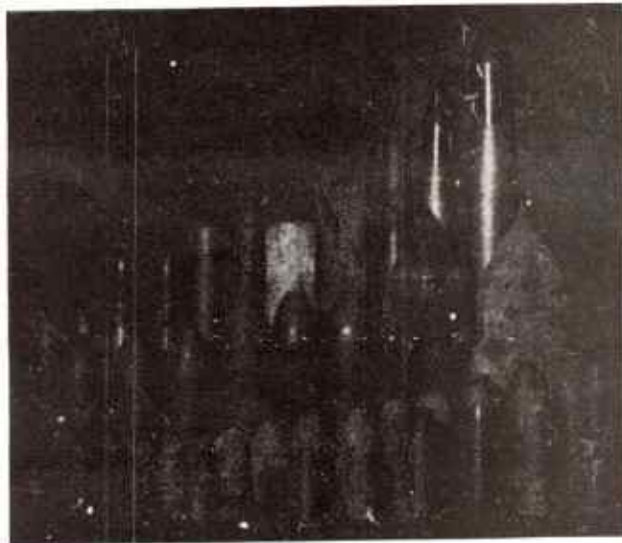
Gunner Liedle's (of U.S.S. Texas) collection of Spanish War bursted shot and shell from Morro Castle, Santiago, Cuba; 12 pieces. Price, \$15.00.

6-inch Steel Shell from the U.S.S. Maine. Only one offered for sale by United States Navy Department, Labeled U.S.S. Maine. Stands 20 inches high, weighs 80 pounds. Rare relic. Price, \$75.00.

Two Antique German Cannons, about 5 feet long, weigh 1,000 pounds each. No fit for firing. Relics only. Price, \$35.00 each, or \$90.00 the pair.



Antique Artillery Wood Pass Box, used with old-time United States Army cannon. Octagonal shaped, with hinged cover. Makes fine taboret as well as useful box for holding small articles. Like new. Price, \$1.50 each.



Collection of Spanish War Shot and Shell.

Sixty different kinds, ranging in size from the 1-pounder rapid-fire shot up to the 1,300-pound steel armor-piercing shot with its range of thirteen miles. Collected from soldiers and sailors returning from Cuba and the Philippines, from United States Government auction sales and from the Spanish Governor of the Arsenal in Cuba, taking delivery direct from the maestranza. This illustration fails to show the large 8, 8, 10 and 13 inch projectiles. Some of the brass shell cases stand 4 feet high; some show the coral deposit, as when recovered from the wrecked Spanish warships off Santiago. Price for the lot, \$3,500.

Leather Fire Bucket, from the U. S. S. Olympia. Relic. Fine waste-paper receptacle. Price, \$5.00.

80-pounder Parrott Civil War Battering Shot, with the copper disk sabot. Rare pattern. Price, \$8.00.

Civil War Monitor 15-inch Cannon Tomplon. Price, \$3.75. 15-inch Cannon Wad, \$2.50. 20-inch Cannon Tomplon for the gun exhibited at Centennial Exposition. Largest gun ever made in America. Price, \$3.00.

Spanish Powder Tanks from one of the wrecked warships at Santiago, Cuba; hold 200 pounds. Price, \$60.00. Spanish Powder Charger for 11-inch breech-loading rifle, copper, 3 feet long. Price, \$61.00.

6-pounder Solid Shot, strapped to wood sabot. Price, \$1.00 each.

Wood Sabot for the 20-inch gun shot. Price, \$3.00.

United States Navy Cannon Gas Checks for modern cannons, \$1.75.

The New York City Fire Laws limit the storage of cartridges. We purchased so many cartridges since the close of the Spanish War (over 20,000,000), that it was necessary for us to find a magazine outside of any city limits. Fortunately, we found an island of about ten acres, in the Hudson River, 55 miles from New York, which we secured, and have erected thereon a storehouse for our cartridges. Orders under 5,000 will be delivered from New York warehouse. Large lots from the island direct, unless special agreement is made. Erie, New York Central, West Shore and New York, Ontario and Western Railways are from 1/4 to 3 miles distant. Single cartridges are charged 10 c n's each.

SMITH CARBINE BALL CARTRIDGES, \$2.50 PER 100; \$20.00 PER 1,000.



CLIP MAUSER CARTRIDGES.

3,000,000 Mauser 7-Millimetre Ball Cartridges, loaded with smokeless powder, with nickel steel-covered lead bullet. Arranged in clips of five cartridges; packed in cases, 1,000 to 1,500 each. Captured from the Spanish Army in Cuba in 1898 and sold to us by the United States Ordnance Department as "captured Spanish first-class serviceable cartridges." Stored at our island magazine in the Hudson River, 55 miles from New York. We keep quantity in the magazine attached to our store for quick delivery up to 5,000; larger

quantities will be shipped direct from the island. There are six railway main lines within three miles. Our price for these cartridges is \$3 per 100, \$13 for 500, \$23 for 1,000, packed free to railway or steamer, New York City. For export in large lots we will name a special price, so low that none can compete.

3,000,000 Captured First-class Spanish Mauser 7.65-Millimetre Smokeless Powder Nickel Steel-covered Lead Ball Military Cartridges. Same history, etc., as the 7-Millimetre Mauser cartridges. Price, \$3 per 100, \$13 for 500, \$23 for 1,000, free on board, New York City. Special low price will be made for large export orders.



.30-Calibre United States Army Smokeless Powder Nickel-covered Lead Ball Military Cartridges. This lot came to us along with captured Spanish cartridges. They are loose in boxes and we have not yet had time to sort them out, so do not know just how many we will have for sale. They are all relics, yet good, sure fire, serviceable cartridges. We expect to have 10,000 for sale; our price will be the same as the Mauser—\$3 per 100, \$13 for 500, \$23 for 1,000.



2,000,000 Captured Spanish .43-Calibre Lead Ball Cartridges. Intended for use in the Remington rifles. Some of these bear the U.M.C. (American Cartridge Co.) labels; all are in good serviceable order, sure fire; packed in paper boxes, 1,000 to the case. Many of the cartridges were made in Spanish arsenals and are so labeled. Our price for these cartridges is rate of \$18 per 1,000; when ordered with guns, \$15 per 1,000. Special low price for large orders.



Captured Spanish Brass-covered Ball Cartridges, called by United States soldiers the "Poison Bullet," from the fact that brass covering over the lead bullet corroded and became covered with verdigris or Paris green. We had over 2,000,000 of these cartridges and have reserved only a limited quantity, destroying the balance for the value of lead and brass. Valuable relics. Packed 10 in box, with the Spanish label: "Pirotecnica Militar de la Habana, 10 Cartuchos de Guerra, Mod. 1871-84. Para Fusil B. F. O. O. de 11 mm. Varnia, 1898. Langa, 1890." Price, 25 cents per box of 10 cartridges, or \$18 per 1,000.



Burnside's Brass Case Lead Ball Cartridge, for use in Burnside carbines; fired with percussion cap. Packed 10 in case, 1,000 in box. Price, rate of \$15 per 1,000.

Slider Breach-Loading Rifle Cartridges, 10 cents each.



1,200,000 Lefauchaux Pin-Fire 12-mm. Metallic Cartridges. All in first-class condition, in tin-lined cases in paper boxes of 25 each. Made in Paris. Price, 90 cents per 100; \$7.50 per 1,000. Make offer for lot.



1,500,000 U. M. C. and United States Cartridge Co.'s 50 Calibre Standard Government Ball Cartridges, for use in all 50-70 calibre centre-fire rifles. Packed in paper boxes, 20 each; 1,000 in wood case; total weight, 115 pounds. Sold off by United States Army when 50-calibre guns were displaced by the 45-calibre a few years ago. Cartridges will target almost as well as those direct from the factory. Our price, when ordered separate from guns, is at rate of \$18 per 1,000; when taken with guns \$15 per 1,000. Special price will be made for order for large lot.



50-70-Calibre Blank Cartridges. Same price, statement as above for the 50-70 ball cartridges applies to this lot.



Springfield 45-Calibre Rifle Cartridges, made for use of United States Navy. The paper cases got a little damp and the lot was sold. We have sold a great many thousands, all of which were sure fire and gave good satisfaction. Cartridges are packed 20 in a paper box, 1,000 in wood case. Our price is at rate of \$18 per 1,000; when ordered with guns from us, rate of \$15 per 1,000.



United States Army Standard Militia Rifle Cartridge, 45 calibre. This lot came from Cuba after the Spanish War, along with the captured Spanish Remington cartridges, and we believe they were either picked up on the battlefield or else they are the lot sent by United States Government to the Cubans in the spring of 1898. Cartridges are packed loose, 1,000 to case; are sure fire; are the 500-grain ball cartridge, and our price is \$18 per 1,000.



Springfield Civil War Musket Powder-and-Ball Paper Cartridge. Kind the soldiers had to bite to load in the gun properly. For use in Springfield or Enfield muzzle-loading rifles. Price, \$15 per 1,000.



Gallager's Ball Cartridge; linen covered; fired by percussion cap. Relics of Civil War. Price, rate of \$15 per 1,000.



Sharp's Linen Calibre 54 Ball Cartridge. For use in percussion lock calibre 54 Sharp's and other rifles. Powder is contained in linen case with lead ball; fired with percussion cap. Price, rate of \$15 per 1,000.



1,000,000 Spencer Rim-fire Ball Cartridges, 56-50 calibre. Packed 7 in pack, 6 packs in paper box, 1,000 in case. These are copper-shell lead-ball cartridges, with the fulminate contained inside the rim. Used in Spencer, Peabody, Palmer, Ball's, Scott, Triplett, Ballard and Joslyn rifles and carbines. To all whom we have sold they have given good satisfaction. Our price is \$18.00 per 1,000; when purchased with arms from us, at rate of \$15 per 1,000. Special low price will be made for large order.



1,000,000 Spencer Rim-fire Ball Cartridges for guns chambered for 56-52 calibre. Same statement as above for the 56-50 ball cartridges in price, etc., applies to this lot.



Maynard Brass-Shell Ball Cartridge, for use with percussion cap in Maynard carbine, calibre 50. The brass head has small hole which admits the flame from the cap (when fired) into the powder charge contained within the brass case. Price, rate of \$15 per 1,000. Packed 10 in a package, 1,000 in case.

We have also some Maynard cartridges that have paper covering over the brass case. These were first kind made. Price, rate of \$15 per 1,000.



50-00 Spencer 50-Calibre Blank Cartridges. Made at United States Frankford Arsenal. Packed in paper box; 1,000 in wood case. Rim fire, giving good load report. Price, when ordered without guns, at rate of \$18 per 1,000; with guns or for use with guns purchased from us, rate of \$15 per 1,000.



Combustible Cartridge for calibre 44 cap revolver. Powder is contained in paper or skin prepared with collodion, which ignites from fire of the percussion cap. Price, \$1.25 per 100; \$11 per 1,000. 8 cartridges packed in layer of wood; 100 in a box.



Winchester 44 Rim-Fire Ball Cartridge, copper shell, lead ball, 44 calibre. Packed 25 in a box, 1,000 to case. Price, at rate of \$8 per 1,000.

CARTRIDGES, PRIMERS, RELICS, ETC.

C. S. A. Cannon Primers, made at Selma, Ala., 1863, and so stamped; relics. Price, \$1.50 a package
Frankford Arsenal Make Cannon Primers, 1864; relics only. Price, 20 cents a package
4,000 Peabody-Martini Ball Cartridges. Price, \$1.50 per 100

4,000 U. S. Exploded Brass Cartridge Shells, 45 and 50 calibres. Price, \$4.00 per 100
20,000 Musket Flints. Price, 5 cents each
5,000 Pistol Flints. Price, 5 cents each
Dummy Cartridges for drill purposes, in 45 and 50 calibres. Price, \$2.50 per 100

SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.

500 16-gauge, loaded with round ball. Price, \$9.00 per 1,000

PRIMED RIFLE SHELLS.

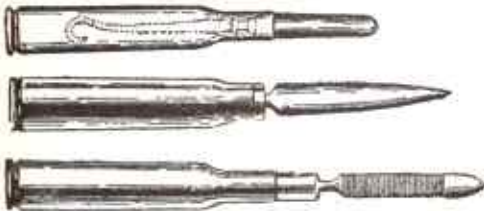
9,000 calibre 40, 1 1/4-inch primed Brass Shells. Price, \$7.00 per 1,000

4,000 calibre 38, 1 1/4-inch primed Brass Shells. Price, \$7.00 per 1,000

4,000, calibre 44, 2 1/4 to 2 7/16 inch primed Brass Shells. Price, \$7.00 per 1,000

Prussian Army Musket Caps; relics of Civil War. Price, 50 cents per box of 250

SOUVENIR CARTRIDGE RELICS.



Spanish War Rifle Cartridges from U. S. Navy and captured Spanish Mauser Rifles, with powder removed and useful tool inserted in the bullet; can be carried in the pocket and looks like a loaded cartridge; by pulling out the bullet, reversing and inserting it in the shell you have either a buttonhook, a paper cutter or neat little manicure set, according to kind. The dotted lines in first illustration show the buttonhook as it appears inside the shell and the bullet sticking out, to all appearances like a regular loaded cartridge. The second illustration shows the paper cutter with the bullet inserted in the shell, the cutter ready for use.

The bottom illustration shows the Manicure Set ready for use. The shells are all highly polished, the bullets nickel-plated; the tools are made of steel. We have sold a great many, and to all they have given satisfaction; a useful article made from a death-dealing missile; valuable relics; the Mauser cartridges are stamped on the head with the year, initial and date and place of manufacture, mainly Karlsruhe, Germany. The U. S. Navy cartridge has stamped on the head, "U. S. N." Any of the above kind.

Price, 30 cents each; \$2.00 per dozen.
We have some of the U. S. Navy cartridges made with lead pencil inserted in the bullet same plan as the above; shells are not polished; made up for us by one of Uncle Sam's sailors on the U. S. S. *Hiss*. Price, 10 cents each

Civil War Cannon Primers, cup-shaped; unserviceable; relics only. Price, 20 cents each
Collection of 10 Cartridges taken from captured Boer soldier's bandolier; some with sharpened points; relics. Price, \$5.00 for the lot

Lee-Metford Cartridges with British broad arrow mark, taken from Boer soldiers. Price, 50 cents each
Collection of 12 Canister Shot and Cartridges from South Africa. Price, \$3.50

Cannon Spikes from New York Arsenal, made of steel and intended for use during the Civil War to spike the guns, made of steel. Price, 25 cents each

U. S. S. Olympia Knives and Forks; 5 silver-plated knives with U. S. N. in monogram on handle and 6 forks, assorted; turned in to store-keeper at Boston Navy Yard from the Olympia on arrival after the battle of Manila Bay. These would have brought \$25.00 each if they could have been obtained during the celebration over Admiral Dewey's return. We now offer the 12 pieces for \$4.50; rare relics.

Japanned Tray, 12x15; serviceable order. Price, \$1.50

Copper Tea Kettle, size 8 1/2x16 inches; good order; cover missing. Price, \$3.75

Copper Kettle, 9 inches diameter, 8 1/2 inches high; no cover; good order. Price, \$3.75

Frying Pan; serviceable order. Price, 75 cents

50 Table Forks, 7 1/2 inches long; each one engraved "German Silver"; relics as well as valuable souvenirs; serviceable, good as new. Price, 60 cents each

20 U. S. N. Sailors' Table Knives and Forks from the Olympia; serviceable order; assorted. Price, 20 cents each

Rope Hand Line, 48 feet long, 3/4-inch diameter, with piece of lead on end for throwing; serviceable. Price, \$3.75

12 U. S. Marine Corps Knives; blades engraved "U. S. M. C."; handles missing. Price, 10 cents each

Log Line, 27 fathoms; 162-ft. cable laid rope, 3/4-in. diameter. Price, \$8.00

225 Cartridge Belts, worn around the waist, holding 40 rounds of 45-calibre cartridges; in

Cannon Trunnion Steel Gauge, engraved "U. S. Frankford Arsenal, 1869"; in neat walnut case; total length 47 inches, 7 inches wide, 3 inches deep; used for measuring cannon axles or trunnions for all sizes of U. S. cannons at that period. Price, \$5.00

50,000 Berdan Primers for recapping 50-calibre cartridges. Price, 60 cents per 1,000
Percussion Caps for our Cadet Drill Guns. Price, 10 cents per box of 100

Civil War Musket Caps; relics. Price, 20 cents per box of 250

Eley Best-Quality Caps for Revolvers, 100 in box. Price, 10 cents per box

Cartridges.—Civil War Set of Cartridges, loaded with powder and ball; some are very scarce, all were made for use during the Civil War. Sharp's linen, calibre 52; Spencer, metallic, calibre 56; Billingshurst and Requa Mitrailleuse metallic cartridge, calibre 58, powder and ball, paper; calibre 58, powder and ball, paper; calibre 35 combustible revolver cartridge; Maynard metallic cartridge, calibre 50; Smith metallic cartridge, calibre 50; Gallagher metallic cartridge, calibre 51; Martin metallic cartridge, calibre 50; Springfield metallic cartridge, calibre 58; Ballard metallic cartridge, calibre 44; Union Army cannon primer, metallic; Navy quill cannon primers; musket and revolver caps. Set of 29 cartridges and gun primers by express, prepaid, to any part of the U. S. Price, \$1.50



Seven Spanish War Cartridges (from which the powder has been removed) packed in box, each one labeled; price, mailed, 80 cents per set. Springfield 45-calibre, with which the Volunteers were armed; this lot was wrecked while on the way from the factory to Government Arsenal, so they fell into our hands. Krag-Jorgensen Ball Cartridges, kind used by U. S. Regulars; these cartridges came to New York in shipment of old brass gathered up in the vicinity of and shipped from Santiago, Cuba; they have the galvanized color shell and the U. S. Army cartridge factory marks and we have reason to believe that they were picked up on the Santiago Battlefield. U. S. Navy Ball Cartridge, made by W. R. A. Co. factory under contract for U. S. Navy; these cartridges were on the U. S. cruisers *Harvard* and *Columbia*; those on the *Harvard* got wet somewhere around Cuba or Porto Rico, and those on the *Columbia* were damaged while the ship was looking for the Spanish fleet by a collision while cruising with all lights out off the coast. The damaged cartridges were turned into the Navy Yard and sold by sealed bids. We were the only bidders; other dealers could see no value in them until we got them. Spanish 7.65 millimeter Mauser Smokeless Ball Cartridge, from lot sold to us by U. S. Ordnance Department as part of lot captured in Cuba and Porto Rico, used by Spanish Regulars. 7 millimeter Spanish Mauser Ball Cartridge captured at Santiago, used by Spanish Regulars. Spanish Remington Lead Ball Cartridges, as used by Spanish Volunteers captured at Santiago. Spanish Remington Remoformed brass-covered ball cartridges, usually called the "Poisoned Bullet." These cartridges are rare relics.

OLYMPIA RELICS, MAY 1, 1898.

good, serviceable order; marked with sailor's number on the back. Price, 75 cents

Machinist's Dark Lantern, with bull's-eye; fair order. Price, \$1.00

10 Revolver Cartridge Boxes, stamped "U. S. N." Price, 50 cents each

41 Cutlase Frogs, leather, attached to the waist-belt for holding cutlase scabbard. Price, 50 cents

120 Revolver Holsters, for 38-calibre revolver. Price, 45 cents

5 Battle Ax Frogs, for holding ax; attached to waist belt. Price, 35 cents

1 Copper Adze, from magazine. Price, \$5.00

15 Fire Buckets; leather. Price, \$2.50 each

10 U. S. N. Battle Axes, showing wood handle worn very thin by constant scraping in cleaning. Price, \$2.50 each

Set Carpenter's Steel Boring Bits; fairly good order; 14 pieces, from 1/4 to 1 1/4 inches. The lot, \$2.50

Machinist's Ratchet Drill; requires dog and spring missing. Price, \$2.00

9 Miscellaneous Boring Bits; good, second-hand; relics. The lot, \$1.25

7 1/2-inch Brass Elevating Wheel. Price, \$1.00

Machinist's Twist Steel Drills, made by Cleveland company, with square tapered shanks to fit in the ordinary ratchet drill; good, serviceable, new tools, as well as valuable relics.

Sizes 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 in. Price, 75 cts. each

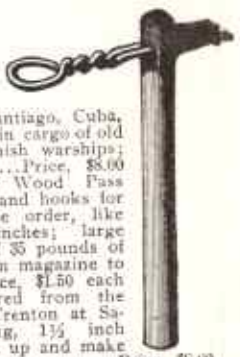
Sizes 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 in. Price, 50 cts. each

Sizes 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 in. Price, 40 cts. each

Sizes 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 1 7/8 in. Price, 25 cts. each

Canteens, with canvas covers over the wool cloth covers, with leather slings. Price, 75 cents

Cannon Primers. Fit any cannon. Sure fire. Made by U. M. C. Co. Price, 5 cents each, or \$1.50 per box of 50.



Brass Lanterns from Santiago, Cuba, 1898; came to New York in cargo of old brass from wrecked Spanish warships; in serviceable order. Price, \$8.00

15-inch U. S. Army Wood Pass Boxes with brass hinges and hooks for fastening covers; in fine order, like new; size, 17x16x15 inches; large enough to hold charge of 35 pounds of powder while on way from magazine to the gun. Price, \$1.50 each

Brass Railing, recovered from the wreck of the U. S. S. *Trenton* at Samoa; size, 8 feet long, 1 1/2 inch in diameter; could be cut up and make good relic napkin rings. Price, \$8.00

2,700 Eley .303-calibre Smokeless Powder Cartridges. With hole in point of bullet for use in hunting big game; new, in the original zinc-lined cases of 100 each. Price, \$25.00 per 1,000 or \$3.00 per 100.

Hotchkiss Bottle-Neck Primed Brass Cartridge Shells; new, in fine serviceable order; will fit the 50-calibre Springfield B/L rifle. Price, \$1.00 per 100 or \$5.75 per 1,000.

Prussian Needle Gun Primed Paper Cartridge Cases; ready for the powder and ball. Price, \$3.00 per 100, or 10 cents each

U. S. Navy 6-Pounder Brass Dummy Shell, with wood in place of steel projectile; used on warships for practice drill in loading quick-firing cannons. Price, \$5.00

250 Hotchkiss Gun Cartridge Cases; first kind made for use in cannons; size, 8 c/m, with tin side, iron base, primed with cap; are new, empty; rare relics. Price, 50 cents each

U. S. Army Hot Shot Furnace; used at the forts for heating spherical shot to be fired at enemy for purpose of setting fire to ships or buildings; weight about 2 tons, size 21x21 1/2 feet. Price, \$50.00

Everlasting Brass Shot Shells, using No. 12 erosion caps for primers; 10-gauge heavy brass shells, with base which unscrews for fresh caps. Price, 8 cents each, or \$1.50 for box of 25

RIFLE CARTRIDGES MADE BY THE REMINGTON ARMS CO., ILION, N. Y.
2,000 38-calibre extra long ball cartridges for Remington Sporting Rifle, in original cases. Price per 1,000, \$12.00

4,000 44-calibre ball cartridges for Remington Match Rifle. Price per 1,000, \$12.00

8,000 40-45 Ball Cartridges, patched bullets for the Ballard and Remington Sporting Rifles. Price, \$12.00 per 1,000

14,000 38-40 Ball Cartridges, with patched bullets for the Ballard and Remington midrange Sporting Rifles. Price, \$12.00 per 1,000

3,000 Calibre 32 Extra Long Ball Cartridges for Ballard and Remington Sporting Rifles. Price, \$12.00 per 1,000

500 45-60 Ball Cartridges. Price, \$12.00 per 1,000

4,000 Calibre 44 Winchester Ball Cartridges, not in original case—loose packed. Price, \$7.50 per 1,000

5,000 Smith & Wesson Calibre 44 Revolver Cartridges, U. S. Army manufacture; copper case, lead ball, packed in paper boxes, 2,000 in each box. Price, \$8.00 per 1,000

80 Dynamite Gun Brass Shells from Cuba, intended for use in the Sims-Dudley gun, now empty; shells are 6 inches long and 2 inches in diameter; new; fine decoration; have safety caps, which consist of brass cup-shaped shells, which covered the mouth of the real shells; this cover is 2 inches in diameter and about 2 1/2 inches long. Price, complete, \$1.00 each

9-inch Brass Elevating Wheel. Price, \$1.50

Rubber Ponchos, with sailor's number stenciled on the back; second-hand; fair order only. Price, 50 cents each

1 Old Spanish Book, from Cavite, brought by sailor on the Olympia. Price, \$5.00

Piece of Olympia Log Line, 36 feet long, 3/4-inch diameter; cable laid rope, with fathom marks inserted; fine order. Price, \$2.75

60-foot Halyards or Flag Ropes; braided flax rope; serviceable order. Price, \$8.00

Portable Forge; complete; in good, serviceable order; size, 2x3 feet, circular; now in use at our island store house; will sell this valuable relic for \$30.00.

Dewey Arch Timbers; size, 6x6 inches; pine timbers purchased from the New York City corporation when removed from Union Square, New York City, after the celebration, for our island store house, then building. We have saved some for collectors and others interested who may wish to use this historic wood. Price, 6 ft. long, \$5.50 each

Plaster Cast from the Dewey Arch; the pair of arms with hands holding up the scroll with the letters "McCullough"; fair order. This, we believe, is the largest piece saved. Price, \$25.00

Small Wood Butt with brass hoops, filled with sand or sawdust, placed between decks for use as spit box; fine order, like new; 12 inches diameter, 7 inches high. Price, \$3.00

Sheets of Band Music; no doubt used in celebrating the victory of May 1, 1898. Price, 50 cents piece; \$20.00 the full set; national airs.

U. S. Army Percussion Caps. Best quality. Price, 100 in box, 10 cents, or 75 cents per 1000.



Old-time Powder Horn, with detachable brass measuring charger; brass top and bottom, with ring and white leather strap. Military kind used period 1740 to 1812. Price, \$6.50.



U. S. Navy Revolver Holster. Made of black leather. Fit almost any revolver. Good, serviceable order. Price, 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen.



Civil War Extension Stocks for Revolvers or Pistols. Cost \$6.00. Our price, 60 cents.



Revolver Cartridge Pouch. Made of black leather; lined with wool; size, 4 1/2 inches; 1 inch wide; has 2 straps for fastening to the waist belt; leather loop for fastening on brass stud; new. Cost over 50 cents to make; our price, 10 cents each.



100 Old Style Saddle Holsters for Pistols; fine, serviceable order. Price, \$1.50 pair.

Handsome Carved Drinking Horn. Work of art; carved with coat-of-arms of Great Britain; heraldic emblem; British privateer with Rose, Shamrock and Thistle; F. P. Aruther, Esq.—
"Some praise the costly goblet,
Filled up with ruby wine,
Give me the homely horn of grog
In which I may comfort find."

Horn is large-sized and work finely executed. Price, \$25.00.

Old Powder Horn. Hand-carved, with fancy mouldings, showing ship, mermaid, American flag, foreign coat-of-arms, crucifixion, American eagle, etc. Found in old attic, Newburyport, Mass. Price, \$14.40.

Powder Horn. Found in Seabrook, N. H. Crudely carved by Jos. Goss in 1781. Price, \$8.20.

Rare Old Persian Powder Horn. Cornucopia-shaped, with small end turned up; covered with leather. Ivory stopper. Price, \$3.40.

Pair of Spanish Bull Horns. Brought from Cuba by returning soldier. One of the horns shows two banderilla wounds made by matador in bull fight. Hand-somely polished; length, 20 inches. Relics. Price the pair, \$4.75.

Handsome Pair of Polished and Mounted Spanish Bull Horns. Measure 6 feet from tip to tip; fine decoration. Price, \$12.00 pair.

Hand-carved Powder Horn. J. F. S., 1808, Deerfield. Showing Indian village and frontier scene; fine work. Price, \$14.00.

Indian Powder Horn. Taken at Wounded Knee Battle from Ojiblah Sioux; is flat-shaped, with brass band, with brass measuring top with brass rings; skin cord strap. Price, \$10.00.

Old-time Polished Brass Powder Flank. Decorated with cannon, flags, shot guns, etc. Price, \$9.75.

Pair of Porto Rico Horns. Brought by soldiers of 47th New York State Regiment from Ponce. Price, \$2.50 pair.

Military Powder Horns. Used for priming cannon, period 1740-1812. With white buff skin strap; with brass top. Rare relic. Price, \$3.00.

Small-size Powder Horn. Four-square in shape; carved with land and water scene. Price, \$4.50.

Medium-sized Old Powder Horn. Plain. \$3.50.



500 Civil War Revolver Holsters. Fine order. 25 cents each.

About 100 Holsters for 38-calibre Navy Revolver, that came from the U. S. Flagship Olympia. These holsters are vouched for, and are in serviceable order, as well as valuable relics. Price, 40 cents each.

100—stamped N. Y.—used by N. Y. Cavalry Squadrons A and C at Porto Rico. In fine order, like new; relics Spanish War, 50 cents each.

New 32-calibre Leather Holsters for Revolver, 25 cents each; \$2.50 dozen.

Calibre 68 Rifle Moulds, casting 6 balls, \$1.50.

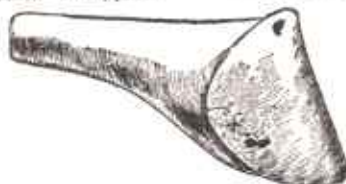
Calibre 50 Steel Bullet Moulds, casting round and conical ball, 85 cents.

Bullet Moulds casting 6 conical bullets for 44-calibre revolvers, 50 cents.

Bullet Moulds casting calibre 50 round ball, 50 cents.



100 Horn Powder Flasks as used in Royal British Navy during reign of the Georges. Transparent horn, leather covered, with a slit for examining contents. Price, \$2.00.



Spanish Officers' Russet Leather Revolver Holster, stamped "Catalina, Havana." From Cuba, 1808. Holds 44-calibre S. & W. revolver. Relics. 95 cents each.

Old-time Powder Horn, \$2.50; one for \$1.00.

Old Leather Shot Pouch with brass measuring cup. Leather is old, unserviceable; valuable only as a relic of olden time; with shoulder strap. Price, \$3.50.

Large-sized Powder Horn. Painted with Civil War scenes; artistic work. Price, \$6.00.

Hunters' Old-time Leather Powder and Shot Pouch. With shoulder strap; fair state of preservation. Price, \$4.75.

Large-sized Powder Horn (22 inches long), with brass top and bottom, with brass measuring cup. Price, \$3.50.

45-calibre 4-ball Round Ball Bullet Moulds. Price, \$1.50.

Civil War 8-ball Rifle Mould, \$2.00.

Calibre 44 6-ball Bullet Moulds. Require cleaning. Price, 75 cents each.

Old-time U. S. Army Powder Horns from Pittsburg Arsenal. Purchased in the general cleaning-up sale last year. All in fine order; with strap; large size. Price, \$6.75.

Comblain Breech-loading Rifle; falling breech block worked by lever that cocks the hammer automatically; in fine order, equal to new; barrel is 32 inches, rare gun. Price, \$15.00.

Twist Barrel Flint-lock Sporting Gun; barrel is 41 inches long, of twist steel nicely browned, showing steel and wire figure, maple stock, sure fire, like new. Price, \$10.00.

20-Gauge Flint-lock Gun, with carved walnut stock and ramrod; barrel has ribs with fancy designs; like new; sure fire. Price, \$12.00.

Early Model Bolt Breech-loading Rifle; 1/4-inch bore; European invention; in fine order; like new; rare pattern. Price, \$10.00.

Inventor's Model Magazine Rifle, with box magazine; crude affair, in serviceable order; small bore. Price, \$10.00.

Inventor's Model Breech-loading Rifle, with hinged breech block worked by side lever; stamped "Reagan Comblain's Patent"; in fine order. Price, \$15.00.

Schuloff's Patent Magazine Rifle, forerunner of the Savage; new gun, with fine checkered stock, thread barrel and mountings; model guns only were made; the bolt is missing in this gun. Price, \$8.00.



Revolver Bullet Worm, for extracting bullet. Price, 15 cents.

38-calibre Revolver Holster, with plain leather flaps, no markings—new; heavy leather; either in russet or black. 40 cents each.

Pair Double Barrels for Shot Guns, fine twist steel, 12 gauge, in the rough, \$1.85.

Pair Double Barrels for Shot Guns, in Damascus quality, 12 gauge, in the rough, \$5.50.

Artillery Red Bugle Cords, 75 cents each.

Blue Infantry Bugle Cords, 75 cents each.



U. S. Army Engineer's Steel Pick. New. Price, 40 cents each.

German Wood Shoes, assorted sizes; make useful flower-pots for wall ornaments. 75 cents pair.

Confederate Army Officers' Pay Receipts, from \$2.00 to \$5.00 each.

Cowboy Leather Hat Bands, new, 20 cents each.

Breech-loading Cane Gun. Barrel is in imitation of bamboo cane. Can be taken apart and used as cane and at same time have serviceable rifle. Price for this relic, \$15.00.

Fine New Double barreled Inventor's Model 19-gauge Shot Gun. With patent ejectors; Damascus barrels. Cost over \$300.00 to manufacture. Price, \$100.00.

Fine Spencer B-L 40-calibre Repeating Rifle. Inventor's model. Gold-plated; only one made. Cost \$1,000.00. Price, \$500.00.

Quartermaster's Field Desk. New. Made of polished ash wood; folds up like a box; measures 27x20x25 inches; iron bound, with two padlocks; flush handles; fitted with drawers, shelves, book racks, pigeon holes, etc. Useful desk for traveling paymaster. Price, \$12.00.

Rifle and Pistol Flints, 5 cents each.

Antique Long, Heavy Barrel, Flint-lock Gun; 50-inch octagon barrel, with muzzle slightly bell shaped; short, old-fashioned stock, kind made in the sixteenth century, odd marks on the hardwood ramrod; barrel is fastened to the stock with metal pins instead of bands. Rare old relic. Price, \$40.00.

Flint-lock Squirrel Gun; 1/4-inch bore, maple stock; barrel is made with flattened rib for quick sighting; all in fine order, like new; sure fire. Price, \$5.50.

Inventor's Model Breech-loading Rifle; has hinged breech block which is worked by under lever with bolt fastening to hold in place when fired; rare pattern. Price, \$25.00.

Damascus Barrel Flint-lock Fowling Gun, with gilt inlaid designs on the barrel, fine walnut stock with cheek piece, sure fire, like new. Price, \$22.00.

Flint-lock Sporting Gun, with inlaid gilt designs on barrel, walnut stock carved with elephant's head, 14 gauge, sure fire, in fine order, like new. Price, \$18.00.

Twist Steel Flint-lock Gun, nicely browned, showing the steel and wire twist barrel, maple stock carved with head, sure fire, like new. Price, \$15.00.

Harper's Ferry 1832 Rifle. Price, \$2.75.

Zulu Snyder Breech-loading Rifle, altered from Enfield. Price, \$3.75.

Old Winchester Rifle; repeater, not in order, relic from Government Arsenal, for decorating, history unknown. Price, \$4.75.

Henry Breech-loading Rifle, British, in fine order; rare gun. Price, \$12.00.

Remington Breech-loading 7-mm. Rifle, from Cuba in a lot of old arms, refinished. Price, \$10.00.

Inventor's Model Magazine Rifle, with revolving cylinder, only one known to have been made, forerunner of the Schuloff and Savage, in good order. Price, \$30.00.

Handsome Flint-lock Sporting Rifle; 36-inch octagon barrel, fine English walnut stock with Swiss-shaped butt, 1/4-inch bore, made by Barnet of London for English nobleman; new gun, has to be seen to be appreciated; bargain at \$35.00.

Double-barrel Flint-lock Sporting Gun; about 24 gauge; barrels 36 inches long, of thread steel, with gilt decorations, engraved mountings, fine walnut stock, carved, checkered and inlaid; silvered name plate; beautiful gun, in perfect order, like new. Price, \$75.00.

Double-barrel Flint-lock Fowling Gun, with carved black ebonyized stock, with polished silvered barrels and mountings, 36-inch barrels, 1/4-inch bore; in perfect order, new. Price, \$55.00.

Double-barrel Flint-lock Gun, with polished steel engraved barrels with figures of game, with black ebonyized carved stock with old-fashioned cheek piece; decorated with ornamental scrollwork; beautiful piece of work; 1/4-inch bore, 36-inch barrels; in fine order, new. Price, \$90.00.

Double-barrel Flint-lock Gun, with fine walnut stock, 1/4-inch bore, 36-inch steel barrels, plain finished; stock has split in it, otherwise in fine order, like new; will sell as it is for \$28.75.

Inventor's Model Rapid-fire Gun with hopper and crank; 20-inch thread steel-rifled barrel, about 1/4-inch calibre. Price, \$50.00.

Double-barrel 10-gauge Damascus Shot Gun; under-lever action, breech-loading for any paper or brass 10-gauge, centre-fire shot or shells; in fine order. Price, \$12.50.

U. S. Army Fencing Musket, with flexible bayonet for use in bayonet drill; in serviceable order. Price, \$3.75.

PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS.



U. S. Army Civil War Revolver. French make. Used in early part of Civil War. Relics only. Cartridges, 90 cents per 100.....\$1 00 each



Old-fashioned Cavalry Pistol, with safetycatch. In serviceable order. Useful pistol—handsome ornament. Price, per pair, \$9 00



Flint Lock Horse Pistol. In serviceable order, with flint. Sure fire guns. Handsome ornament for decoration. Long barrel.....Price, \$4 50



European Cavalry large bore Pistols. Sure fire guns. Brass mountings. Complete with flint. Shoot either ball or shot.....Price, \$3 75



Lightning Pistol. Werder's patent. Used by European army. Fine order. Rare specimen for collectors. Price, \$6 50



Flint-lock Horse Pistol, with swivel ramrod. Rusty, and not now in working order. Complete in parts. As are, \$3 00 each; price, refinished, like new.....\$3 95



French Duelling Pistol. Long barrel. Check red stock. Sure fire. Neat ornaments. Shoots either ball or shot.....\$5 50



Cavalry Pistol, with extension stock. Safety catch; can be aimed from the shoulder or the extension stock disconnected. Sure fire. Percussion lock gun. Shoots either ball or shot. Price, \$3 75



Double barrel French Duelling Pistol. Checkered stock. Fine locks, sure fire guns.....Price, \$5 00



Double barrel Percussion Lock Pistol. Used in European army. Now obsolete. Fine guns. Good working order. Price.....\$3 60



Turkish Percussion Lock Pistol, as made for and used by Turkish army many years ago; now obsolete. Sure fire. Neat looking gun. Very



Duelling Pistols. Octagon barrels. Checkered grip. Barrels in Twist and Damascus, \$3 50 each, or \$6 00 the pair. Complete, serviceable guns.



Horse Pistol. Percussion lock, large bore. Complete order. Serviceable for ball or shot. Rare relics. \$3 50 each



Arabian Horseman's flint-lock Pistol. Captured from Arabians and sold at auction by Turkish government at Constantinople. In poor order, not serviceable. Trophies only.....\$5 00 each



Sets of Duelling Pistols in neat walnut case, with accessories. Sure fire guns. Rare specimen of oldtime gunmakers' work. These sets are getting very scarce. Price in Percussion lock.....\$20 00 Price in Flintlock.....30 00 Mr. Sothorn, the famous actor, got his handsome set from us.



Old time flint-lock Pocket Pistol. Fine order. Rare specimens.....\$7 75

Spanish Army Officers Revolvers.

Smith & Wesson make; 6 1/4-inch barrel. Russian army model. Purchased from Governor Spanish Arsenal in Havana, Cuba, December, 1898. Best Revolver made. Relics of Spanish war. Calibre, 44. With leather holster made in Havana. Copy of Spanish Governor's Certificate and Seal with each Revolver.....Price, \$9 40



U. S. Navy Civil War Revolver. Calibre 36. In serviceable order. Complete with 2-ball bullet mould. Leather holster, screw-driver, cleaning rod and 30 Ball Cartridges all for \$3 00. Useful gun when metallic cartridges are hard to get.



Double barrel superposed Percussion Pistols. Fine order, sure fire.....\$3 75



Old Wheellock Pistol.



U. S. Navy Remington 50 calibre centrefire Pistol. In serviceable order, with holster and 15 Ball Cartridges. Range, 300 yards. Worth its weight in gold when burglars call.



Old-fashioned cavalry Horse Pistol in pairs, with locks on opposite side. Handsome ornament. Brass mounted.....Price, \$6 00 per pair



Automatic double action 32-38 calibre centrefire Revolvers. New guns. Length of barrel, 3 to 4 inches, in either nickel or blue finish, with U. S. navy leather holster.....Price, \$3 40



Bulldog Revolver, 32 and 38 calibres. New guns. Price, \$2 60 each.

Goldsmith Collection of 90 Pistols, no duplicates. Some with Revolutionary War histories. Flint locks used by Lord Howe. Fine collection. Price, \$385.



(Full size Ball Cartridge)

Pepperbox Revolver. 6-shot. Price...\$3 75

Lower Flint-lock Pistol. Fine order. Rare relic.....\$18 00

Handsome pair of old-fashioned Duelling Pistols in case. Small sized pistols, with spring bayonet. Perfect order.....Price, \$35 00 the set

U. S. Navy Signal Pistols for shooting col-



10 U. S. Dragoon Pistols, made at Harper's Ferry Arsenal in 1857 for U. S. Cavalry. Has Maynard tape primer lock; swivel ramrod fastened to avoid losing; rare relic. Price, \$10 each; serviceable order.



200 Remaucheaux Pin-fire Metallic Cartridge Cal. 42 Revolvers. Almost new; perfect order; purchased in France to equip U. S. Army officers and cavalrymen during the Civil War. Price, with box of 25 aure-fire ball cartridges, \$1.95. Extra cartridges (any quantity), 90c. per 100.



500 Old Flint-lock Army 'Morse' Pistols. Slightly rusted; can be easily cleaned; are complete with flint, brass butt, walnut stock. Price, \$3 each.



10 Perrins' French Army Revolvers, Cal. 40. Self-rocking; almost new (no cartridges). Purchased in France during the Civil War to arm U. S. A. officers and cavalry; valuable relics for collectors of 1st decoration. Price, \$1.75 each.



10 Double-barrel Duelling Pistols, handsomely finished, with checkered stock; twist steel barrels with octagon ribs; perfect order; good as new; sure fire. German silver cap box in butt stock. Price, with box of caps, \$8.75.



300 Colt's Powder Flasks furnished to army officers, Civil War period, copper, handsomely decorated. Price, 65c. each.



Starr Revolver, Calibre 44, Brass Bullet Mould, 50c.



50 U. S. Navy Remington Calibre 38 Centre-fire Metallic Cartridge Revolvers from U. S. Navy warships' sale held 1898. In serviceable order; shoots the Colt's long 38-calibre centre-fire cartridge; 6 shots; 7 1/2-inch barrel; weight, 2 1/2 lbs.; range, 300 yards. Have sold number to experts for target practice. Every householder should have one. Worth their weight in gold when burglars call. Each one inspected by U. S. Navy officer. Cost \$18 each. Price, with leather holster, \$5.



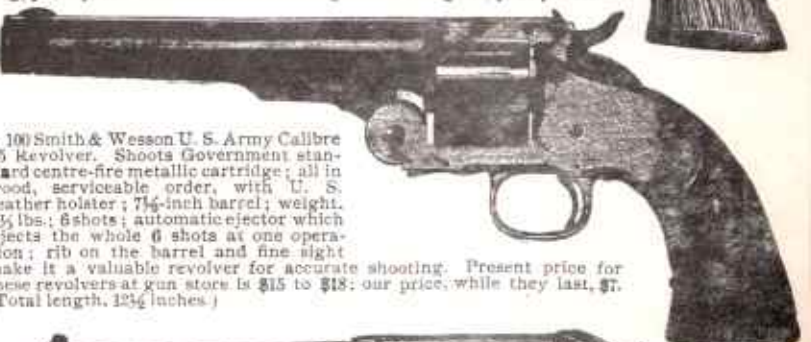
U. S. Army Regulation 38 and 45 Calibre Revolver Holster. Serviceable order. Either size. Price, 40c. each.



1,000 Civil War 8-shot Rogers & Spencer Cal. 44 Cap and Ball New Revolvers; 7 1/2-inch blued-steel octagon barrel; walnut stock made at Utica, N. Y.; range 300 yards; handsomely finished; handle similar to Colt's. Price, \$1.85 each. Ball Cartridges, \$1.25 per 100.



3,000 New Remington Cal. 44 Powder and Ball Army Revolvers. Made for use during the Civil War at cost of \$18 each; 6 shots; octagon barrel; 7 1/2 inches long; weight, 2 1/2 lbs.; walnut stock; polished brass guard; has range of 300 yards; valuable for home defense. For revolvers in bright polished steel finish, price \$1.75 each; for ones in blued finish, \$1.85; 5,000 that have been used and are in working order, requiring cleaning, price \$1.25 each. Cal. 44 ball cartridges for these guns, \$1.25 per 100.



100 Smith & Wesson U. S. Army Calibre 45 Revolver. Shoots Government standard centre-fire metallic cartridge; all in good, serviceable order, with U. S. leather holster; 7 1/2-inch barrel; weight, 2 1/2 lbs.; 6 shots; automatic ejector which ejects the whole 6 shots at one operation; rib on the barrel and fine sight make it a valuable revolver for accurate shooting. Present price for these revolvers at gun store is \$15 to \$18; our price, while they last, \$7. (Total length, 12 1/2 inches.)



5,000 U. S. Army Starr Cal. 44 Revolvers. Self-cocking, with thumb-screw whereby the gun tips up and cylinder can be removed for quick loading; barrels are 6 1/2 inches long; weight is 2 lbs.; range is 300 yards; loads with powder and ball fired with percussion cap. Price, \$1.75 each; for bullet mould, box of caps and almost new revolver with leather holster, \$2.40. We have some of these revolvers that had the loaded cartridges just as turned in by the U. S. Civil War soldiers when peace was declared. Guns are in good second-hand, serviceable order (loads removed); simply require cleaning. Price, \$1.25 each.



1,000 Colt's U. S. Army Cal. 44 Revolvers. Made for use of U. S. Army officers and cavalrymen during the great Civil War. Barrel is 7 1/2 inches long; 6 shots; weight, 2 1/2 lbs.; new revolver shooting powder and ball cartridge fired with percussion cap; blued-steel barrel; walnut stock; polished brass trigger guard; range of over 300 yards; will kill a horse at 100 yards. Colt's guns are too well known to require any praise from us. These are the genuine revolvers inspected by U. S. Army officers. Price, \$2.20 each, with box of 12 ball cartridges and caps. Extra cartridges, \$1.25 per 100.

10 Verys' U. S. Navy Brass Signal Pistol. 10 inches long, in serviceable order. Price, \$3.50.

30 Antique Flint-lock Pistols with decorated and inlaid stock. Made by individual makers; no two alike; handsome decoration; are in serviceable order. Price, \$8.65 each.

Revolver Screwdriver, with wrenches to fit nipples, made of steel, 10c. each. Starr Navy Revolver, cal. 38, self-cocking (same as cal. 44). In serviceable order, with holster, screwdriver, box of cartridges, box of caps and bullet mould, \$2.75. Colt's Navy 38-calibre Revolvers, with box of cartridges, box of caps, leather holster, screwdriver, bullet mould, \$3.25 the outfit.

36 SPANISH OFFICERS' SWORDS, MACHETES, PHILIPPINE BOLOS, KRIS, ETC.

Spanish Officer's Sword.—Straight, double-edged, handsomely etched blade with ornamental scrollwork, "Ano De 1880, Fabrica De Toledo;" bronze handle, with Spanish crown and coat of arms cast in guard in relief, with letters G. C.; steel scabbard, rather the worse from hard usage. Price, \$17.50

Spanish Artillery Officer's Saber, with bronze handle, with part of the guard missing; steel blade, marked "Art Toledo, 1851;" polished steel scabbard. Price, \$8.00

Two Captured Spanish Officers' Light Sabers, with German silver scabbard; sold at auction April 25, 1900, at the U. S. Armory, Springfield, Mass., as "Captured Arms. Lot 100." Very few swords were taken from the Spanish. Handle is of German silver, wrapped with fine wire. Lower half of the blade is double-edged; engraved "Artilleria Fabrica De Toledo 1895;" 1893 scabbard stamped "Castilles." This is a rare relic. We purchased all the captured arms and only obtained three officers' swords; fully authenticated. Price, \$50.00 each

Spanish Officer's Sword.—Fine, light blade, 29 inches in length; has been etched, but etching and markings are worn off. Has the fine Toledo blade, tempered steel; bronze handle, sharkskin grip; leather scabbard, with gilt stud, on which is the Spanish coat of arms. Price, \$10.00

Spanish Officer's Saber, with polished brass handle. Blade is 34 inches long; has been etched, but etching is worn off. Scabbard is polished brass; all in fine order. Price, \$12.00

Spanish Navy Cutlass.—Taken from the sword rack on the Cristobal Colon; stamped "Fabrica De Toledo 1861;" no scabbard; very few cutlasses to be had. Price, \$12.50

Spanish Side Arm Sword.—Blade is straight double-edged; bronze handle, with cross-guard; no scabbard. Price, \$6.50

Spanish Officer's Light Cavalry Saber, with 32-inch etched steel blade, "Ano De 1880, Fabrica De Toledo;" sharkskin grip, wire wrapped, with Spanish crown and G. A. on the polished steel handle; nickel-plated steel scabbard; fine order. Price, \$12.00

Spanish Officer's Sword.—Toledo blade, 30 inches long; has been etched, but now worn off. Handle is of bronze, with Spanish crown and coat of arms; sharkskin grip; German silver scabbard; shows hard usage; all in good order. Price, \$15.00

Spanish Officer's Toledo Blade Straight Sword.—Double-edged blade; etching worn off. Bronze handle, with Spanish coat of arms and crown in fine chased relief; nickel-plated steel scabbard (not original scabbard). Price, \$12.00

Spanish Saber, with single guard, same as the American artillery; stamped "Toledo 1862;" bronze handle; no scabbard; in fair order; relic. Price, \$5.00

Spanish Officer's German Silver Handed Toledo Blade Sword.—Straight, double-edged 30-inch blade; cross-guards on the handle ending in shape of man's head; handsome old leather scabbard, with large ring bases, the bottom part surrounded by serpent, flowers, etc.; fair order only; relic. Price, \$12.50

Spanish Naval Officer's Dress Sword.—Neat, light, 27-inch blade; bronze handle, with Spanish crown; anchor, crossed flags and cannon, surrounded by wreath, on the guard. Leather scabbard, with Spanish crown and coat of arms on the stud; engraved tip and mouthpiece; few naval officers' swords taken. Price, \$18.00

Spanish Dress Sword; 30-inch blade; stamped "Toledo," with fine leather scabbard; engraved handle. Price, \$8.00

Spanish Officer's Saber.—Bronze handle, basket guard, wire-wrapped, 33-inch blade, deeply etched "Ano De 1861, Toledo;" nickel-plated steel scabbard. Price, \$16.00

Spanish Machete from Santiago, Cuba.—Blade is 32 inches long; has Spanish label affixed to the blade, reciting the fact that this machete was part of the Spanish Court evidence of fight in barber shop at Manzanillo. Purchased from returned United States soldier. Price, \$15.00

Two Machete Blades with Spanish seals, with history of some fight that was before the Spanish Court at Santiago. Blades are wrapped in white cloth, sealed with wax, with Spanish crown and coat of arms (3 seals). On the wrapper is written the number of the action Baracoa; rare relics. Price the lot, \$28.00

Philippine Kris. Native Make.—Blade shows watered steel welding. Has serrated edging near the guard, which tells its owner's tribe; pointed wavy blade. Handle is at right angle to the blade, and is made of hard wood, polished. Scabbard is in poor order, having got broken. Price, \$12.00

Bamboo Sword Cane from Philippines.—Fancy etched, pointed, fluted, gilt finished; blade 12 inches long; kind carried by the priests in the Philippine Islands. Price, \$6.75

Porto Rico Pocketknife, with inlaid pearl handle; total length, 9 inches. Price, \$1.50

Spanish Officer's Broken Sword Handle.—Bronze, with crown and coat of arms on the guard; from Santiago in cargo of old brass, 1899; supposed to have been picked up on the battlefield; relic. Price, \$3.75

Spanish Officer's Broken Sword Handle.—Bronze; relic; ornamented. Price, \$2.50

Officer's Bronze Sword Handle, broken, with coat of arms, covered with coral deposit; from Santiago; relic. Price, \$3.00

British Officer's Broken Sword Handle from Cuba in cargo of old brass, 1899, with crown and letters G. R. N.; relic. Price, \$3.00

Philippine Three-barbed Spear; relic. Price, \$11.00

Philippine Double-end Spear. Price, \$10.00
Savage Chieftain's Wood Pole, with ball-shaped top, with serpent entwined; rude native carving. Pole is scepter of authority. Price, \$3.50; some poles not ornamented, \$1.50

Spanish Naval Officer's Sword, with 30-inch blade. The lower part of blade is double edged, etched in relief "Fabrica De Toledo Ano De 1862." Handle is of bronze, with eagle, cap, likeness man's face, Spanish crown and coat of arms, crossed flags, cannons, anchors, surrounded with wreath; nickel-steel scabbard. Price, \$25.00

Spanish Artillery Officer's Service Sword.—Rare relic; purchased by U. S. Army soldier from Cuban, who claimed to have killed the owner of the sword in battle. Certainly the point of blade is blood stained. The sword is a handsome one. The blade is beautifully etched in relief "Artilleria Fabrica De Toledo 1880" in circle surrounded by ornamental scrollwork; steel scabbard. Price, \$28.00

Antique Spanish Officer's Toledo Blade Saber, with Spanish crown and coat of arms on guard; sharkskin grip, wire wrapped, 30-inch blade, German silver scabbard. Price, \$17.50

Spanish Officer's Sword.—Double-edged, 35½ inch straight blade, with fine etching "Fabrica De Toledo Ano De 1879;" bronze handle, with large guard, with Spanish crown and coat of arms, G. C. in chased relief work; fine order. Price, \$20.00

Spanish Officer's S. M. Sword; 30-inch blade, marked "Artilleria Fabrica De Toledo;" double guard on the bronze handle, with Spanish coat of arms and crown and letters S. M. Price, \$16.00

Toledo Blade 1862 Spanish Officer's Sword.—Polished steel basket-shaped handle, with relief etching of Spanish crown and coat of arms, with fine ornamental scrollwork. Blade is etched "Fabrica De Toledo 1862;" steel scabbard in fine order. Price, \$15.00

Spanish Officer's Straight Blade Sword, with fine etching; 30-inch double-edged blade; bronze handle, German silver, wire wrapped, with double guard, finely chased, with Spanish crown and coat of arms surrounded by wreath. Price, \$18.00

Pair of Old Spanish Swords, made for King Carlos III. in 1771. Purchased in Porto Rico at the close of the Spanish war by United States officer, who made the trip in order to obtain relics for National Museum. The duplicates of this pair can now be viewed in the Smithsonian Museum. Blade is 3 feet long, stamped in deep old-style letters "Cavalery A. To., 1771," and on the reverse side "Por-El-Rey, Carlos III." Handle is the old-style rapier shaped, with the double guard. It will take \$100 each to tempt us to part with either of these rare old relics.

Spanish Navy Cutlass, with Toledo Blade recovered from wreck of Spanish warship. Handle is partly burned. Leather scabbard is scorched. Price, \$9.00

Old Spanish Artillery Saber, in good order, found in Cuba at close of Spanish war. Blade is stamped 1813. Price, \$8.75

Spanish Officer's Toledo Blade Sword.—Straight blade, stamped "Fabrica De Toledo 1889;" bronze handle, with leaf scrollwork in relief on the hand grasp, with Spanish coat of arms and crown on the guard, surrounded by wreath and letters G. C.; leather scabbard, with gilt stud, engraved with Spanish crown and coat of arms; rare pattern; handsome sword relic. Price, \$17.50

Spanish Officer's Sword.—Straight blade, 29 inches long, double-edged, with relief etching of ornamental scrollwork "Fabrica De Toledo 1879," with Spanish coat of arms and crown; gilt handle, with crown and coat of arms of Spain cast in relief on the bronze guard, with flags, etc.; handsome sword from Cuba, December, 1898; nickel-steel scabbard. Price, \$25.00

Andrew Farrar Rapier.—Antique Court Officer's Rapier Sword; 29-inch blade; plush-covered scabbard; letters cut in the grooves in deep old style, "Andrews X., Farrar XX. Fecit." Very old relic; temper partly weakened. Shakespeare said of these swords "that they were worth their weight in gold." Our price is \$60.00.

Spanish Machete from Santiago Court House, Cuba, affixed with Spanish label of cutting affray Nov. 3, 1895, Guantanamo. Blade is 4 inches wide; total length, 21 inches. Price, \$12.00

Philippine Bolo, stamped Manila from Calocan, 22 inches long, taken by members of the Utah Battery. Price, \$7.50

Philippine Bolo, from Cavite, 17½ inches long, 2½ inches wide, with native made leather scabbard. Price, \$5.50

Bolo, with Idol Head, Ebony Wood Handle; Spanish-shaped letters R. R. on blade; 16½ inch blade; no scabbard; rare pattern. Price, \$7.75

Captured Philippine Bolo.—Taken at Santa Maria by member of Twenty-second U. S. Infantry; total length, 28 inches; has steel guard handle; blade is sharp pointed; looks like native work. Price, \$7.00

Native Made Steel Arrow and Spear for throwing; 16 inches long. Price, \$1.75

Spanish Machete, relic of fight with Spanish; label pasted on the blade, from Santiago Court House from returning soldier; broad, short blade; rare pattern. Price, \$12.50

Spanish Soldier's Broken Sword Handle from Santiago, 1899; relic. Price, \$1.50

Spanish Non-commissioned Officer's Machete Handle from Santiago; relic. Price, \$1.50

British Officer's Broken Sword Handle from Santiago, Cuba, in cargo of old brass, 1899; relic. Price, \$2.50

British Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, with V. R. and crown in ornamental monogram on guard; sharkskin grip, etched steel blade, with brass inlaid proofmark. Made by Henry Williamson, Pall Mall, London, with Prince of Wales emblem; also heraldic emblem shield, rampant lion, holding casque, with motto "Fortis in Circuis," with steel scabbard; all in fine order. Our agent in London collected these old swords for us in 1900. No doubt some of them have seen service in South African war..... Price, \$15.00

British Officer's Sword, with bronze handle; V. R. and crown; sharkskin grip; leather scabbard; poor order; relic..... Price, \$8.00

British Officer's Straight Narrow Blade Sword.—Very finely tempered, etched blade, with V. R. and crown; bronze handle, with V. R. and crown monogram on the guard; steel scabbard.

Price, \$9.00

British Officer's Saber, made by Williamson, gun and sword maker, Pall Mall, London. Handle has V. R. and crown monogram; good order..... Price, \$8.00

British Officer's Saber, Royal Artillery; V. R. and crown etched on blade; sharkskin grip; steel scabbard; fine order..... Price, \$10.00

British Officer's Sword, with gilt-finished handle, with V. R. and crown, with brass inlaid proofmark; double-edged etched blade, with V. R., crown and scrollwork, with brass scabbard; good order..... Price, \$10.00

British Officer's Sword.—Straight, double-edged blade, engraved "T. C. A. C.," and on reverse side "Reah," with relief etching; polished steel handle, with sharkskin grip; leather scabbard; handsome sword..... Price, \$12.00

British Cavalry Officer's Saber.—Steel handle, sharkskin grip, plain blade; steel scabbard; serviceable order..... Price, \$5.75

Period of George's Reign Antique British Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, with turn-down guard; blade double-edged; handsomely etched, with crown, G. R. and figure of Britannia inlaid in brass; Osborn warranted. Scabbard has both rings and frog; rare old relic..... Price, \$15.00

British Officer's Revolutionary War Period Sword, with ivory handle, double-edged diamond-shaped blade, with leather plush-covered scabbard, with stud for frog. Blade has been etched, but sword is so old etching has worn off; relic..... Price, \$15.00

Revolutionary War Period Sword from London.—Ivory handle; etching worn off the blade; leather scabbard; relic; fair order.

Price, \$12.00

British Tenth Surrey Rifles Officer's Sword.—Polished steel handle; sharkskin grip, with British crown and bugle on handle. Brass inlaid proofmark made by Firman & Sons, 135 Strand, London; etched blade, with crown, fancy scrollwork and Tenth Surrey Rifles..... Price, \$10.00

British Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, double guard, etched steel blade, partly blurred; in good order..... Price, \$10.00

British Seventh Hussars Officer's Saber, with steel handle; sharkskin grip; brass inlaid proofmark; elaborately etched blade. On one side "Peninsula, Lucknow and Waterloo;" reverse side British coat of arms, "Queen's Own, Seventh Hussars." Made by J. Coupar, Maidstone; steel scabbard; good order; rare relic.

Price, \$18.00

British Artillery Officer's Sword.—Elaborate handle, with flaming shell worked in guard in relief; inlaid proofmark; thin blade; etched, with crown and flaming shell; steel scabbard; serviceable order..... Price, \$12.00

British Navy Cutlass, with steel basket-shaped handle, with hole in guard on handle for attaching to musket; leather scabbard. Has British broad arrow mark on the blade, showing Government ownership..... Price, \$2.25

European Scimitar Curved Sword; no scabbard..... Price, \$4.75

Antique Court Officer's Rapier, with ivory handle set in the bronze hilt, with coat of arms, crown and shield, with rampant lion, supported by two lions, with words "Je Mainti Endrai" on the guard in cast relief work; cross-guard; end in lion's head. Handle is in fine scrollwork; angular etched 29-inch blade; leather scabbard; in fine order..... Price, \$18.50

British Officer's Artillery Sword.—Made by Wilding & Child, 180 Strand. Broad engraved steel blade, sharkskin grip; leather scabbard..... Price, \$15.00

British Officer's Sword.—Made by Gilpin & Co., Northumberland street, London; inlaid proofmark U. R. crown monogram on the handle; etched steel blade; leather scabbard; good, serviceable order..... Price, \$12.00

George IV. Officer's Sword.—Gilt handle, with G. R. IV. on the guard; sharkskin grip; turn-down guard. Made by Prosser, London manufacturer for the King, etched on the blade; quill-back blade, with British coat of arms and crown..... Price, \$15.00

Also one similar, but with narrower blade..... Price, \$14.85

Antique Heavy Cavalry Saber; 33½ inch blade; made by Wooley & Co.; heavy basket-shaped handle guard; odd-shaped steel scabbard..... Price, \$9.75

Old sword, with bronze handle, stamped 1177; no scabbard; poor order; relic..... Price, \$12.50

British Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, with V. R. and crown monogram in guard. Handsome relief etched blade, with V. R. and crown. Made by Johnston & Co., Sackville street, London; leather scabbard; in serviceable order..... Price, \$8.00

Crusader Pattern Sword.—Straight blade, 29 inches; no scabbard; reproduction for theatrical use; fine, serviceable order.

Price, \$4.85

European Naval Officer's Sword; no scabbard; poor order; relic..... Price, \$4.85

European Army Officer's Sword.—Etched blade, with cross stamped 1856; no scabbard; fine order..... Price, \$8.00

British Officer's Sword, antique pattern; made by Wooley & Decker; complete with scabbard..... Price, \$13.50

Louis XV. Court Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, with relief ornamented grip; double-edged etched blade; rare old relic; no scabbard..... Price, \$15.00

Antique Double-edged Blade Court Sword; no scabbard; part of bronze guard missing; belongs to seventeenth century period; relic..... Price, \$20.00

Antiquated Broad Blade and part of handle; relic..... Price, \$3.00

Old European Army Officer's Sword, with bronze handle; 24-inch blade; no scabbard; relic..... Price, \$5.00

Court Sword, with bronze handle; old style velvet-covered scabbard, with antique ring fastenings..... Price, \$4.25

European Army Side Arm Sword.—Brass handle; stamped No. 5599; 26-inch blade..... Price, \$3.50

Old Sword, with double-edged blade, with grooved basket handle, with attachment on hilt for attaching to musket; rare pattern.

Price, \$6.50

East India Dagger, with bone handle, with 10-inch curved blade..... Price, \$2.85

Scimitar Side Arm Sword, with broad, curved, sharpened blade; total length, 25 inches; bronze handle; no scabbard.

Price, \$5.00

British Officer's Sword.—Straight, double-edged blade, etching worn off, with leather scabbard, with stud for frog. Top of handle ends in crown; close wire-wrapped handle; good order..... Price, \$8.75

British Society Sword; 31-inch blade; large hilt, 6½ inch. Blade is double-edged, 2 inches at hilt, pointed end; bronze wire-wrapped handle; cross-guards; fine ornament..... Price, \$8.75

British Officer's Saber.—Bronze handle, sharkskin grip; made by T. White Aldershot; crown and V. R. monogram on guard; brass inlaid proofmark; etched steel blade..... Price, \$10.00

Old Style British Officer's Sword, with double-edged grooved blade, sixteenth century double-guard handle, wire-wrapped grip.

Price, \$10.00

Chinese Sword, with carved bone handle and scabbard, figures of Chinese women, flowers, etc.; total length is 18 inches; blade, 11½ inch..... Price, \$4.50

East India Sword, with curved blade; leather scabbard..... Price, \$6.00

African Native-made Dagger, with ornaments; leather scabbard. Blade has needle point; from the Seymour collection..... Price, \$4.25

Side Arm Sword, with imitation tortoise shell scabbard; bronze handle, with short, engraved guard; total length, 18 inches.

Price, \$4.75

Old Roman Side Arm Sword; reproduction of original in European Museum; in cast iron copper bronzed; guards are in shape of turned-down wreath; makes fine decoration; very fragile.

Price, \$2.25

East India Dagger, with white bone handle, pointed blade; total length, 11½ inches..... Price, \$3.00

Antique Rapier Swords; reproductions for theatrical use; good, serviceable, fine tempered steel blades, with antique bronze handles and guards, with leather scabbards, with brass tip and mouth-piece..... Price, \$5.85 each

German Naval Officer's Sword.—Bronze handle, with anchor, double-headed Prussian eagle on the guard, lion's head top, sharkskin grip, spring guard, etched steel blade, with scrollwork and anchor; made by Brunstorf—Hanover; leather scabbard; in good order.

Price, \$10.50

"Mayo Rifles" British Officer's Saber; made by Brown & Co., Princess street, London. Bugle and crown on the handle of guard. Blade etched with bugle and crown "Mayo Rifles;" in serviceable order; complete with scabbard..... Price, \$10.75

British Officer's Royal Artillery Sword.—Made by Prosser, sword maker to H. R. H. Prince Albert. Blade is etched with "British Crown G. R. Royal Artillery;" steel scabbard; fine; second-hand order..... Price, \$14.00

British Officer's Saber, with crown and bugle on the handle; sharkskin grip; brass inlaid proofmark on the blade; steel scabbard..... Price, \$7.75

Foreign Cadet Sword.—Straight blade, finely etched in blue and gilt. Has serpent on handle guard; leather scabbard..... Price, \$8.50

India Elephant Driver's Iron Spear, with hook; 5-inch spear, 6-inch hook; inlaid..... Price, \$8.25

India Spiked Club, with 65 spikes and spear point..... Price, \$6.00

Cannibal Island Stone War Club, with two rows of teeth in pole around the circular stone club. Size of stone, 2x3½ inches; length of pole, 42 inches..... Price, \$10.00

Two-bladed India Dagger..... Price, \$2.50

British Bamboo Lances. Real steel lance head and shoes, but fitted on bamboo poles here in New York in order to save transportation. Will answer well for decorating; complete with flag and white leather hand strap..... Price, \$5.50

The image displays six different models of cut-throat knives, each with a unique blade shape and handle design. The knives are arranged in two rows, with the top row showing the knives in their closed positions and the bottom row showing them open. The knives are numbered 1 through 6, from right to left. Knife 1 has a long, straight blade and a simple handle. Knife 2 has a curved blade and a handle with a textured grip. Knife 3 has a wide, curved blade and a handle with a textured grip. Knife 4 has a wide, curved blade and a handle with a textured grip. Knife 5 has a wide, curved blade and a handle with a textured grip. Knife 6 has a wide, curved blade and a handle with a textured grip. The blades of the knives are made of metal and have a sharp edge. The handles are made of various materials, including wood, bone, and metal. The knives are shown in a variety of positions, including open and closed, to show their different features.

No. 7.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 8.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 9.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 10.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 11.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 12.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 13.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 14.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 15.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.
 No. 16.—United States Army Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword. Steel blade, brown grip, leather scabbard with brass mountings. New goods. We have over 500 in stock. A bargain at \$2.50 each; \$25.00 per dozen. Price \$2.75.

[illegible]



2.—Hunter's Bowie Knife. Finest tempered, 6-inch steel blade, with leather scabbard with open loops for attaching to waist belt; new. Price, 65c.

3.—European Side-Arm Sword, as per illustration. Not a sword bayonet. Fine steel blade, with leather scabbard, brass tip and mouth-piece. Price, \$1.75.

1.—Pearl-Handled Dagger, 5-inch blade, with bronze gilt guard, finest tempered, warranted steel blade, with russet leather scabbard. Handsome paper cutter for lady's desk; serviceable weapon. \$1.60.

10.—Miniature Sword Paper Cutters, 9-inch steel blades, with nickel-plated scabbard, gilt mountings and sword knot. No. 10 is facsimile (in miniature) of kind used by U. S. Infantry officers in Spanish-American war. Beautiful souvenir, useful as well as ornamental. Price, \$1.40, mailed. Handsome present for lady's desk. No. 11 is a Miniature U. S. Naval Officer's Sword, facsimile of kind used by Admiral Dewey. Price, \$1.50, mailed. No. 12 is a Miniature U. S. Cavalry Sabre, facsimile of kind used by cavalry officers in Spanish-American war. Price, \$1.40.

8.—Sword. Belgian Army Yatagan Saw Sword, used by Engineer Corps; fits on the end of rifle to be used as a bayonet and as a saw if required. Also end used as a trowel. Bronze handles, fine order. Price, \$3.50.

9.—European Cutlass Sword, with bronze handle, leather scabbard with metal mouth and tip piece; in fine order. Price, \$2.25 each.

24.—Centennial Police Club. Price, 50 cents.

4.—Royal British Navy Tomahawk Battle Axe. Such as was used during the Revolutionary War, as shown in the famous battle of Trafalgar painting of the Death of Nelson, 1805, stamped with British broad arrow mark showing Government ownership (George's Reign), rare prize for collectors. Price, \$3.00.

23.—N. Y. Police Club "Billy" locust wood. Price, 40c.

5.—U. S. Army Spanish War Hospital Corps Knife and Scabbard. Made of fine tempered steel at U. S. Armory, Springfield, Mass. Etched blade, "U. S. Army Hospital Corps." Only a few made; valuable relics; in serviceable order. Price, \$5.25.

6.—U. S. Army Foot Artillery Sword. Roman pattern, with bronze gilt scale handle; all new goods; fine bright polished, with harness leather scabbard, brass mouth and tip piece; very showy decoration; made by Oak Ames, for U. S. Government in 1843—Mexican War—in original case. Price, \$3.00 each. We have 150.

7.—Confederate Army Foot Artilleryman's Roman style Sword, with bronze handle, double-edged steel blade with wood scabbard; iron mounted; rare relics. \$7.00 each.



13.—Commissioned Officers' Cadet Army Swords, with 28 or 30 in. blades, as desired. Bronze gilt ornamented handles, fine wire wrapped, with nickel-steel scabbard with gilt bands and mountings; all new; warranted finest tempered steel blades. Price, \$3.00 each.

14.—U. S. Cavalry Officers' New Sabres, with gilt handle, edged steel blades, nickel-steel scabbard with gilt bands and mountings. Price, \$6.55 each. Pair Fencing Swords, straight steel 35-inch blades, with large guard basket handle, new. Price, \$6.75 pair.

15.—Antique Army Sabre, complete with scabbard, in serviceable order. Pattern used in war of 1812; rare. Price, \$3.75.

16.—British Sabre, furnished to Confederate Army by blockade-running steamers, 1861-1865; has the imitation black bone handle, steel guard, with steel scabbard; nickel-plated like new, \$3.00; bright polished, \$2.00; same that are rusty as when captured, \$1.65 each. 5 kinds Captured Confederate Sabres, sold close of Civil War by U. S. War Dept. as rebel; no scabbard. \$3.75 ea.

17.—U. S. Army Light Cavalry Sabres with steel scabbards. Bronze 3 guard handle, leather covered, wire wrapped; bright polished steel blades; bright polished steel scabbard with two rings. Sabres first quality, new, \$2.00 each; second quality, with dents in scabbard, \$1.40 each; 3d quality, rusty, dented scabbard, classified by U. S. A. as 2d class needing repairs, \$1.

18.—Commissioned Officers' Civil War Sword. Etched steel blade, sharkskin grip, nickel-plated steel scabbard, new swords. Price, \$3.55 each. Sword belt, \$1.20. Large variety of Officers' Swords.

19.—European Army Sabre, with large bronze handle and guard, in fine, serviceable order, complete with scabbard. Price, \$4.50 each.

20.—Cuban Machetes, with scabbard, same as furnished by U. S. Army to Cubans and U. S. soldiers in Cuba and Philippines during the Spanish war; fine order; equal to new. Price, \$1.75.

21.—U. S. Army Light Artillery Sabres, complete with scabbards, in fine order, equal to new, bronze handle, wire wrapped, fine tempered steel blades. Price, \$2.80 each. Officers' Light Artillery Sabres, with engraved bronze handles and etched steel blades. Same as 21. Price, \$3.50.

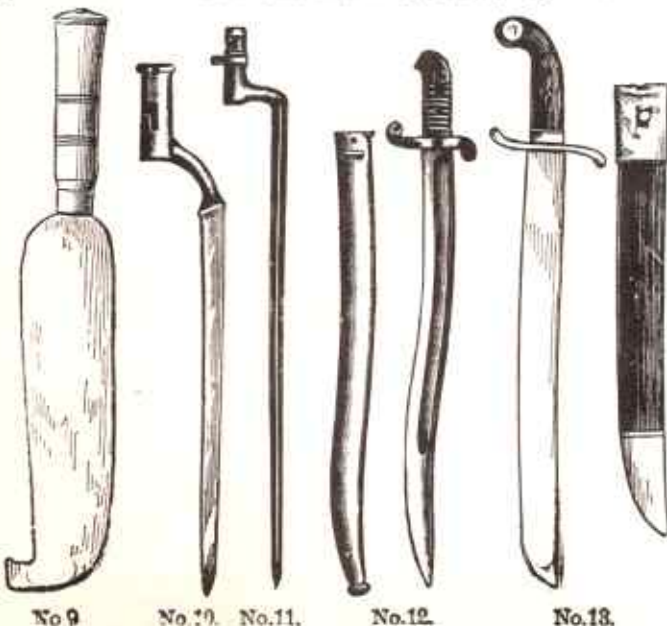
22.—Napoleon Heavy Cavalry Swords, with extra long grooved blade; polished bronze handle, complete with scabbard; finely polished. Price, \$7.25 each.



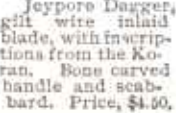
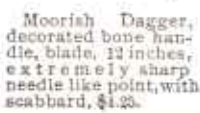
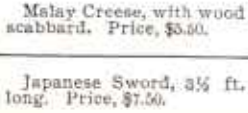
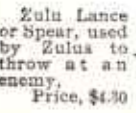
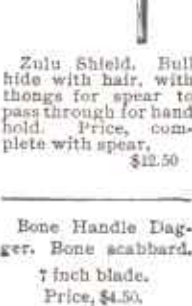
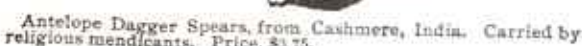
- No. 1. Spanish Officers' Machete, with curved blade, marked "Fabrica de Toledo," with year of manufacture. Brass handle, russet leather scabbard. Fine order.....Price, \$7 75
- No. 2. Spanish Officers' Machete, with straight blade marked "Art. de Fab. Toledo, 1896." Brass handle, with bone grip. Russet leather scabbard, brass tipped.....Price \$7 25
- No. 3. Spanish Officers' Sword, with nickel-plated steel scabbard. Polished brass handle, shark skin grip, etched blade. German, not Toledo make. Fine order, equal to new.....Price, \$8 50
- No. 4. Spanish Officers' Sword, with gold-plated handle, with Spanish crown in relief work, etched blade in raised work, marked in on one side "Fabricade," and on the other side "De Toledo, 1876." Leather scabbard with crown insignia on stud. Rare relic. Spaniard reluctantly parted with this handsome sword—one of the best specimens of Toledo blade, famous for centuries for the finest swords.....Price, \$30 00
- Handsome double-edged Toledo blade Spanish Naval Officers' Sword, made in 1858, and so marked, with steel handle engraved with insignia of Spanish crown. With leather scabbard, fine order.....\$25 00
- Spanish Engineers Officers' Fine Sword, Toledo make, with castle surrounded by wreath on silver plated guard. Leather scabbard. Fine order.....Price, \$20 00
- We secured a number of beautiful Swords a few weeks before the Spaniards evacuated Cuba—some fine enough for the Captain-General—

nearly all of famous Toledo make and marked with year of manufacture, ranging from 1858 to 1896, and supposed to have been used in the different campaigns. Price ranges from \$14 to \$30. The intrinsic value of the swords is much greater than our price, not considering their value as choice relics, on which we have had to pay 35 per cent. duty.

- No. 5. Spanish Cavalry Sabre, marked Toledo, years from 1842 up to 1878. Handsome polished brass guard, polished steel scabbard, fine order, equal to new.....\$4 75
- No. 6. Spanish Artillery Sabre, marked on back "Art. de F. Toledo," (mostly year of) 1872. Polished steel guard, steel scabbard. Some in lot with only one ring. Fine order.....\$3 50
- No. 7 and No. 8. Cuban Machetes. Relics, showing effects of rough usage. This lot came from the Spanish Arsenal in Havana, and are different from the kind used by the Spaniards. We have every reason to believe that these Machetes were captured from the Cubans and were stored in the Arsenal as relics and at the evacuation were sold to our agent. There are over 20 different patterns in the lot, some with names of American, German and English manufacturers. Some of the blades are worn quite thin, owing to frequent sharpening; some have end of blade broken off—all sorts and sizes. Perhaps some poor Cuban patriot has parted from one of these Machetes before being taken to Cabanas to be shot at sunrise. They are not handsome looking, but fine specimens of the weapons that for years in hands of Patriots defied Spain's army.....Price, \$1 00 each



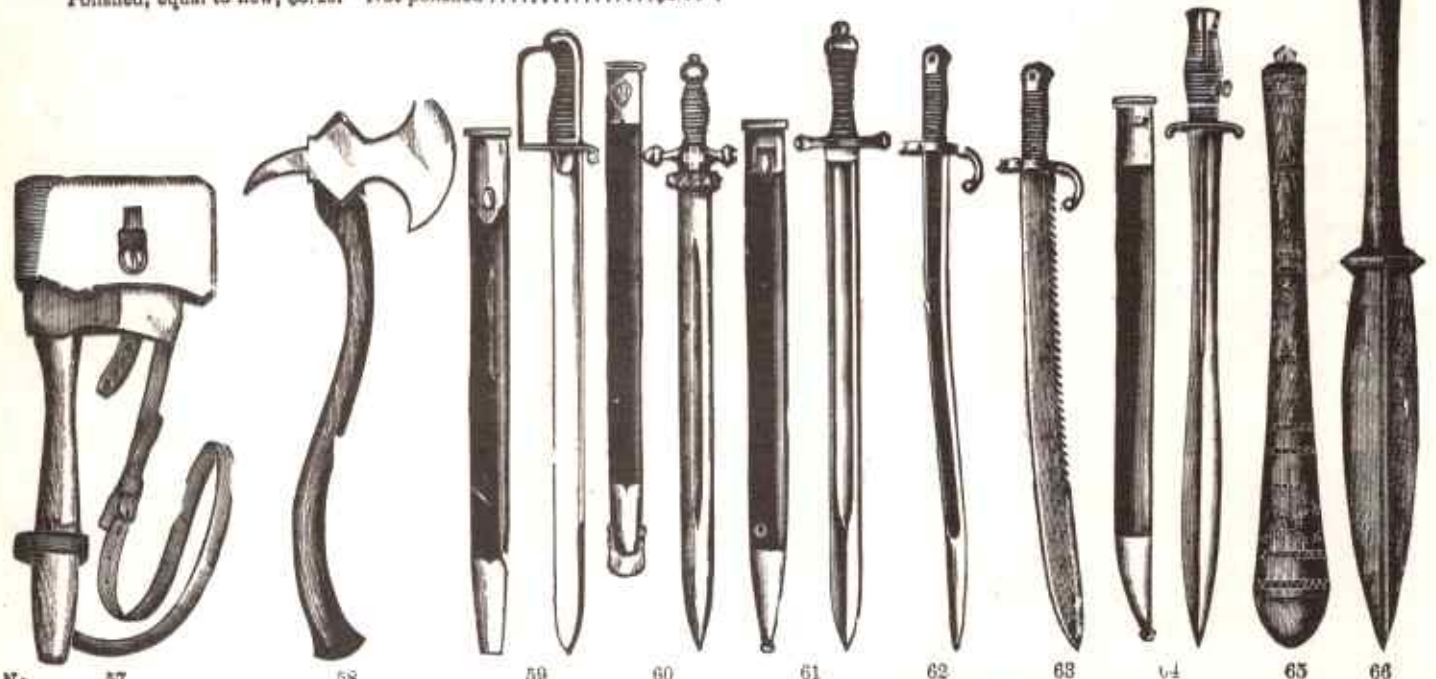
- No. 9. Spanish heavy Bush Machetes, 6 different patterns, fine order, polished blades, showy and ornamental.....Price, \$1 35
- No. 10. Spanish relics of the British occupation of Havana.—Old Tower (Tower of London) Spade Bayonets used on the old-time flint-lock muskets same as were used during the Revolutionary War in 1776. Spaniards had used these bayonets as ornaments on top of railing in the Arsenal at Havana.....Price, \$1 00 each
- No. 11. Spanish Bayoneta, 20-inch blade. Some angular and quadrangular blades, rusty—damaged in shank; make fine decorations; fine steel; will polish up well. We have a large number, and will sell at 35c. each.
- No. 12. Spanish Machete Bayonet. Used by Order Publico in Havana (Spanish Police) complete with Russet leather scabbard and frogs for attaching to belt. Some in the lot have the owner's name pasted on the back of the scabbard. Brass handles. Fine relics.....\$1 75
- No. 13. Spanish Machetes. Brass guard, brass-tipped handle, steel blade, leather scabbard with brass mountings. Fine order. Refinished like new. Fine relics.....Price, \$2 25 each
- American made Machetes same as purchased by U. S. Government and sent with U. S. soldiers to Cuba. New goods. Finely polished steel blades. Bone handle.....\$1 00
- Machetes same as furnished to officers, with leather scabbard and waist strap (See illustration No. 2.) New goods.....Price, \$5 00





48. **Knife Bayonet** for German Mauser Rifle, blued steel scabbard, equal to new.....\$2.50
 49. **Antique German Swords** with scimeter shape blade, complete with scabbard. Fine order.....\$2.50
 50. **British Army Musicians Swords**, V. R. on hilt. Leather scabbard with brass mounting. Fine order.....\$2.45
 51. **British Spade Bayonets**, Tower of London. Kind used by both American and British Soldiers during the Revolutionary War, 1776. Rare relics. Price.....\$1.00 each.
 52. **Navy Battle Ax**, Tomahawk pattern, with belt attachment. Polished, equal to new, \$3.40. Not polished.....\$2.80

53. **U. S. Navy Battle Ax**, Civil War period, fair order. Stamped U. S. N. Price, \$1.40. Not stamped.....85 cents each.
 54. **Pioneer Battle Ax**, for Stage use, cast metal. Makes fine decoration.....90 cents each.
 55. **Roman Sword**, Brass handle, Leather scabbard with brass mounting. In fine order. Used by French Police Soldiers. Handsome decoration. Price.....\$2.60
 56. **Dagger Sword Bayonet** with metal steel scabbard in fine order. From the French Government. Price, \$1.40



57. **Camp Ax** with russet leather scabbard and sling straps. Newgoods. U. S. Army Civil War Regulation, (Collins Ax.).....Price, \$1.35
 57½. **U. S. Navy Battle Ax leather holder**, attaches to ordinary waist belt. Serviceable order.....25 cents.
 58. **Pioneer Battle Ax**, Tomahawk pattern. For Stage or Parade use. Serviceable order.....\$1.50 each.
 59. **Antique European Officers Side Arm**, good serviceable order. Leather scabbard, brass handle.....\$1.95
 60. **Popes' Body Guard Swords**, as used by Papal Soldiers at Rome. Fine handsome swords with brass handles, cross on the guard, grooved blades. Leather scabbard with cross on stud, limited number. Price.....\$3.60
 61. **German Officers Sword**, Antique, fine sword. Good serviceable order with scabbard.....\$2.45

62. **British Enfield Sword Bayonet**, rusty, no scabbard. Price, unpolished, 50 cents, polished.....75 cents.
 63. **Yatagan Saw Sword**, used by Engineer Soldiers European Army. Fine order.....\$3.50 each.
 64. **British Army Sword Bayonets**. Adopted in early years of Queen Victoria's reign. Marked "Enfield, 1840." Fine looking sword. One of the earliest sword bayonets, Roman pattern.....\$1.75
 65-66. **South Sea Islanders Clubs**. Made with native tools (generally sea shells.) Fine assortment. Collected for New York Merchant's private collection without regard to price. Price ranges from \$3.00 to \$20.00. No. 65 Price is \$4.50, No. 66 Price \$5.00.
 Chieftain's Stone Club with feathers. Circular stone hole in centre for club, \$20.00. Also Wood head rests, shaped like carpenter's horse, 6 inches high, on which the head rests.....\$4.25

Confederate Sabre with C. S. A. Flag and name A. Besong etched on blade. Price, \$15.00.
 U. S. Non. Com. Officers Sword with brass letters C. S. A. attached at Nashville Plow Works. \$9.00.
 Revolutionary War Officers Sword, also used during Civil War. Relic. Price, \$12.00.
 King Louis XVIII Sabre, made during his 100 days of reign. Handle has his Coat of Arms engraved on it with scabbard, \$25.00.
 Irish Black Thorn Shillelaghs with heavy knot or crook, polished, natural wood. Price, \$3.00 to \$5.00 each.
 War, 1512, U. S. Army Sabres, fair order. \$3.35 each.
 Garibaldi Sabres. Imported from Italy for use of the U. S. Cavalry in 1861. Rare relics. \$3.75 each.
 U. S. Cavalry Mexican War Swords. Fine steel blades with quill back and trowel point. Fine order,

U. S. Navy Yeoman's Axe. Guillotine pattern, 5 inch blade, iron handle, fine order. Polished, decorative. \$3.75.
 French Sword Bayonets, with brass handle. Polished steel scabbard 75 cents each. Liberal reduction in lots of 100 or more.
 U. S. N. Copper Knives, used in powder magazine. Obsolete, rare relics. \$3.75 each.
 Revolutionary War Privates Sabre. \$7.00 with scabbard.
 Indian Tomahawk with pipe in head.....\$4.00
 Indian Stone Clubs.....\$4.00 to \$5.00 each.
 Indian Arrows.....50 cents each.
 Hamburg Police Canes, Malacca wood with Hamburg Coat of Arms in Ivory, set in the handle, with

Antique Model Sword, straight blade, total length, 4 feet, with scabbard. Basket handle, fine order. good steel blade, \$8.50.
 Revolutionary War Sabre, captured from Confederate Officer in Civil War battle. Fine order. Leather scabbard. \$12.00.
 German Sabre with large brass handle and guard, with scabbard, in fine order. \$3.75.
 British Army Officers Sword V. R. in scroll work on the hilt. (Victorias Reign.) \$8.50.
 Antique British Side Arm Sword, Lion head hilt. \$5.00.
 British Army Officers Sword, with bone handle. Lion head hilt. \$9.00.
 Physician's Sword Cane. Fine order. \$8.50. Not sold for



Note Corrections.

Admiral Dahlgren Navy Knives advanced to \$3 each (only few left).

4,000 Civil War Non-Com. Officers' Swords, new, in original cases of 60 each, with leather scabbards, \$1.60 each; \$70 case of 60 swords. 3,000 Civil War Musicians' Swords, like Non-Com., except that blade is 4 inches shorter, bronze handle, is without the side guards—entirely new—complete with leather scabbards, price, \$1.50 each; \$70 case of 60 swords.

Civil War Sabre Bayonet, polished steel blades, brass hilts, leather scabbard, brass mouthpiece and tips; all equal to new. Price, 90 cents. Length, 30 inches.

World's Fair Columbian Guard Sword, Chicago, 1893, used by Columb. Guards during time of the Fair. Sword like one in cut with the scabbard in good order. Price, \$4. Swords with part of guard or hilt damaged, \$3.00.

Japanese Swords. length, 16 to 20 inches, sharkskin handles, pol. steel, sharpened blades. Price, \$1.25 to \$1.75 each. Fine order. Price, \$1.00 per foot which includes handle in measurement.

Centennial Police Clubs, Philadelphia, 1876, as used by Police at Fair in 1876. Relics, in good order, with cord and tassels. Price, 40 cts. each.

Civil War Socke Sabre Bayonet as used on Army Civil War muskets. In good order. Price, \$1.20 each.

Civil War Sabre Bayonet with steel scabbard, in fine order, brass hilt, grooved steel blade, bright polished steel scabbard. Price, \$1.50 each.

Civil War Admiral Dahlgren Navy Knives. All in fine order, equal to new, makes handsome decoration. Brass mounted handle, polished steel blade ("Ames" make), leather scabbard with polished brass mouth-piece and tip. Price, \$2.00 each. Length 14 in.



Japanese Swords. Length of blade, 2 to 3 ft. Price, \$1.00 a foot. All in fine order, sharkskin handles, polished and sharpened steel blade.



Civil War Non-Com. Officers' Sword. All in fine order, equal to new without scabbard, \$1 each, with leather scabbard, \$1.50, with steel scabbard, \$1.95 each.



U. S. Fort Artillery or Roman Sword, used by U. S. Army Artillerymen, rusty and just as turned in from battlefield.

Price, \$3.00 Two Confederate Civil War Artillery swords (Roman pattern) with wood scabbards, \$7 each.

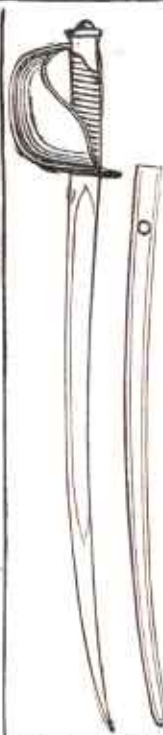


Civil War Enfield Rifle Sabre Bayonet. Enfield was largely used by the Confederates. Made in England. Price, rusty without scabbard, 40c. With scabbard, 80c., cleaned and polished, 1.00.



U. S. Navy Sword Bayonet, Roman pattern.

Double edged polished blade. — Brass hilts, leatherscabbard with brass mountings. Price, \$1.50. 200 extra scabbards, 35 cts. each.

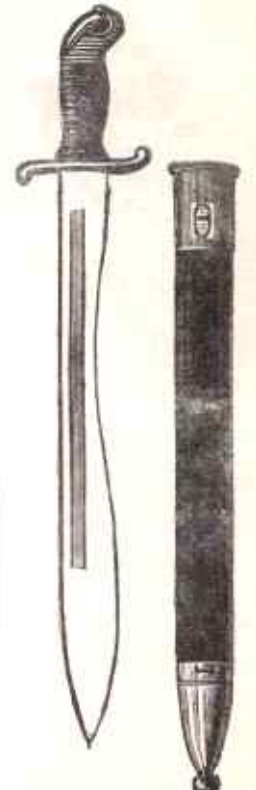


U. S. Navy Civil War Cutlass. Steel blades, Brass handles, with large guard to protect the hand. Leather scabbard, refinished order.

Price, \$1.75 Not refinished, but in order and complete, \$1.40 each. German Navy Cutlasses, iron hilt, \$3.50 each.



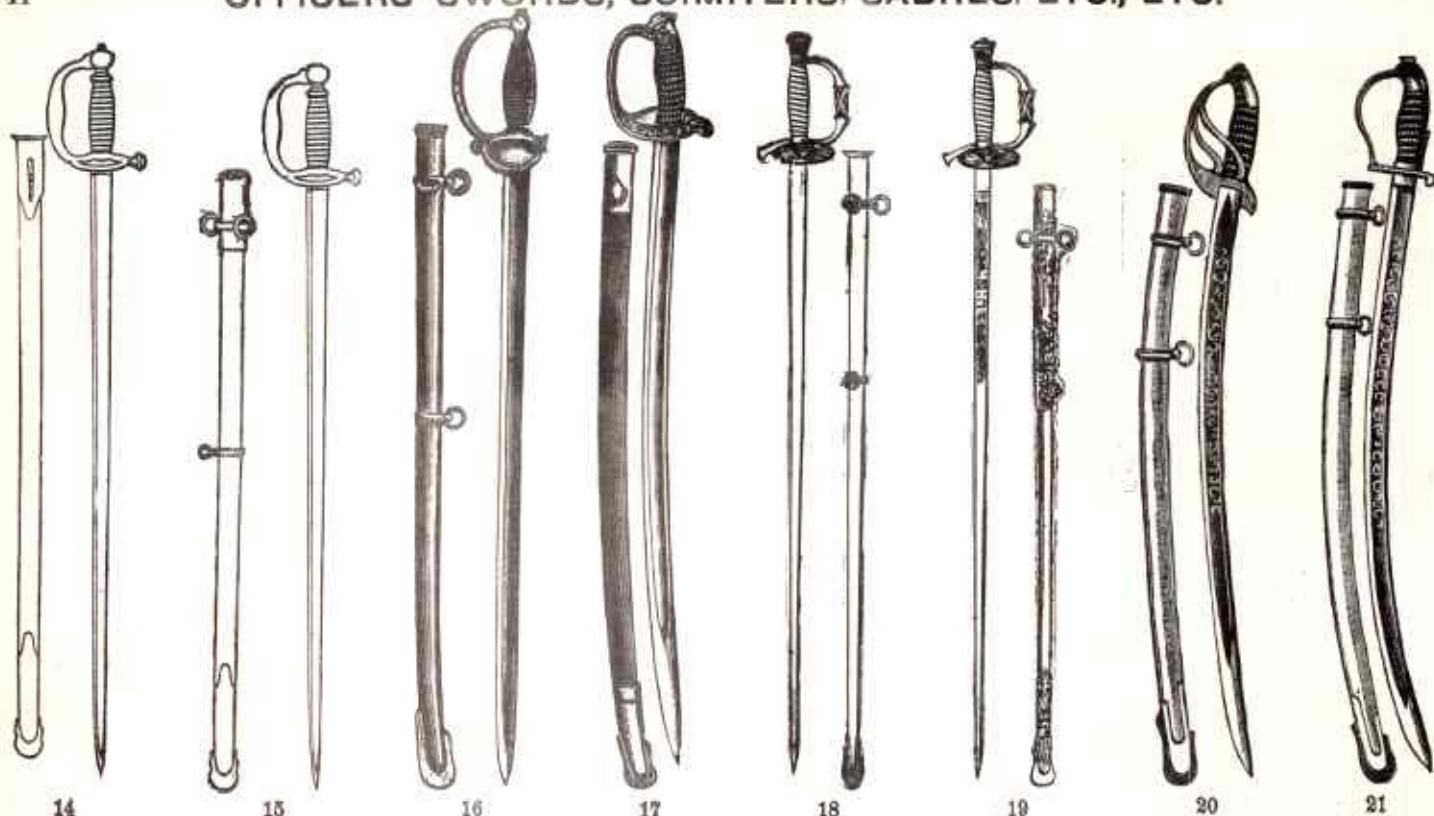
Old Style West Point Cadet Sword, Regulation, during Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, McClelland, and other famous Generals school days at the West Point Military Academy. Price, \$3.50 each.



English Engineers Soldiers Sword, with broad trowel shaped blade. Leather scabbard, with metal mouth piece and tip. Fine order, equal to new. Price, \$3.75.

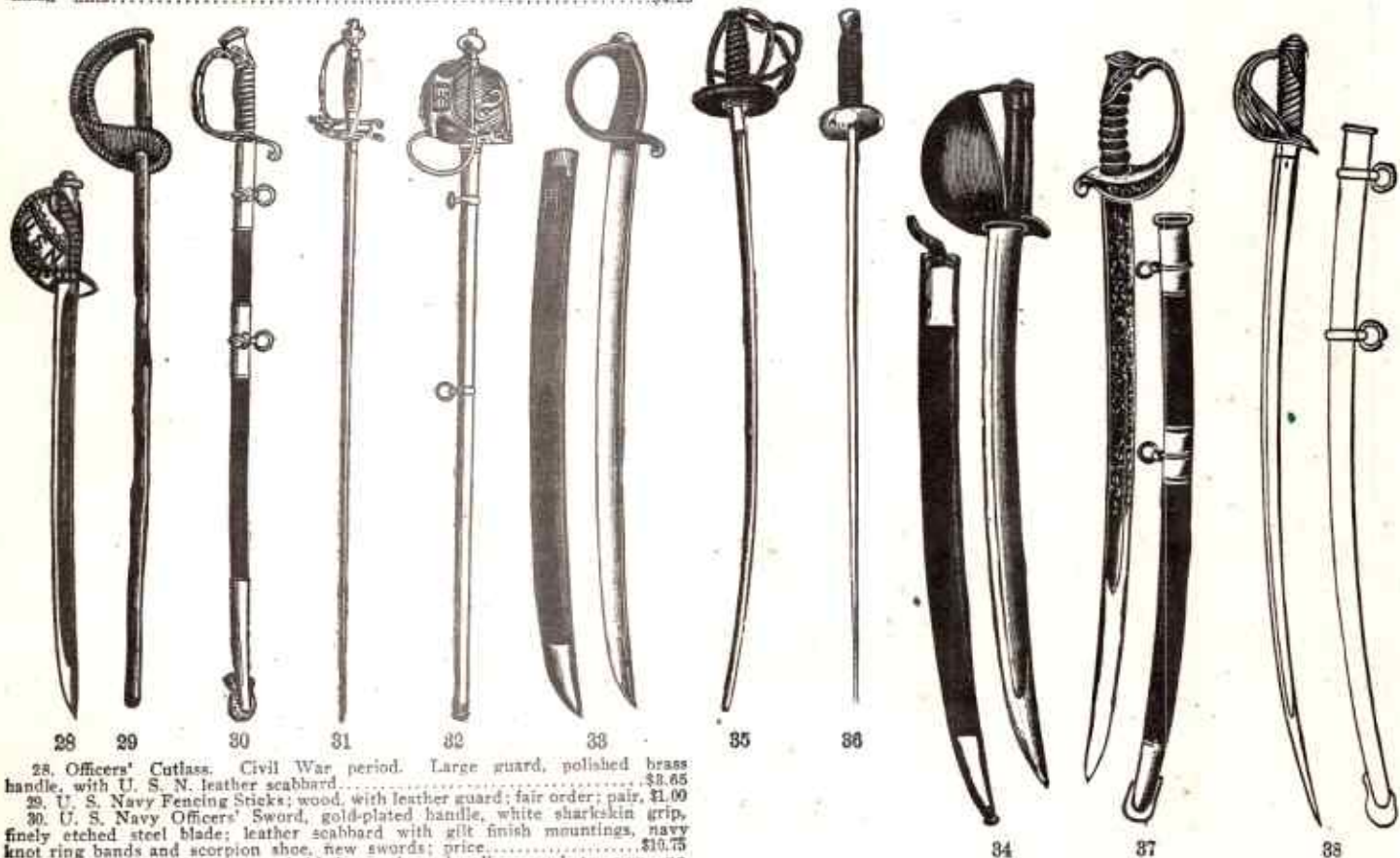
C. S. A. Fort Artillery Sword Blades. Made in South. Sold at auction for the worth of the brass on hilts after the war. "Rebel Trophies" make handsome decorations. Price, \$1 each, without brass handles.

OFFICERS' SWORDS, SCIMITERS, SABRES, ETC., ETC.



14. U. S. Army non-com. Officers' Swords, with blued steel scabbard; equal to new.....\$2.20
 15. U. S. Army non-com. Officers' Sword, with steel scabbard fitted with rings to take the place of commissioned officers' sword; equal to new.....\$2.40
 16. U. S. Army non-com. Officers' Sword, with bright steel scabbard fitted with both rings and loop for either non-com. or commissioned rank; equal to new.....\$2.00
 17. U. S. Navy Sergeant Marine Corps Sword, officers' handle, leather scabbard with brass mountings; serviceable order.....\$3.75
 18. Commissioned Officers' Swords with bronze hilts, nickled steel scabbards; new swords.....\$3.25
 Same as No. 18, with diamond shape blade, finely etched, gilt finish hilts.....\$4.25

19. Commissioned Officers' Presentation Sword, gilt finish handle, sharkskin grips, turndown guards, diamond shape finely etched blade; nickel steel scabbard with gilt ornamental bands; handsome sword; new.....\$9.75
 Same as No. 19, without ornamenting on the scabbard; otherwise the same.....\$7.25
 Chamois Sword Bags for any of the commissioned officers' swords.....75c
 One extra fine Presentation Sword, gold-plated handle and mountings. Cost \$22.00; our price.....\$13.50
 20. U. S. Regulation Cavalry Sabre, gilt finish handle, sharkskin grip, finely etched blade, nickled steel scabbard, brass rings guard.....\$7.25
 21. U. S. Regulation Artillery Sabre, gilt finish handle, sharkskin grip, finely etched steel blade, nickled steel scabbard, brass rings guard.....\$7.25



28. Officers' Cutlass, Civil War period. Large guard, polished brass handle, with U. S. N. leather scabbard.....\$3.65
 29. U. S. Navy Fencing Sticks; wood, with leather guard; fair order; pair.....\$1.00
 30. U. S. Navy Officers' Sword, gold-plated handle, white sharkskin grip, finely etched steel blade; leather scabbard with gilt finish mountings, navy knot ring bands and scorpion shoe, new swords; price.....\$10.75
 31. Rapier Swords, fine steel blade, antique handle, equal to new, no scabbard.....\$4.35
 Rapier Fencing Swords, same as No. 31, with guard, pair.....\$7.00
 32. Scotch Claymore Sword, with Stewart handle, made for stage use, fine steel blade, complete with scabbard; facsimile Scotch-made sword.....\$10.75
 33. Navy Cutlass, old style, with leather scabbard; fine order.....\$2.25
 34. European Navy Cutlass, large iron guard, wood handle, leather scabbard, brass mounting, fine order.....\$2.25
 35. Fencing Swords, per pair.....\$6.00

36. West Point Cadet Fencing Foils, Cadet size only, length is 24 inches, each.....\$1.00
 37. Civil War Officers' Swords, second-hand, serviceable order, relic of the days of 1861 to 1865. Purchased at New York Pawnbrokers' sales, each.....\$5.75
 38. Cavalry Sabre, Civil War period; stamped 1861-1865; Ames and other good makers, with scabbard, \$1.50 each; cleaned and polished.....\$2.00

Malay Spear—Hammer-steel, \$8.00.
Captured Spanish Toledo Blade Sabres—Vouched for by U. S. A.; stamped "Toledo"; rusty. Price, \$3.85 each.

Philippine Islanders' Bolo—Purchased from returned soldier; good order. Price, \$7.50.

British Army Sappers' and Miners' Sword Bayonet—Brass handle, steel double-edged blade, \$1.50.

Pacific Islanders' Stone Club—With row of human teeth at the base, fair order. Price, \$12.00.

Brown Huss Spade Bayonet—With leather scabbard, rare relic, \$1.50.

Old-Time Flint Locks—Taken from guns captured by the British soldiers in Ireland, last century; guns were broken up, locks were sold at Enfield, England; rusty, complete, \$1.50 each.

British Army Officer's Sword—With V. R. in metal ring on guard of handle, fair order. Price, \$7.50.

British Army Bamboo Lances—With pennant for decorating. Price, \$6.50.

Pair Combat Swords—With 21-inch steel blade, with large basket-guard handle. Price, \$5.50 pair.

U. S. A. Officer's Sword—Found in hospital, San Juan, Cuba. We are unable to find owner and now offer it for sale; rare relic; vouched for. Price, \$20.00.

Philippine Bolo—Marked "Manila Filipino," captured from native, \$8.50.

Chinese Idol Swords—One foot long. Price, \$3.50.

African Spears, set 4, sold by New York Customs Officers. Spear and socket is native work; decorated with colored fibre at centre; rare specimens. Price, \$40.00 the set; will sell singly if desired, \$12.00 each.



Decoration made with two old sword bayonets, one leather cartridge box, \$1.35. If brass eagle is wanted, add 15c.



Design showing

smoking-den decoration which can be made up with 3 old bayonets, at 25c. each; 1 trowel bayonet, \$1.00; 2 brass shells for holding matches, 8c. each, and eagle plate, 15c. Pipes can be placed in the sockets of the bayonets. All except the board (which any one can make in shape to suit his fancy) for \$1.70.



U. S. Armorer's Metal Forge—Complete with bellows; in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.

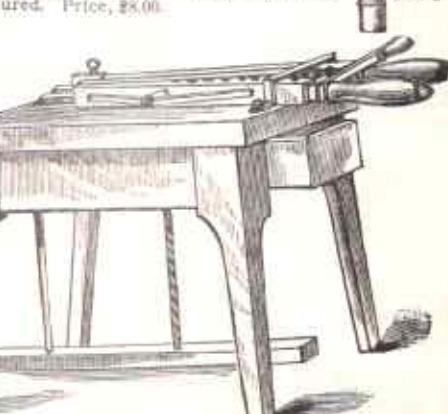


Collection of 100 Antique Swords and Sabres for \$500.00.—All cleaned and polished. Some very old patterns. Real genuine old swords, purchased by our agent at sale in London, no two alike. Collectors have desired to purchase part of this lot to complete their collection, but we offer the lot complete. Rare chance to obtain valuable collection. No doubt they represent the life work of some collector.

No. 1. Spanish Navy Boat Hook, from Santiago, Gun metal, anchor pattern, 6-ft. pole, \$6.00.

No. 2. Spanish Arrow, from the Havana Arsenal, 1898; made of K-100 steel, 4 ft. long, with 1-inch arrow point; supposed to have been furnished to the Cuban Indians, hundreds of years ago; finely polished. Price, \$1.75.

No. 3. Spanish Toledo Blade Lance, fitted to 8-ft. ash pole, steel shod on bottom. Stamped on steel blade, "Habana Manzanera." Very few lances were captured. Price, \$8.00.



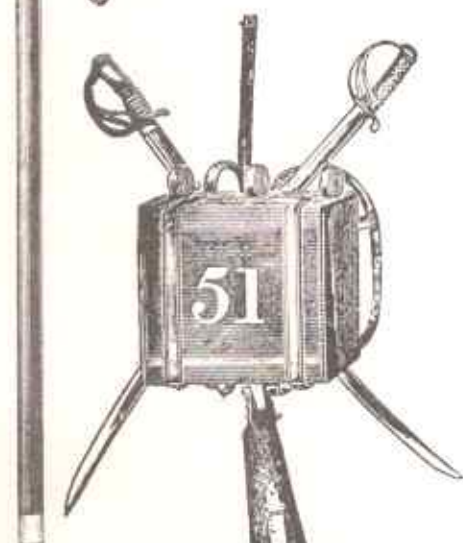
Confederate Bullet Mould—Used at Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, during the Civil War, to cast lead bullets for Confederate army. Vouched for by U. S. Army officer; complete; serviceable order. Price, \$100.00.

Civil War Lance with red and white Gideon flag, with leather buckle; in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$3.75.



Antique Fluted Spear Head, British—with screw, easy to fasten to pole. Polished malleable iron, will wear well. \$2.50.

Antique British Halberd—From original purchased in Edinburgh, Scotland. Malleable iron, polished like steel, with round screw set in ready to fasten to pole. Handsome cozy-corner decoration. Price, \$2.50.



Design showing decoration which can be made with old military knapsack at 50c. Two old sabres, at \$1.00 each. One old carbine, at \$1.00. Total cost, \$3.50, and the labor of cleaning.



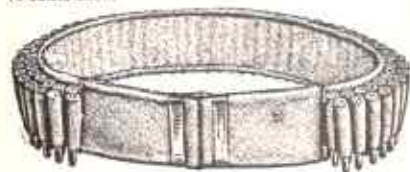
Decoration for Den—Fine new blued-steel revolver, Civil War relic, \$1.55. Brass drumstick holders, 20c. Crossed sabres, 10c. U. S. Marine brass shield, 15c. U. S. brass bridle monogram, 10c. All the above articles for \$2.40, not including the board.

BELTS AND SLINGS.



1,000 U.S. Sabre Belts. Black harness leather with sling straps and solid brass eagle U. S. Government belt plate; 1st class, serviceable order; almost new, with adjustable fastening. 75 cents each.

Lot of enamelled leather yellow Sabre Belts. 70 cents each.



U. S. Army Regulation 30-Calibre Cartridge Belt. Blue woven web with loops to hold 100 cartridges, with brass loop, adjustable fastenings; will hold any small-bore cartridge, such as Winchester, Savage, Remington or Mauser; made for U. S. magazine rifle cartridges; in good, serviceable order; used only short time. 75 cents each; \$8.00 doz. Relics Spanish War.



Polished Brass Snap Hooks for Officers' Belts. Price, 15 cents each; 25 cents pair.



1,000 U. S. Cavalry Sabre Belts. New; made of black buff leather; complete with shoulder slings, brass hooks, hanger and buttons; solid U. S. brass eagle belt plate. Price, 75 cents each. Some old ones in bridle leather that have been in service, but are in good, cleaned and repaired order; complete. Price, 65 cents each. Some that are fit for relics or decoration; very old, yet complete. Price, 50 cents.



40,000 Web Loop Cartridge Belts. Worn only a few times; all in serviceable order; made originally for the U. S. Volunteers in Spanish-American War; for holding 50 rounds of 45-calibre cartridges. We find that they can be used for holding the Spanish Mauser 30-calibre, Spanish Remington 43-calibre, 45-calibre Springfield and the 50-calibre Springfield. Note that our engraving shows these four different kinds of cartridges in the loops. Complete with brass loops, adjustable fastenings. Price, 50 cents each; \$5.00 per dozen. Gray-colored web about to be adopted by U. S. Army as standard color on account of the blue belts fading.



5,000 U. S. Volunteer Woven Web Cartridge Belts, with loops for 45-70 Springfield cartridge; U. S. brass adjustable belt plate; 2d-hand, serviceable. 80 cents each; \$9.00 dozen.



500 Relics Spanish War. N. Y. State blue woven 45-calibre cartridge belt, kind used by 71st Regt. in Cuba, 1898. At close of war we obtained from veteran one of these belts, which we valued at \$5.00. At late Army auction we obtained all that was turned in—several hundred—so price is now \$1.00 each. All in good, serviceable order.



Officers' Dress Gilt Lace Belts. Enamelled leather covered with gilt lace for any branch of the service; eagle plate snap hooks; gilt lace covered sling straps. Price, \$8.00.



Officers' Gilt Lace Sword Knots. In fine gilt wire, \$1.50. Some in coarser wire, \$1.25.



U. S. Eagle Belt and Plate. With hook for adjusting length; made of bridle leather; in good, serviceable, 2d-hand order; superior to any cheap, made-up leather belts; plate is of solid brass with German silver wreath. Price, 60 cents each.



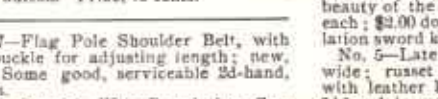
U. S. Regulation Waist Belt and Plate. As used by the U. S. Army. Present regulation. Made of grain leather, with adjusting hooks for length. Serviceable order. Price, 65 cents each.



No. 1. No. 2.
No. 1—Sword Frogs for holding Non-com. Swords, Antique Side Arm Swords and Sword Bayonets and Cutlasses, 20 cents each.
No. 2—Hagner's Patent Sling Straps. Can be attached to any waist belt for purposes of altering to sword belt. Equal to new. Price, 35 cents. With 2 brass snap hooks, 25 cents additional.



No. 7—Flag Pole Shoulder Belt, with brass buckle for adjusting length; new, \$1.00. Some good, serviceable 2d-hand, 75 cents.
No. 8—Spanish War Regulation Gun Sling. Made of russet leather, with double hook, brass catch, with brass studs, with leather loop; in good 2d-hand, serviceable order; 1 inch wide, 63 inches in length. We have 50,000. Price, 20 cents each; \$15.00 per 100. Special prices on larger orders.



No. 7—Flag Pole Shoulder Belt, with brass buckle for adjusting length; new, \$1.00. Some good, serviceable 2d-hand, 75 cents.
No. 8—Spanish War Regulation Gun Sling. Made of russet leather, with double hook, brass catch, with brass studs, with leather loop; in good 2d-hand, serviceable order; 1 inch wide, 63 inches in length. We have 50,000. Price, 20 cents each; \$15.00 per 100. Special prices on larger orders.



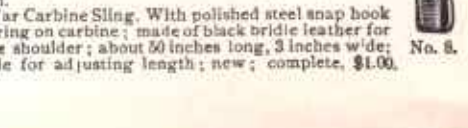
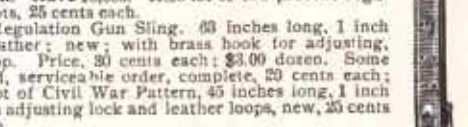
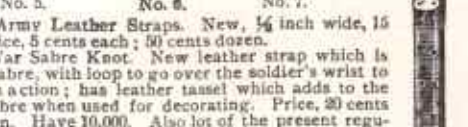
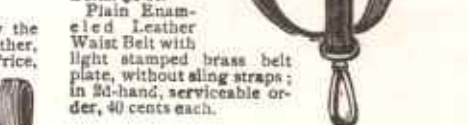
Cadet Officers' Sword Belts. Made of black leather, fitted with brass slide loops, brass snap hooks and sword link. With any desired kind belt plate. Without special orders we furnish officer's brass eagle belt plate. Ormolu gilt finished. Price, \$1.20 each.



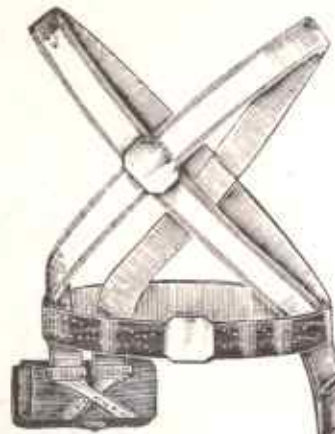
U. S. Navy Marine Belt and Buckle. Same as was worn by marines in Spanish-American War. Belt is of white buff leather. Brass buckle with eagle world and anchor design. Price, \$1.00.



Military Officers' Black Enamelled Leather Sword Belt with gilt-finished eagle plate. With slings and hooks as per illustration. New goods, \$2.25. Second-hand, serviceable Belts, \$1.50.
Plain Enamelled Leather Waist Belt with light stamped brass belt plate, without sling straps; in 2d-hand, serviceable order, 40 cents each.



No. 3. No. 4. No. 5. No. 6. No. 7.
No. 3—U. S. Army Leather Straps. New, 1 1/4 inch wide, 15 inches long. Price, 5 cents each; 50 cents dozen.
No. 4—Civil War Sabre Knot. New leather strap which is attached to the sabre, with loop to go over the soldier's wrist to prevent losing in action; has leather tassel which adds to the beauty of the sabre when used for decorating. Price, 20 cents each; \$2.00 dozen. Have 10,000. Also lot of the present regulation sword knots, 25 cents each.
No. 5—Late Regulation Gun Sling. 63 inches long, 1 inch wide; russet leather; new, with brass hook for adjusting, with leather loop. Price, 20 cents each; \$2.00 dozen. Some 2d-hand in good, serviceable order, complete, 50 cents each; \$2.00 dozen. Lot of Civil War Pattern, 45 inches long, 1 inch wide, with brass adjusting lock and leather loops, new, 25 cents each, \$2.50 dozen.
No. 6—Civil War Carbine Sling. With polished steel snap hook for attaching to ring on carbine; made of black bridle leather for wearing over the shoulder; about 50 inches long, 3 inches wide; with brass buckle for adjusting length; new; complete, \$1.00.



Full Dress Equipments. Leather Waist Belt, with polished brass belt plate; Leather Cartridge Box, with buckles for cross-belt loops to fasten to; Leather Bayonet Scabbard, brass tips; White Web Cross Belt, with polished brass plate, pin fastening. All new goods. Per set, \$1.65.



United States Regulation 45.70 Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle Equipments. Woven web loop belt with burnished brass plate, with loops for adjusting length, with swivel steel scabbard. All in serviceable order. Masses full set fatigue equipments. \$1.25 per set, as per illustration.

Collection of 10 assorted kinds of Cartridge Boxes as used during Civil War. Price for lot, \$50.00. Some are very rare.

Austrian Leather Cartridge Box. Same pattern as used formerly in German Army. Price, 60c. each.



Heavy White Cadet Web Belt, with brass belt plate and small cartridge box with nickel plate. New goods. Per set, 40 cents.

Cadet White Webbing, 35 cents; roll of 12 yards, 2 inches wide.



United States Navy Cartridge Box for holding 20 metallic ball cartridges. Opens endwise. Small, neat box, with loops on the back for attaching to the waist belt. In good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, 35 cents each.



U. S. Cavalry Set of Equipments. Consisting of cartridge box with wood blocks for 20 rounds 50-calibre metallic cartridges; leather revolver holster; buff leather saddle belt; with shoulder and saddle slings. All new goods. Per set, \$1.45.



United States Navy Battle Axe Belt and Holder. Made of heavy leather. Large enough to fully protect the blade of an ordinary axe. Price for the set, 65 cents. (This price does not include the axe.) Price of axe holder, without belt, 25 cents.

200 Mann's Patent Cartridge Boxes, with shoulder slings, 60 cents each.



United States Army Surgeon's Leather Case. With shoulder sling. Stiff leather. Will hold instruments, tools, wearing apparel, etc. Size, 4x7x15 inches. Good, serviceable order. Used only a few times. Price, \$1.00 each.



200 Musicians' Music Pouches, patent leather, cloth covered, gilt lace binding, with sling and snap hooks, 80 cents each. Leather music pouches with sling; second-hand, serviceable order, 50 cents each. Some without sling, 30 cents each.



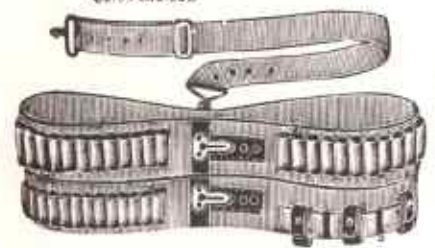
6,000 Cartridge Boxes, with wood blocks to hold 20 rounds of 50-calibre metallic cartridges. Made of leather. All new and in fine, serviceable order. Price, 35 cents each.



Antique United States Army Leather Cartridge Box. Cover is as per illustration. Box is large size. Made to hold the old-style flint-lock ball cartridges. Upward of 100 years old. Limited number for sale. Handsome ornament; valuable relic. Price, \$5.00 each.



United States Army Revolver Equipment. Leather belt, with brass buckle and loop; woven web 12-loop revolver cartridge holder; United States Army heavy leather holster, for either 38 or 45 calibre revolver. All in serviceable order. \$1.00 the set.



United States Navy Late Regulation Double Cartridge Belt, holding 100 rounds 45-calibre cartridges. Complete, with shoulder sling. Price, \$1.20.



Spanish War Soldiers' Tan Web Cartridge Belt. For holding either 30-calibre or 45-calibre ball cartridges. With sword hook for cavalrymen, with polished brass belt buckle or hooks if desired. Good, second-hand, serviceable order. Used only a few times. Price, 75 cents.



Enameled Leather Waist Belt, with plain brass belt plate, with leather frog for holding sword bayonet or non-com. officer's sword. 60c. set, as per illustration.



Spanish Mauser Cartridge Box. Used by Spanish soldiers in war with United States, 1898. Holds the Mauser cartridge in clip. Real, genuine relic. \$1.50 each.

We have the Spanish shoulder belt attachment. Price, \$2.50 each.



Spencer Cartridge Box. Wood covered with leather. Contains 10 tin tubes. Each tube holds 1 complete round of 7 cartridges for the Spencer carbine or rifle, all of which can be emptied at one operation into the magazine of the gun, making quick loader. New, with shoulder sling with hooks for adjusting length. Price, 70 cents each.



30,000 Civil War 58-Cal. Springfield Leather Cartridge Boxes. Heavy leather. With two compartments for holding the old-style paper cartridge. All new. In fine, serviceable order. 30 cents each.



500 Patent Leather Cartridge Boxes. Used by National Guard as dress equipment. Good, serviceable order. Price, 35 cents each.

Captured Spanish Mauser Cartridge Belts for holding clips of cartridges. Old relics. Price, \$1.50 each.



United States Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword Belt, with frog attached. Made of new black buff leather. Complete with solid brass eagle belt plate, with spread eagle and German silver wreath. Price, 85 cents each.

United States Army Carbine Slings, with brass buckle. Narrow width. Used in 1898. Good as new. Price, \$1.00.



United States Navy Small Size Cartridge Box. Made of leather, with tin compartments for holding the old-style cartridges. New. Now obsolete. Fine Cadet Cartridge Box, 30c.



British Army Soldier's White Buff Leather Cartridge Box, with loop on the back for attaching to the waist belt. Fine order. Price, 80 cents each.



300 U. S. Army Gunners' Russel Leather Pouches, with waist belt. Complete. Good as new. Size of box is 6x7 inches, 2 inches wide at the top. Price of box and belt, 60c.

United States Army Latest Regulation Steel Scabbard, with swivel frog with brass hook for adjusting to the present regulation web-loop cartridge belt. All in fine serviceable order. Newly enameled. Price, 60 cents each.

Despatch Shoulder Belt, with 3-inch brass buckle, with swivel snap hooks for attaching to despatch boxes. Can also be used for drum slings. Almost new. \$1.25.



MILITARY AND CADET EQUIPMENTS.



10000 Sets Cadet Equipments,
suitable for small boys.

Small wool-lined Cartridge Box, with nickel plate on box. Plain Brass, R. B., or Eagle Belt Plate. White Web, Black or Russet Leather Waist Belt, Leather Bayonet Scabbard with Brass tip and swivel. Price, per set, 75 cents. New Goods.



Enlarged
View of
Leather
Cartridge
Box in Sets
of Cadet
Equipments.
Price for
this Car-
tridge Box,
10 cents.



1000 Sets Boys' Brigade Equipments.

Leather Cartridge Box (with nickel plate) large enough to hold Bible. Black Leather Waist Belt, any desired Belt Plate, with fastener for adjusting length. Leather Bayonet Scabbard. Cadet size, made to fit any length scabbard. Price, 85 cents, per set. All in good serviceable order.

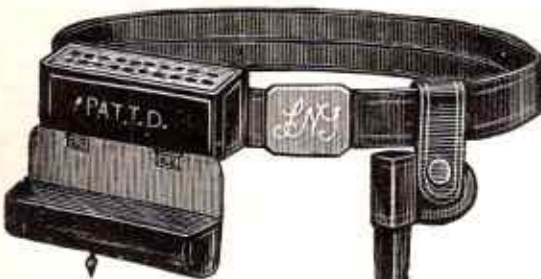


1500 Sets Cadet Equipments.

Large sized Cartridge Box for holding Bibles. Polished brass belt plate, swivel scabbard. Price, per set, 85 cts. All in good serviceable order. Any belt plate as desired.



Front view of Cartridge box in N. Y. State Equipments, showing appearance of box when cover is closed. Price for this box, 85 cts. N. G. Brass Plate, 15 cents extra.



1200 Sets N. Y. State Regulation Equipments.

All in good order. Frazier's Patent Cartridge Box holding cal. 50, cartridges. New leather Bayonet Scabbard, and either Enamelled or Grain Leather Waist Belts as desired. S. N. Y. Plain Brass, Matted Brass, or Eagle Belt Plate furnished. Price, per set, \$1.00.



100 National Guard Dress Cartridge Boxes. Patent leather covers with polished brass band around edges, 60 cents each.



1000 Sets Cadet Equipments.

Small Navy Cartridge Box. Black or Russet Leather Waist Belt. Brass, lead filled, U. S. Belt Plate (Civil War pattern). Full length Leather Bayonet Scabbard (18 inches). Price, per set, 75 cents. With plain polished brass plate, 75 cents set. Good second-hand equipments.



1000 Sets Baptist Boys' Brigade Regulation Equipments.

Leather Box (with nickel plate) large enough to hold Bible. Black Leather Belt. Any desired Belt Plate, R. B., Eagle, Plain Brass, Matted Brass or B. B. B., with fastener for adjusting length. Leather Bayonet Scabbard to fit bayonet, with swivel frog.

Price, 90 cents per set. All in good serviceable order.

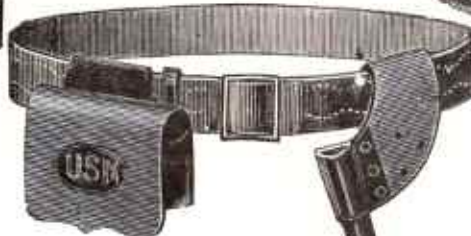


6000 Sets Breech Loading Rifle Equipments. All New Goods.

Wood blocks in Cartridge Box for 20 rounds. Wood block can be taken out and room made to hold Bible. Plain polished brass plate, or other kind as desired. Price, \$1.00 set.



Enlarged View of Breech Loading Rifle Cartridge Box. Price for this box, 35 cents. (Nickel Plate, 10 cents.)



500 Sets U. S. Navy Muzzle-Loading Equipments.

Same as used in Civil War. All in cleaned and repaired order. Price, per set, 65 cents.

Tin Magazines for 38 Cal. Cartridge Boxes, new, 10 cents each.



1500 U. S. Government Cartridge Boxes, furnished to the Militia for 45-70 cal. metallic cartridges, wood block, holds 20 cartridges, brass frame, neatest box made. In serviceable order, 50 cents each.

2nd-hand Sets of Equipments for Stage, Artists or Sculptors, as low as 50 cents set, according to pattern selected.



5000 Sets U. S. Army Civil War Equipments.

For Caliber 58 and 60 Muskets. All in good refurbished order. Price, per set, 75 cents. Good second-hand equipments.



U. S. Army Regulation Sets, McKeever Equipments.

Black Leather Waist Belt. U. S. or Eagle Belt Plate. McKeever Cartridge Box for 45-70 or 50-70 Cartridge. Steel Bayonet Scabbard, with swivel frog. Price, \$1.75 per set. All in good serviceable order. With leather scabbard, \$1.35 set.



View of the U. S. Regulation Cartridge box when opened up, ready for withdrawal of the cartridges. Price for this box, 60 cents.



600 Sets Cadet Equipments.

Cartridge Pouch is large enough to hold medium sized book. All in serviceable order. Price per set, 80 cts.



Enlarged View of Cartridge Pouch. Army Regulation time of General Custer's Indian Campaign. Price for this Pouch, 35 cents. This Pouch can be used by Sportsmen in carrying cartridges. Price complete with Waist Belt and Buckle 75 cents.



English Army Life Guard Cartridge Box, with Polished brass plate. R. y.

al Coat of Arms. Price, \$1.25 each.



Old time very large Leather Cartridge Box. English. \$1.00. Relics Sebastapol.

Confederate Army Cross Belt and Bayonet Scabbard. Genuine Relics. \$1.00 for Belt and Scabbard.



United States Army Soldiers' Belt Buckle; cast brass, polished; made at Government Arsenal. Price, 30 cents each; \$3.00 per dozen.



Sons of Veterans' Regulation Belt Buckle; brass polished or molded, gilt finished, with loops. Price, 40 cents each; \$4.00 per dozen.



United States Naval Officers' Service Belt Buckle; brass polished, gilt finished. Price, 95 cents each; \$11.00 per dozen.



United States Army Officers' Belt Buckle; brass polished or molded, gilt finished. Price, 45 cents each; \$5.00 per dozen.



Confederate Relics—C. S. A. Belt Buckle, not original, but made in the same mold as those furnished to the Southern Army during Civil War. The original molds were found in ruins of Atlanta, Ga., after General Sherman burned the arsenal. Price, 65 cents each.



Military Belt Plate worn on cross-belts with dress uniforms; polished brass, pin fastening, with letters (assorted), nickel plated; in good second-hand, serviceable order. Large stock. Price, 40 cents each; \$4.50 per dozen.



Massachusetts Coat-of-Arms Belt Buckle, worn by soldiers of the Commonwealth many years ago; all in fine order; refinished in gilt like new; handsome relics. Price, \$1.50 each.



British Army Soldiers' Belt Buckle; cast brass, polished; in fine order; has crown, lion and motto; relics. Price, 75 cents each; \$8.00 per dozen.



Cross-Belt Plates, as used by 71st New York Volunteers; also many other regimental numbers. Price, 40 cents each, with safety-pin fastening.



"American Guard" Public School Cadets' Regulation Belt Buckle; brass polished, with loops. Price, 35 cents each; \$4.00 per dozen.



United States Naval Officers' Dress Belt Buckle; brass, silver finish. Price, 95 cents each. Handsome.



Cuban Guards' Belt Buckle; polished brass, with coat-of-arms of Cuba in center in white metal. Price, 75 cents each; \$8.00 per dozen.



State of New York Soldiers' Belt Buckle; brass polished, with raised letters, S. N. Y., with loops. Worn many years ago; not now regulation; relics. Price, 20 cents each; \$3.00 per dozen.



Musicians' Belt Buckle; polished brass, with harp surrounded by wreath. Price, 25 cents each; \$2.50 per dozen.



500 United States Army Marksmen's Badges; bronze, with safety pin; issued to soldiers who qualified as marksmen; now obsolete. Price, 20 cents each.



New York State Helmet Plate Ornament, with eagle, Excelsior and State coat-of-arms; now obsolete; gilt finish, brass. Handsome relics. Size, 3x4 inches. Price, 40 cents each; \$4.00 per dozen.



Military Belt Buckles, with either letters or figures in nickel or enamel; relics; brass polished; second-hand. Price, 40 cents each; \$4.50 per dozen.



United States Helmet Plate; polished brass eagle. Size, 4x6 1/2 inches. Price, 35 cents each; \$3.75 per dozen. Handsome ornaments for decoration. Relics.



Civil War Carbine Sling Buckle; brass; 3 inches. Price, 35 cents each; \$2.00 per dozen.



Spanish Seal; size, 1 1/2 x 2 in.; "De la Ville," with space for inserting date, etc. Price, \$4.50



500 United States Army Sharpshooters' Crosses; brass metal, with pin; worn by soldiers who qualified as sharpshooters; now obsolete. Price, 20 cents each.



United States Navy Brass Shield, as used on marines' helmets; ornamental and decorative. Price, 20 cents each; \$2.00 per dozen.



United States Civil War Plates; polished brass, lead backs, with loop for fastening on bridle. Handsome relic ornaments. Price, 20 cents pair; \$1.50 per dozen.



Civil War Non-commissioned Officers' Belt Buckles; polished cast brass, with eagle and German silver wreath; used also on United States Cavalry belts; rare relics. Price, 30 cents each. \$3.00 per dozen.



United States Civil War Soldiers' Belt Buckle; brass, lead backs; with fastening wires. Size, 1 inch. Price, 25 cents each; \$2.50 per dozen.



Nickel Anchor Ornament with fastening wires. Size, 1 inch. Price, 10 cents each.



Confederate Belt Buckle; supplied to South (1861-1865) by British; rare relic. Price, 60 cents each; \$6.00 per dozen.



Polished Brass Cross-Belt Buckle with pin fastening; new. Price, 20 cents each; \$2.25 per dozen.



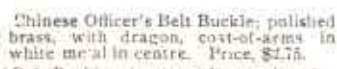
U. S. Navy Marine Helmet Ornament. Price, 15 cents each.



Brass Letters and Figures, with fastening wires. Size, 1 1/2 in. 10 cts 1 1/2 " 10 " 1 1/2 " 10 "



Spanish Officers' Belt Buckle. Came to New York in lot of old brass from Santiago, Cuba, in 1899; rare relics, cleaned and polished, gilt finished, with Spanish crown, coat-of-arms in center in white metal. Price, \$3.50 each. Some with castle in center, \$2.75.



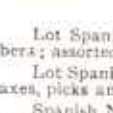
Chinese Officer's Belt Buckle; polished brass, with dragon, coat-of-arms in white metal in center. Price, \$1.75.



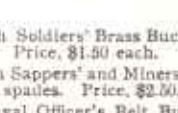
Grand Army of the Republic Belt Plate. Price, 25 cents each. New goods.



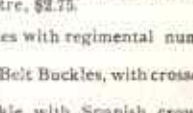
Polished Brass Belt Buckle, with loops; new. Price, 20 cents each; \$2.25 per dozen.



Lot Spanish Soldiers' Brass Buckles with crossed axes, picks and spades. Price, \$2.50.



Spanish Naval Officer's Belt Buckle, with Spanish crown and crossed anchors, with coral attached. Recovered from wrecked ship. Price, \$5.00.



U. S. Mexican War Soldiers' Belt Buckle; brass, with eagle and wreath; lead backs. Price, 65 cents each.

Massachusetts Soldiers' Belt Buckles; brass, with stars in raised letters. Relics. Price, 60 cents each.

West Point Civil War Brass Belt Buckles. Oval shaped, with "S." lead backs. Relics. Price, \$1.00 each.

Spain's Soldiers' Brass Hat Ornament, in two wires, 2x3 and 3x4 inches; brass metal, with cross cannon, crown and sunburst. 75c.

British Officers' Belt Buckles, with links; with lion head and crown on each part. Handsome relics. Price, \$2.50.

Brass Medal from Guanabaco, Cuba. Price, 50 cents.

British Officer's Buckle, from Cuba with lot of Santiago brass; relics. Price, \$2.00.

"Jamaica, 1803," Brass Belt Buckle, oval shaped, from Cuba 1800. Rare relic. Price, \$3.00.

HAVERSACKS AND KNAPSACKS.



5,000 U. S. Army Regulation Knapsacks. Complete with shoulder straps, with brass hooks for adjusting; with blanket straps. Made of strong, heavy cotton, tan-colored canvas that will shed water; with pockets in flap. All in good, serviceable order; worn only for a short time; almost new. Price, \$1.00 each. Next best, in good, serviceable order, 75 cents each.



500 U. S. Army Gunners' Leather Haversacks. Made of russet leather, with shoulder sling; size, 12 1/2 x 13 inches. New. Price, \$1.50 each. Some, good, serviceable 2d-hand, \$1.00 each.



5,000 New York State Militia Haversacks. Made of drab-colored canvas, with compartment for holding knife and fork. Has leather shoulder strap with buckle; leather bound. Serviceable, 2d-hand order, soiled and worn, 30 cents each; \$3.00 dozen.



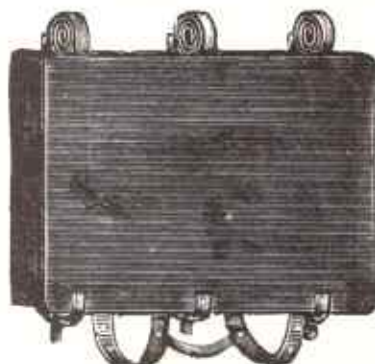
1,000 Merriam Patent U. S. Army Knapsacks. Made with side braces and straps to cross the hips and supporting braces to take weight of load from the shoulders, leaving the chest free from all constriction, so that coat can be opened without deranging the equipment. The pack is divided into two compartments for clothing and rations. Good, serviceable order. Price, \$1.50 each; \$15.00 dozen.



7,000 State Militia Knapsacks. Made on frame covered with canvas and leather, with shoulder slings; size, 14 1/2 x 14 inches. Cost New York State \$3.50 each. In fine, serviceable order, complete with blanket straps. Price for ones refinished like new, without the regimental number, \$1.00 each. For those in good, serviceable order, with regimental number, 65 cents. Old ones for decorating, 45 cents.



200 U. S. Army Regulation Haversacks, almost new, with leather shoulder straps, with brass hooks for adjusting length. Made of heavy tan-colored canvas that will turn water. Price, 15 cents each. 1,000 that have been in use and have been stenciled with company or regimental marks, complete with leather sling straps, fine, serviceable order. Price, 50 cents each. Some, with web sling, 2, 40 cents.



500 Leather Knapsacks, used by Penn. soldiers during Spanish-American War; box frame, 14 1/2 x 14 inches, all leather covered, complete with broad shoulder sling straps, with straps for carrying the blanket. Refinished like new, with State marks removed. Price, \$1.00 each. For those in good, serviceable, 2d-hand order, as are, 65 cents each.



U. S. Navy Greely Relief Expedition Knapsacks, made of canvas, covered with rubber, new, shop-worn only, good roomy knapsack, genuine relics. Price, \$2.85 each.



Spanish War Red Cross Medical Pouches, made of heavy tan-colored canvas leather lined, with compartments for bottles, broad shoulder straps with nickel-plated cross plate, red centre. Handy, useful bag; good, serviceable order; relics. 65 cents each.



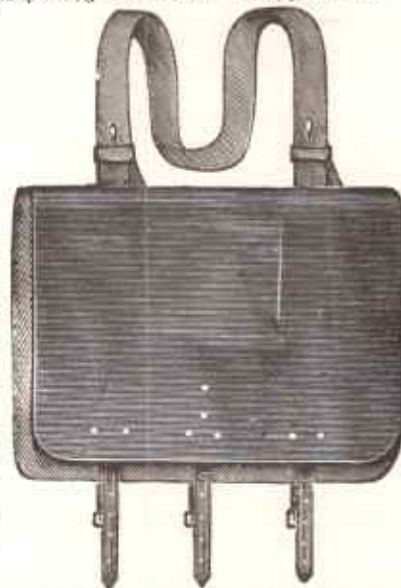
10,000 U. S. Army Civil War Haversacks, new (slightly sticky from long storage), complete with broad bag. 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen.



Sealskin Haversack, U. S. Army Civil War Period, made of heavy canvas covered with sealion fur flap, in good, serviceable order; handsome game bag. Price, \$1.10 each.



4,000 Cadet Haversacks, made of cotton canvas drill, with shoulder sling; size, 10 x 10 inches; almost new. 20 cents each. \$2.00 dozen. Some that have been used, 15 cents each, \$1.50 dozen.



U. S. Army Late Regulation Haversack, made of strong, heavy flax canvas, complete with leather shoulder sling, in good, 2d-hand, serviceable order, 75 cents each.



400 Leather Knapsacks, wood frame, leather covered, with shoulder straps, also straps for attaching blanket, in good, serviceable order, used only a short time by Volunteers at camp; company numbers and markings on cover. Price, \$1.00 each.

State of New York Knapsacks, 1854. Relics. \$1.00 each.



1,000 U. S. Army Civil War Knapsacks, new, made of canvas, blacked, waterproofed, slightly sticky from long storage, complete with leather shoulder straps; large, roomy knapsack; genuine Civil War relics. Price, 55 cents each.

Austrian Army Knapsack, \$1.00 each.

Canvas Game Bags, with cord netting on the cover, with shoulder sling, new, 50 cents.



U. S. Army Knapsack. Late regulation, carrying braces worn over the shoulders, with straps for attaching haversack, knapsack or other load to be carried; new; complete with brass buckles. Price, 35 cents set, as per illustration.



Imitation Blanket Rolls, filled in with paper or excelsior. Price, 35 cents each.

Mexican War Knapsacks, with buff straps, \$1.50 each.

English Army Linen Canvas Haversacks, clean and in fine order, 30 cents each.

Cadet Haversacks, with waterproof covers, 40 cents each.

U. S. Artillery Knapsacks, made of strong canvas, opens up like valise; large, roomy knapsack, with carrying strap, almost new, \$1.50 each.

British Army Knapsack shoulder braces, made of white buff leather, like new \$1.50. With knapsack, \$2.50.

Austrian Army Haversack, 85 cents.

British Army Officers' Sabre Tash, consisting of waist belt with buckle, with hook and slings for holding the sabre, with snap hooks, with three long slings holding the patent leather despatch box, with decorated cover British coat-of-arms, made of white buff leather, white enameled; handsome equipment. \$5.00.



20,000 United States Army Regulation Canteens, with leathering straps, with brass hooks and snaps, for infantry or cavalry; made of heavy tin, with chain attached to cork, with double covers, inside one of heavy wool cloth, outside cover of heavy canvas, which keeps contents always cool. We have three grades, viz.: Almost new, 65 cents each; next best, 40 cents; for relics, canteens and straps, with adjusting hooks, 85 cents; when taken without strap, 15 cents reduction. Entirely new double-covered canteens, with leather slings and hooks such as we supplied to the United States, \$1 each.



1,500 United States Army Civil War Canteens, used period 1861-1865; wool-cloth covered, canvas sling strap; serviceable. Price, 80 cents each; relics, 20 cents each.

United States Navy Razer with Strop, having four slots for sharpening, with tin box for holding razor; fine serviceable order. Outfit for 40 cents.

Antique Rubber Canteens, valuable only as relics. Price, \$1.00 each.



Canteen from the Olympia. Sold to us without the leather slings. We have slings from other sale and will furnish canteen and leather sling strap for 15 cents. Serviceable as a canteen, handsome as a decoration. Valuable relic.



1812 Wood Canteens, same as New York troops used. All in fine state of preservation. Price, \$1.50 each. Official State Museum, Washington's Headquarters, at Newburgh, has a few of these canteens on exhibition as 1812 war canteens.



British Army Wood Canteen, with white buff leather straps. In serviceable order. Price, 85 cents each.



United States Army Mess Kit, consisting of knife, fork, spoon, mess plate (which can be used for frying) with cover, and tin cup, as per illustration. Second hand, serviceable order. Price, 60 cents the set.



United States Navy Sailors' (Mess Kit) Agate Cup and Plate with U. S. N. mark thereon. These were turned in from the Olympia when the ship arrived at Boston Navy Yard; they were then examined by Board of Naval Officers, and when marks were found showing usage they were condemned to be sold at public auction. They are genuine relics, all vouched for. Price for the set, \$1.00.



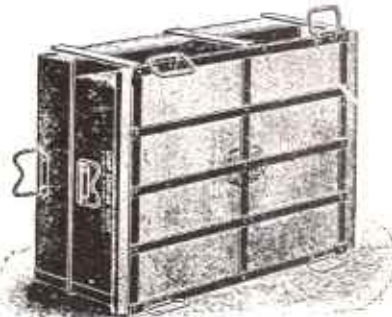
Antique British Army Wood Barrel Canteen. Rare old relic, with leather sling strap. Kind used period 1776. Price, \$1.00 each.



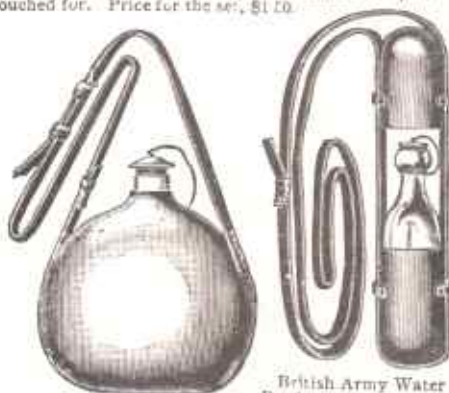
5,000 State of New York Late Regulation Tan-colored Canvas Canteens, with web strap, brass buckle for adjusting length. Relics. Price, 50 cents each.



Austrian Army Canteen—heavy glass flask covered with black tin; in two sections, joined together with canteen cord, with flask closed in centre. Canteen cork in centre of cup-shaped cover, which serves as drinking cup. Convenient for tourists and campers. Price, \$1.00 each.



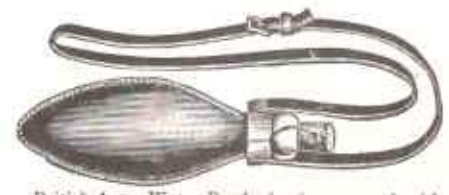
United States Army Camp Cooking Outfit. Buysac's patent; in serviceable order, almost new; made of heavy steel and bar iron, to stand rough usage. Illustration shows outfit packed for transportation. Contains skeleton grate stove with steel oven and cover, which can be used for boiling water, etc. Size of large steel boiler, 2 1/2 x 14 x 12 inches; smaller steel boiler, 2 1/2 x 14 x 6 inches; with galvanized steel cover. Price per outfit, per set, \$10; few sets, 18 x 2 1/2 inches, with 1 large and 1 small boiler, 12 x 8 x 2 1/2 inches and 6 x 1 x 2 1/2 inches with cover. Price, \$9.00, per set.



British Army Regulation Canteen; enamel tin, cloth covered; serviceable order. Price, 45 cents each.



British Army Water Bottle; ordinary round bottom bottle, covered with russet leather, with shoulder slings and loops, as per illustration; serviceable order. Price, 85 cents each.



British Army Water Bottle, leather covered, with shoulder sling; rare pattern. Price, 95 cents each.

Fragship Olympia's Officers' Bath Pans; 6 1/2 inches deep, 3 1/2 inches diameter; made of thick tin, in good serviceable order. Price, \$2.00 each.



British Army Mess Tins, showing opened and closed; made of heavy tin. Set, \$1.00



Cadet Canteen: brown japanned tin, with cork and brass chain, leather sling strap; new goods. Price, 30 cents each.

United States Army Shot Gun Field Outfit; size, 3 1/2 x 16 1/2 inches. Made at Government arsenal for 12-gauge shells and reloading outfit; wood case. On sale \$1.00.

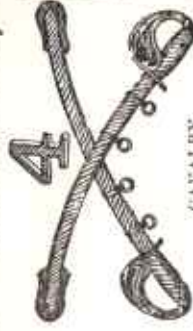
MILITARY ORNAMENTS, GAUNTLETS, ETC.



INFANTRY.



ORDNANCE DEPT.



CAVALRY.



ARTILLERY.



INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPT.



SUBSISTENCE DEPT.



JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.



ENGINEER'S DEPT.



SIGNAL CORPS.



PAY DEPT.



ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPT.



MEDICAL DEPT.



QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPT.



FINE GILT OFFICER'S HAT CORD.



GILT OFFICER'S HAT CORD.



New Fawn-Colored Army Gauntlets, heavy leather, all sizes, \$1.65 pair.



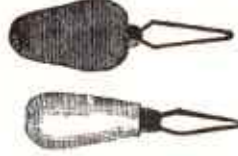
European Army Helmet Plate.



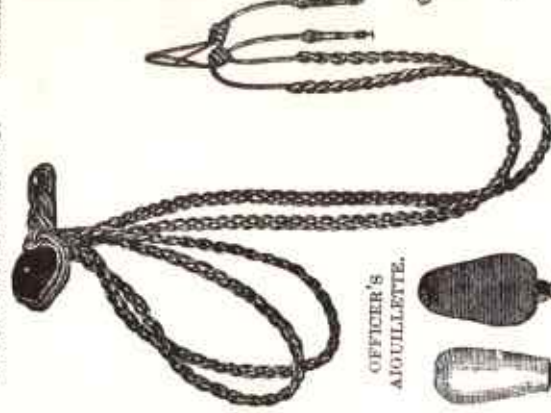
CORPS BADGE.



CORPS BADGE.



POMPONS.



OFFICER'S AIGUILLETTE.



NAVAL WAR-RANT OFFICER.



U.S.N. SAILOR CORD KNOT EMBLEM.



PRIVATE'S AIGUILLETTE.



German Soldiers' Helmet Plate, 75c. each.



U. S. Army Buckle Gauntlets, regulation pattern, new, all sizes, \$1.65 pair.
 Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery Cap Ornaments, in polished brass, 10c. each. In solid brass, with few fastenings, 10c. Letters or figures, 4c. each, attached when ordered in dozen lots.
 Engineer Dept. and Signal Corps Ornaments, in polished brass, 10c. each; new.
 Ordnance, Subsistence, Pay, Medical and Adjutant-General's Dept. Ornaments, 10c. each; new.
 Inspector, Quartermaster and Judge Advocate General's Dept. Ornaments, made to order in gilt embroidery, \$1.60 each.
 Second Lieutenants' Shoulder Straps in brass metal lacquered, to represent real gold embroidery, 60c. pair; any color background; new. In gilt embroidery, \$1.15 pair.
 Shoulder Straps in all other ranks, in brass imitation of real gold, 60c. pair. In gilt embroidery, \$1.15 pair. Mention color of background when ordering.
 Cloth Service Stripes, blue, white or yellow, 10c. ea.
 Gilt Service Stripes, green, red, or orange, 10c. each.
 Shoulder Strap Insignia, gilt leaves, bars, anchors, 8c. each.
 Eagles, Crosses for Chaplain or Surgeon, Musical Lyres, 10c. each.

Officers' Cap Ornament in brass, imitation of real gold, 20c. each. In gilt embroidery, 35c.; new.
 Officers' Aiguillettes white, or yellow braid, with pair of shoulder knots with metal tips, \$1.00 set; good as new, slightly shopworn.
 Army Soldiers' Aiguillettes, with tassels in yellow-colored braid, finest quality, 40c. each; new.
 Pompons, assorted colors, good, second-hand, 10c. each.
 U. S. N. Sailors' White Metal Cord Knots, 50c. each; on blue cloth.
 Artillery Helmet Cords, 20c. each.
 Naval Warrant Officers' Gilt Embroidered Anchor and U. S. N. Cap Ornament, 75c.
 Chevrons—Parriers', Apothecary's, Hospital, Artillery; Cavalry; Infantry. First Sergeant, 60c.; Sergeant, 50c.; Corporal, 35c.
 Spanish Brass Seal, half-inch thick, 3/16 inches, with letters "El Cejasta Imperia a Espanol Cuba," \$3.00.
 U. S. Army Officers' Gilt Embroidered Collar Emblem on the cloth; crossed guns, sabres or cannon, \$1.00 set for two sides of collar. The same in brass imitation, \$1.00 set.
 Officers' Cap Cord, fine gilt, 40c.
 Civil War gilt cord, 25c.
 Spanish War Corps Badges in soft enamel with solid

bronze backs, with safety-pin fastenings, 10c. each; large assortment.
 German Cuirassiers' Metal Helmet Plate with letters: "Por God, King and Fatherland," 75c.; size, 4 1/2 x 3 inches.
 European Army Brass Helmet Plate with crown and wreath, star shaped, 75c. each.
 Assorted Epaulettes for decorating, 25c. each.
 Army Suspenders, 15c. pair.
 Trouser Stripes, white, red or yellow, 75c. pair; 1 1/4 inches wide.
 Boys' Brigade White Braid Stripes, 30c. pair.

British Army Officers' Silk Shoulder Sash with Tassels, second-hand, \$2.25. Handsome Silk Body Sash, second-hand, \$3.50.
 Officers' Sash, crimson color, worsted, 6 feet long with tassels; new goods, \$2.00.
 New White Berlin Gloves, all sizes, 15c. pair; \$1.50 dozen pair.
 Civil War Epaulette, new goods, left over since 1865. Assorted colors for different branches of service; 60c. per pair.

FLAGS.



Set of 24 National Flags, size 20x30 inches, mounted on poles, each one different, \$1.10 the set.

Set of 12 assorted National Flags, size 20x30 inches, on poles. Price, 50c. set. Facsimile Admiral Dewey's Flag, 20x30, with letters, "Welcome Dewey," 10c.



U. S. Navy Pennants or Whips, always displayed at the masthead of Navy warships when in commission. New Pennants, size 8 feet, \$1.00. Any length Pennants made to order, 30c. foot. Old Pennants, relics of Warships from the U. S. Navy. Different lengths. 10 feet, price, \$2.00; 20 feet, \$2.75; 30 feet, \$4.50.

Admiral Sampson's Pennant, used on the Flagship New York during the Spanish war. In poor order from long service. Price, \$100.00. U. S. N. Pennant from the U. S. S. Hornet. In fair order. Price, \$50.00.



Captured Spanish Volunteer Battle Flag from XIII. Battalion in Puerto Rico. Fitted with pole, spear and cords. Rare relic. Size, 8 ft. wide by 4 1/2 ft. long. Made of bunting. Price, \$250.00.

Spanish Flag fitted to Lance. Blade of lance is marked in the steel "Toledo." Flag is 2x2 ft., of cotton bunting, and has Spanish Coat of Arms in center. Price complete, \$50.00.

Silk Guidon Flags with Poles, with regimental numbers. Relics. Sizes, 14x2 ft. and 2x3 ft. Price, \$10.00 each.

Assorted Naval Signal Flags, not in sets, 8x8, suitable for decorating, \$2.50 each.

U. S. Navy Rear Admiral's Flag, 3x8. Relic. Price, \$4.50.

Silk Regulation Flag, tattered and torn, rare relic. Originally 8 ft. long. Price, \$60.00.

Flag Poles, 8 ft. long, 75c. each.

Pole and Spear, \$1.75 each.

Polished Wood Balls, 4 1/2 inches in diameter, gilded, for large poles, 85c. each.

Assorted Bunting Flags, 14x2 ft., 20c. Small American Flag, 2x3 ft., same as furnished Lieut. R. E. Peary (on poles), 50c.

U. S. S. Maine Flag, used on the Maine in 1898. Vouched for by Navy Department record; 8x5; fair order. Price, \$75.00.

U. S. New Bunting Flags, made of best quality bunting, with 45 stars, machine sewed. Large flags have rope headings and reinforced ends. Compare these prices and see how cheap we can sell you a No. 1 Standard Bunting Flag. Warranted fast colors. All wool.

SIZE.	PRICE.	SIZE.	PRICE.
5x3 ft.	\$1.25	12x8 ft.	\$6.75
6x4 "	3.00	15x7 1/2 "	7.50
7x4 "	3.50	15x11 "	9.75
8x4 "	4.00	18x9 "	10.75
8x5 "	4.25	18x12 "	12.75
9x4 1/2 "	4.50	20x10 "	14.10
9x6 "	4.75	21x14 "	18.00
10x5 "	5.10	24x18 "	25.00
10x6 "	5.25	30x20 "	30.00
12x8 "	6.00	36x20 "	42.00



Flag Pole Ornaments. Polished brass, gilt-finished Eagle; height, 9 in.; width, 4 in. Price, 75c. Eagle; height, 6 in.; width, 10 in. Price \$1.00.

U. S. Bunting Flag, Relic from U. S. Navy Warship Baltimore, size 9x16; was 10 x18 originally, but shortened in service. Price, \$15.00.



U. S. Army Late Regulation Silk Flag Cord with handsome heavy tassels. Blue and white, 8 ft. long, new. Price, \$1.00.



SPENCER GUN CLUB.

Burgees.—Made up any size or design. Width at heading is usually half the length. More than 10 letters, extra.

5 feet long.....	\$1.00	10 feet long.....	\$ 5.50
6 " " " " " " " "	4.75	12 " " " " " " " "	9.25
8 " " " " " " " "	6.75	14 " " " " " " " "	13.00

Set 10 International Code Signal Flags, almost new, size 2 1/2 ft. square. Price for the set, \$16.50.

State of New York Flag, with Coat of Arms of State, size 10x15 feet. Price, \$10.50.

ADMIRAL DEWEY'S BATTLE FLAGS.

U. S. Signal Flags from the Olympia. These flags when turned in would under general orders have been condemned to be burned. We found this out and wrote the Honorable Secretary of the Navy, asking that they be given to us for our Museum collection. The Secretary gave us an order for them, but upon presenting the order to the storekeeper of the Boston Navy Yard we were told that they were "too fresh, the flags had not yet been surveyed and condemned." We said we would wait until they were surveyed and condemned. After waiting several months the Board of Officers reported that the flags should be sold at auction. At the auction sale, June 5, 1900, lot No. 17, we were the purchasers not only of the three sets of Signal Flags, but also a few Pennants and U. S. Flags, all from the famous ship. Had these flags been given to us gratis for our Museum we should have held them and offered none for sale, but now we feel free and will offer one set of Signals from the U. S. Flagship Olympia and the price is \$800.00 for the 19 flags. The other two sets are not for sale; will be added to our Museum collection. Neither is the large blue flag with the four white stars which was on the ship as a Rear Admiral's flag. But when Commodore Dewey was made full Admiral the necessary two extra stars were sewed on this flag, thus making it an Admiral's flag, and as such flown from the masthead of the Olympia at Manila and on Dewey's triumphal voyage home until he arrived at New York, when Admiral Farragut's old flag was presented to Dewey and this flag was turned in, eventually finding its way to our Museum, where it is now and is not for sale.

These flags were used on the Olympia at the Battle of Manila Bay to signal to the fleet, Commodore Dewey's orders among the many signals were, as we understand it, "Remember the Maine," "Engage the enemy," "Haul off for breakfast," "Report casualties," "Renew battle," etc., etc. Also the orders at the taking of Manila in connection with the Army. We have had these flags preserved in moth-proof preparation. It is a rare chance to obtain one set of these 19 flags for \$800.00. Flags are fully authenticated.

Also from Admiral Dewey's Flagship, the Olympia, we purchased 1 British flag, 2 German flags, 2 narrow pennants. Prices upon application.

Lot of U. S. Navy Signal Flags we sold to New York City and used at New York City Columbian Celebration, in 192, decorating Fifth Avenue from 23d to 34th Streets, also President's Grand Stand, and which we repurchased. In sets consisting of 15 assorted Square Flags, 6x8 1/2 ft. 6 Streamer Flags, 4x18, warranted fast colors, all wool, in fair order, per set, \$27.50. Cost the U. S. Navy \$100.00 set.

Assorted Navy Streamer Flags, 4x18. Price, \$2.50 each.

Lot of Spanish Flags left over from Columbian Celebration, good bunting; 4x6 ft., \$1.50; 5x8 ft., \$2.00; 6x10 ft., \$2.50; 5x8 ft. Irish Flag, \$5.00; 6x10 ft. German Flag, \$4.00; 5x8 ft. French Flag, \$3.50; 5x8 ft. Swedish Flag, \$4.50.

Confederate Bunting Flags remade up from second-hand flags. Not relics. Theatrical use. 3x5, \$6.00; 5x8, \$7.50; 6x10, \$9.00.

British Flags, 3x5 ft., \$3.50; Canadian Flags, 3x5 ft., \$3.75; British Flags, 3 feet long, \$4.00.

Union Jacks, relics from warships, purchased from the U. S. Navy Department, 6 feet long. Price, \$4.00. New York State Silk Regimental Flag, tattered and torn. Relic. \$50.00.

Colored plate showing 240 Merchant Signal Flags trading to Port of New York in 1854, in glass frame. Price, \$15.00.

Confederate Flags for decorating. Colors stamped on cotton. Size, 2x3 feet. Price, \$2.50 each.

Window Flag Pole Holders, Galvanized malleable iron; fit ordinary size pole, from 6 to 10 feet. Price, 40c. Large Adjustable Brackets for 1 1/2-inch Poles, \$1.50 each.

Union Jacks, 45 Stars

3x2 feet.....	\$2.50	8x6 feet.....	\$7.00
4x3 " " " " " "	3.00	10x8 " " " " " "	10.00
5x4 " " " " " "	3.50	12x9 " " " " " "	12.50
6x4 1/2 " " " " " "	5.00	15x12 " " " " " "	20.00

British Jacks:

5x7 feet.....	\$4.00	8x10 feet.....	\$9.00
---------------	--------	----------------	--------

Set of 12 different British Flags, used for decorating in England in honor of British regiments returning from Boer War in South Africa. Flags are all different and in fine order; about 2 feet long; make handsome decorations. Price, \$25.00 the set.

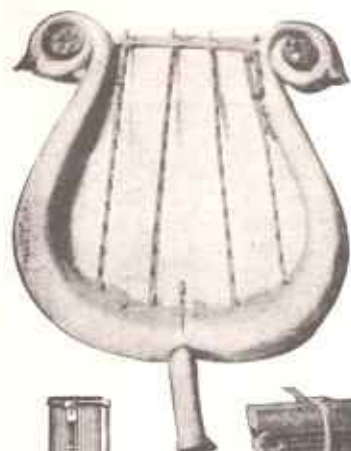


Flag Pole Spears, polished brass, gilt-finished; height 6 in.; width, 3 in.; \$1.00.



NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

NEW GOODS.



U. S. Navy Artificial Horizon with iron bottle containing 1½ lbs of quicksilver. Relic from Arctic ship *Polaris*. Price, \$5.00.
Estey Organ from the U. S. S. Newark; 16 stops; 2 knee swells; good order. Relic of War in Philippines. Price, \$100.00.

Spanish Lyre used by regimental band leader in Spanish Army Band; Knapsack, complete with straps. Gen. from Cuba, Dec., 1898; size, 18x14 inches, nine relics. For use of theatrical companies with steel bars. German silver. \$18.00. panics or decoration. Price, \$1.50.

U. S. Army Sponge Bucket, made of oakwood staves, with 3 heavy iron hoops; size, 12x10 inches; good as new. Price, 75 cents.

Base Drum from U. S. S. Newark. 34-inch head. Relic of the Philippine War and the Relief of Pekin. Price, \$50.00.



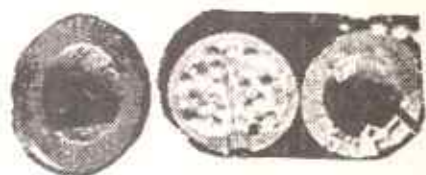
Colored Glass Jewels carried by African traders, well made; securely set in brass frame; gold-plated. Useful for theatrical ornaments. Price, 90 cents set of 4, mailed.

U. S. Naval Officer's Complete Uniform, size 38, consisting of new chapeau, dress coat, service coat, society coat, trousers, epaulettes, dress belt and gait buckle. Cost over \$300.00. Price, \$85.00.

Double-seated Cavalry Khaki Riding Trousers. New; assorted sizes. Price, \$2.00 pair.



Sketch of Dinner Gong that can be made from brass shells; relic. See page 30 for price.



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.
No. 1—Half part of broken 8-inch Shell. Souvenir card receiver. Price, \$3.75.
No. 2—Half part of 8-inch Case Shot, showing small shot; (no powder). Price, \$3.50.
No. 3—Half part of 8-inch Case Shot. Price, \$3.00.

U. S. Army Double-seat Cavalry Trousers; new; slight difference in shade of cloth. Price, \$2.40 pair.

U. S. Cavalry Trousers; new; stained and discolored. Price, \$1.10 pair.

Fine New Blue Cloth Riding Breeches, for use with leggings. Price, \$3.50 pair. In serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$2.00 pair.

Revolutionary War Leather Hat with brass ornament; in fair state of preservation. Price, \$20.00.

Calibre 45 Gatling Gun Fee Cans, complete, in fine order, like new; for use or decoration. \$2.75 each.



U. S. Naval Militia Overcoat made of heavy dark-blue cloth, with either the straight-across or up-and-down breast pockets; size 38; have been used; are in serviceable order. Price, \$0.75.

European Officer's Walking Cane Gun made of bamboo, with inside mechanism that will shoot metallic cartridges. Sold only to collector or responsible party. Price, \$4.75.

European Army Officer's Walking Cane which unscrews in two parts. Price, \$1.00.

U. S. Navy Yeoman's Wood Shovel, regular size used in handling potatoes to avoid bruising. Price, 65 cents.

Six-pounder Mexican War Cannon, in serviceable order, for saluting purposes, mounted on Field Carriage; with gunner's outfit; length, 4½ feet; weight, 850 pounds. Price, \$155.00.

Old Revolutionary War Period Carronade from Pittsburgh Arsenal cannon sale; length about 4 feet; weight, 600 pounds; so old that marks have worn off; cleaned up for use for firing salute; mounted on ship carriage. Price, \$250.00; rare old relic, probably used at Fort Duquesne.

Old 1812 Period 6-pounder small Cannon; 4½ feet long; weight about 700 pounds; from Pittsburgh Arsenal; no doubt mounted on the old Fort Duquesne. Price, on field carriage, \$220.00.

Old 6-pounder Mexican War Period Cannon, with the trunnions or axles broken off; used at old Pittsburgh fort as hitching post; length, 5 feet; weight about 600 pounds; suitable for protecting doors, for post or ornament. Price, \$15.00.

One old Civil War Cannon with one of the trunnions broken off; suitable for post or ornament; length, 5 feet; weight about 850 pounds. \$15.00.

Cannon Sponge or Rammer Heads; all sizes under 100 pounds. Price, \$1.00 each.

Collection of Spanish War Projectiles, collected by Mr. Van Witzleben, in all about 300 pounds. Broken pieces of 12-inch U. S. Steel Rifle Shot from Santiago, Cuba, in 1898. Price, \$40.00.

German 4-inch Shrapnel Shot, filled with zinc balls; relic. Price, \$5.00.

London Bobby's (Police) Armlets; straps on the wrist; serviceable. Price, 35 cents each.

British Army Officer's Gold Lace Belt with Hand-some Buckle; complete with alloy strap; good buckle, as well as fine, neat, dress belt. Price, \$7.50.

British Soldier's Braided Hat Cord with acorn tassels. Price, 35 cents each.

Confederate Parrott Rifle Shot, with large copper disc sabot; for 6-inch rifle cannon; weighs about 80 pounds; rare relic; size, 12½ inches long. \$6.50.

Breech-loading serviceable Charm Pistol; new; gilt finished. Price, complete with package tiny blank cartridges that make noise like a good fire cracker. \$3.50.

No. 68.—One Duelling Pistol in fine walnut case; percussion lock, octagonal barrels 4 inches long; ½-inch bore; engraved on lock, made by Richards.

No. 80.—The J. J. Dimock collection of 200 Rare Pistols and Revolvers. Purchased in 1903 after the death of Mr. Dimock. There are exactly 200 pieces in the collection, which the late Mr. Dimock, son of an U. S. Army officer, spent nearly his whole life collecting. He had a great love for old weapons in shape of pistols, and after securing a prize would spend many hours illustrating it in a book drawn to scale ¼ to the inch, colored to represent its blue, brown or bright finish, copper, brass or steel mechanism. (Some few pieces in the collection we did not get.) Some pieces were presented to Mr. Dimock from friends, with the agreement that if ever the collection was disposed of the pieces would revert to the giver. Many army officers, friends of Mr. Dimock, who knew his weakness for old pistols, presented him with many rare and are all mentioned in the illustrated book. They are mounted in glass cases, labelled, and are a fine collection, which it will be difficult to duplicate. The book itself is the price, as Mr. Dimock was an artist in illustrating pistols. This collection is always mentioned in the magazine articles on old arms. We would like to keep it for our own collection, but cannot keep everything or we would soon not have any goods for sale. We offer the whole lot, 200 pistols and revolvers with their cases, with the book, all for

Cork, Ireland; chased lock and mountings; checkered stock; originally the case contained pair of pistols; only one came to us; we offer it with bullet mould, nipple wrench, copper powder flask, quantity of bullets, in serviceable order, all for \$14.00.

No. 51.—Starr's Self-cocking 6-shot Army Revolver, calibre 44, 6-inch barrel; new, never out of the original cases, as when delivered by the contractor to the Government Arsenal near the close of the Civil War. The total length is 12 inches; weight, 3¼ pounds. The revolver can be carried at half-cock, thus guarding against accidental discharge. By pulling back the trigger, the hammer is raised to full-cock, the cylinder is revolved opposite the barrel and the hammer fall strikes the cap and the bullet speeds on its way, all by one operation, merely pressing back on the trigger. If rapidity of discharge is not required, and you wish to use the revolver for target work, then move down the little slide that you will see on the back of the trigger, and when you again pull back on the trigger it will cock the hammer and revolve the cylinder, but the hammer will stand at full-cock until you press the hair trigger which projects slightly out from the frame within the guard bow. In this sense it is a double and single acting revolver. All of Starr's Army Revolvers taken apart easily with the thumb screw. New revolvers; good for 300 yards; one should be in every home, for burglars in the city, for general use on the farm. Price, \$1.75. See Illustration Page 55.

U. S. Army Iron Field Gun Carriage for Hotchkiss Cannon, 2-inch trunnions; height of wheels (wood), 28 inches; iron trail and checks in second-hand order. Price, \$85.00.

No. 77.—Henson, London, Pair Duelling Pistols; percussion locks; chased lock and mountings; with maker's name, London; ¾-inch bore; 7-inch octagonal barrels; swivel ramrod; name plate, polished, and checkered old English walnut stocks; contained in oak case; size, 14 8½ 2½, all in serviceable order. \$24.

Field Glass, same as illustrated on page 81, but without sunshades; double lenses (not quadruple). Price, \$4.65, with leather case.

Leather Field Glass Case; \$2.00, with strap.

Powerful Field Glass from U. S. Geological Survey; second hand; serviceable; no case. Price, \$6.55.

Round Army Kettles; new; 7 inches deep, 14 inches across the face. Price, 75 cents each; 20 in stock.

Steel Frying Pans; size 12 inches; new pans. Price, 45 cents each; 20 in stock.

British Army South African War Canteen; made of enameled tin with metal screw-top; heavy wool cloth covered; in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$1.00 each.

Leather Canteen; rare pattern from London collection; good, serviceable order. Price, \$2.75.

Steel Breech-loading Rifle Cannon, shown on page 22 upper left-hand corner; can now offer two of these fine breech-loading rifles, mounted on U. S. Navy Broadside Carriages; with bronze fittings; all in No. 1 order. Price, each gun with carriage, \$395.00.

No. 67.—Brass Barrel Flint-lock Pistol; ¾-inch bore; 8-inch cannon-shaped barrel, engraved "Remies, London, Maker," chased with design of cannon and flags; serviceable. Price, \$14.00.

No. 72.—Fred Barnes, Tower Hill, London, pair of Percussion-lock Duelling Pistols; chased silver mountings; fine old English curly walnut checkered stock; lion's-head design in relief on the butt stock; name plate; barrels are ¾-inch smooth-bore, 7 inches long, are in mahogany case, size 18 inches long, 9½ inches wide, 1¾ inches deep, with brass name plate, handle and hook (inside compartments need repair). Pistols are in good order, complete with bullet mould, copper powder flask, oil cup, etc., all for \$39.00.

No. 75.—Richards' Flint-lock Duelling Pistols, contained in fine old oak case 18½ inches long, 9½ inches wide, 3 inches deep; ¾-inch smooth-bore; ¾-inch barrels, octagonal; handsomely chased, with polished stock of old English curly walnut; has the old-style long leg handles of style in use 150 years ago; with copper powder flask, cleaning rod, etc.; all in fine order. Price, \$48.00.

No. 76.—Pair Old Percussion-lock Duelling Pistols, made by Dunbarde, Maboon & Claborn; engraved on lock; fine old twist-steel octagonal barrels; ¾-inch bore; 8-inch barrels; were originally flint locks; chased mountings; polished and checkered old English walnut stocks; are contained in mahogany case 18½x23½ inches, with brass name plate, lock, etc.; in fine order, except inside of case needs repairs; all for \$25.00.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

U. S. FLAGSHIP OLYMPIA'S PRINTING PRESS, FLAGS, LANTERNS, ETC.



Standard American Flag, for decoration or parade. Size, 4 feet wide, 6 feet long; made of standard bright, fast-colored bunting; will outwear any silk flag; trimmed with fine yellow 2 1/2-inch fringe; fitted to fine ashwood, varnished flag-pole, with folding socket; with handsome large bronze spread eagle, with silk flag cord and tassels, with leather sling and socket. The whole outfit for \$10.00. Silk flag outfit like the above will cost over \$30.00, and will not wear one-quarter as long, as silk will cut. We have made up a number of these fine outfits, which have given universal satisfaction.



U. S. Army Soldier's Linen Collar, assorted sizes; new, but shop-worn; need laundering. Price, 8c. each; 40c. a dozen.



Blue and White Silk Flag Cord and Tassels. Price, \$1.



U. S. Army Soldier's Hunting and In trenching Knife; now obsolete by reason of the adoption of the knife bayonet; almost new goods. This scabbard fits over the web-loop cartridge belt. Price, \$1.00, for knife and scabbard.

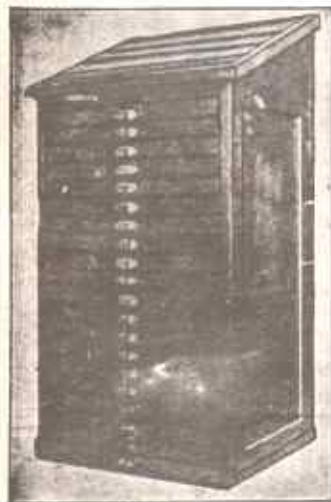
U. S. Army Leather Saddle Bags, later regulation; made of fine leather, at the Government arsenal; almost new. We have sold a great many to wholesale saddlery houses; they could not make them for much less than \$8.00. We offer this pair of fine bags, in good, serviceable order, for \$3.00; they have loops for quickly attaching to the McClelland saddle, in manner as shown on U. S. artillery harness. These saddle bags also have the long straps. Some that have seen service, but which are still in serviceable order, with long straps; same appearance as shown in the illustration. Price, \$2.50 a pair.



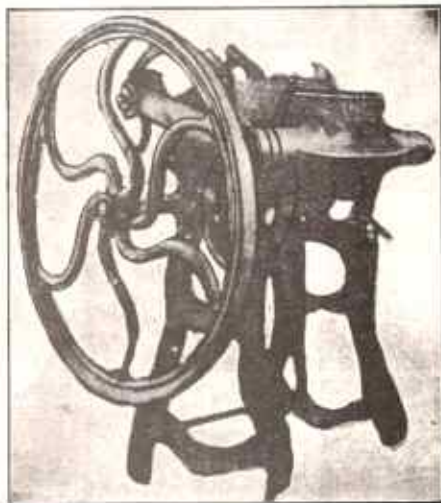
Button Cleaners; made of hard wood; used by military men to clean buttons on uniforms; new. Price, 10c. each; \$1.00 a dozen.



French Soldier's Leather Shako, new, with brass military ornament; assorted sizes, with pom-pom. Price, \$1.00 each.



Three Cases of Type, from the U. S. Flagship Olympia, with one case of blocks, etc. Size of each of the 3 cases is 42x19x5 1/2 inches; one case 17x21 1/2 x 20 1/2 inches; about 600 pounds. Will sell whole outfit, as illustrated and enumerated—4 cases of type and the printing press, all for \$175.00. Continued in next column.



Admiral Dewey's Printing Press, from the U. S. Flagship Olympia; used in printing orders, etc.; also used in printing the newspaper, *The Bounding Billow*, celebrating Fall of Manila and the Battle of Manila Bay. We purchased this historic press at the Boston Navy Yard on the return of the Olympia. The size is: height, 41 inches; width, 30 inches; 13 1/2 x 9-inch plate; is worked with foot treadle; needs rollers and inking plate. Complete, with about 600 pounds of type.



Admiral Dewey's Navigator's Globe; from the U. S. Flagship Olympia; is in good, serviceable order. Now a famous relic, since it was used to navigate the ship in and to the Manila Bay battle; brass fittings. Price, \$150.00.



U. S. Army Ponchos; made of fine, soft, pliable rubber for the U. S. Army in excess of contract; entirely new, fresh goods; with slit in centre, for use as poncho worn as in illustration, or can be buttoned up and used as a blanket; indispensable to campers; also useful in sick-rooms as bed blankets. Size is 71x55 1/2 inches. Price, only \$1.00. The contract price for 10,000, we are informed, was \$1.50.



30-Calibre U. S. Army Cartridge Belt, with loops for holding the regulation 50-70 Springfield ball cartridges; in good, second-hand, serviceable order; have 100 in stock. Price, 75c. each. Price with steel scabbard, 90c. extra.



U. S. Navy Woven-web Cartridge Belt, with loops for holding 30 calibre 45 ball cartridges and 4 pockets for cartridges in clips; will answer for the Mausers. Illustration shows the small Mauser cartridges in the loops and two clips in each pocket, making total of 70 Mauser cartridges carried in each belt. Have been used; are in fairly good, serviceable order. Price, \$1.00 each.



U. S. Navy Battleship Lamps, from Boston Navy Yard, 1900, on return of the warships from Santiago and the Olympia from the Philippines.

No. 1.—Brass frame, 20 inches high, 14 inches wide; heavy ribbed white glass. Price, \$18.00.

No. 2.—Copper frame, 16x12 inches; heavy, circular shape, white light. Price, \$19.50.

No. 3.—Circular-shaped lamp (foreign); supposed to be from some of the Spanish battleships. Price, \$15.00.

No. 4.—Large White Light; size, 2x1 1/4 feet; heavy glass. Price, \$31.00.

No. 5.—Circular-shaped Ship's Lamp; heavy white glass; size, 15x12 inches. Price, \$8.50.

No. 6.—Copper-frame Ship's White Light; size, 15x11 inches; supposed to be Span. Price, \$11.00.

No. 7.—Antique Pattern Ship's Light; ruby-red glass, copper frame; size, 12x8 inches. Price, \$10.00.

No. 8.—Strongly Round Ship's Light; antique pattern; size, 16x8 inches. Price, \$10.00.



Hand Printing Press, from the Pittsburg Arsenal; marked Columbia No. 3. Has 35-inch lever, 9-inch plates, 13 1/2-inch rollers; seems to be in serviceable order. Price, \$18.00.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY GOODS.

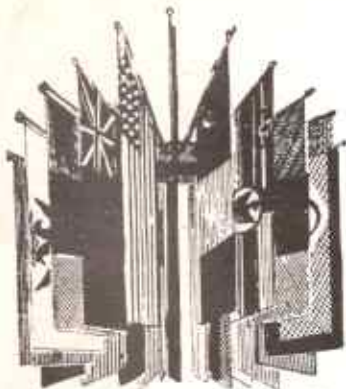
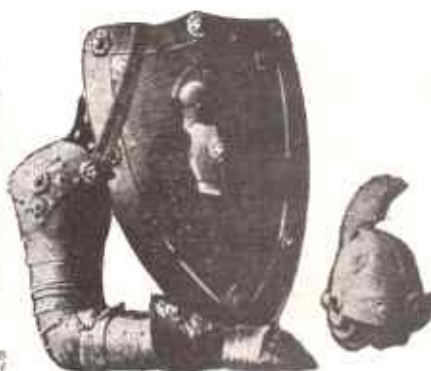


Illustration of Set of 24 National Flags offered on page 56 at \$1.20 for the set of 4 flags, printed on colored muslin, complete on 4-foot poles. Set of 12 flags, 50 cents the set. We have also sets of assorted National Flags in silk, size 6x10 inches, mounted on small poles, at \$1.75 per set of 12 flags. Also small ebony-colored wood flag holders, for use in holding the flags at banquet table. Price, 70 cents a dozen.



Handsomely Ornamented Metal Shield, with armor for the right arm and metal gauntlet, with helmet made for the actor John McCullough in the Gladiator scene. Shield is 29 inches long, 19 inches wide. Price for whole outfit, \$35.00.



U. S. Army Sibley or Officers' Tent; size, 16 feet; complete with pole, ropes and tightening slips. Have been in use; are now in serviceable order. Price, \$11.80.



Leather Chaps, as used by cowboys. Made to order. Price, \$9.75 per pair.

No. 405. - Captured Philippine Bolo, common kind carried by the natives, with ordinary leather scabbard; 11 1/2-in. blade; total length, 17 in.; one only. Price, \$3.80.

U. S. Army McClelland Saddles; new; black leather covered, with hooded stirrups, wide web girths and coat straps. Assorted sizes; 11, 11 1/2 and 12 inch seats. Price, \$11.50.

Pair of Philippine Caribou Harness; native made; new; manilla fibre, with brass bit. Price, \$4.50 each. Caribou Drivers' Native-made Whips. Price, \$1.35.

Some that have been used, but are in fine, serviceable order, with fine hair cinch. Price, \$9.50.

Swords, Scimitars, Relics, etc., from the Dimmock collection. "Sword of Captain Benjamin Church, of Rhode Island (Colonial days), who conquered King Philip of the Pequots and Wampanoags at Mount Hope, Bristol, R. I., in 1675. Very curious sabre blade, bone grip, smooth brass hand guard; obtained by Mr. Dimmock in Bristol, R. I., September, 1898; no scabbard; genuine." Mr. Dimmock's son informs us that some historical society in Rhode Island wished to purchase this interesting old relic. It is now for sale. Price, \$100.00.

"Turkish Officer's Scimitar, antique; pronounced by U. S. Customs Inspector antedating 1700; brown velvet scabbard, once gold trimmed and mounted; blade has ivory grip." Length of blade is 35 inches. Price, \$20.00.

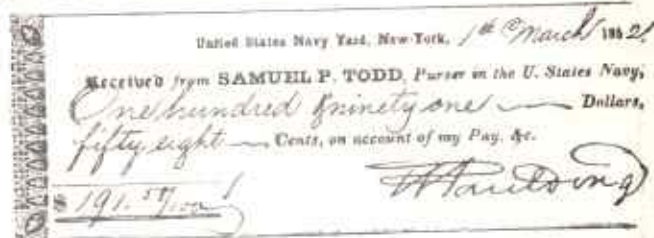
"U. S. Navy Cutlass from U. S. S. Rhode Island, used in assault on Fort Fisher, January, 1865. Given Mr. Dimmock by Edward Trenchard, son of admiral who commanded the ship. Leather scabbard." Price, \$8.50.

"Spanish Cavalry Sabre Blade, with wooden grip in place of regular one; no hand guard; curiously carved. Taken from the Ladrones (Guerrillas), 1899, near Pana, Porto Rico, and given Mr. Dimmock by Major of U. S. Army." Price, \$7.75.

No. 399. Zulu Battle Axe, native-made metal, V-shaped; axe crudely fastened to wood handle; length from wing to wing, 13 1/2 inches; from point of blade to handle, 7 1/2 inches - rare relic; \$10.00.

"Piece of Brass Rail-post Supporter from wreck of U. S. S. Maine, from officer U. S. S. Nahant." \$8.00.

West Point Cadet Pattern Fatigue Uniforms; fine gray cloth, black trimmed, with blue cloth braided-top cap. All in good, serviceable order. Have been used; are now cleaned and pressed. Price, complete suit, blouse, trousers and cap, \$4.75. Sizes, 30 to 34 inches chest measure.



Autographs of Naval Officers prominent in Civil War. We have over 8,000 different autographs. Prices ranging from \$1.00 to \$5.00. Commodore Hiram Paulding, as in above cut, signs for \$191.58 on account of his pay, March 1st, 1862. Price, \$1.50. These signatures are attached to pay receipts and are genuine. Disbursing officer obtained duplicate receipts, one for Navy Department, one for his own protection. John L. Worden, hero of the Monitor, Autograph, \$2.00. Stephen Champlin, who commanded Schooner Scorpion at Battle of Lake Erie, War of 1812. Price, \$5.00. Commodore Jacob Jones, hero of Wasp-Frolic, \$5.00. Admiral Braine, first receipt as midship in 1840, \$5.00. Admiral R. W. Meade (signed as jr.), \$2.00. Commodore M. C. Perry, \$3.00. Theodore Dahlgren, \$1.50. Lawrence Kearney, hero of War of 1812, \$3.00. T. A. M. Craven, who, in the Battle of Mobile Bay, went down with his ship the Monitor Tecumseh, \$3.00, etc., etc.



U. S. Army Horse Brushes, with leather backs; made of fine, stiff bristle; have been in use; are in good, serviceable order. Price, 65 cents each.



Iron-bound Cedar Chest, with corner irons, from U. S. Army service; size, 23 1/2 x 14 x 13 1/2 inches. Price, \$1.50.



U. S. Tent Washstands. Used at Buffalo Exposition by U. S. Navy marines. In good, serviceable order. 40 in stock. Price, \$2.75. Ships' Anchor, weight about 200 pounds. Price, \$10. N. Y. Fire Department Steel Collars, with quick-latching device; somewhat similar to illustration on page 100. In serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$5.75. Cost \$3.00.



Puttee Leggings, made of russet leather, moulded to the form of the leg, with quick-adjusting strap and brass buckle. New. Assorted sizes. \$2.05 pair.



West Point Cadet Dress Uniforms; fine gray cloth cutaway-style dress coat, black braid trimmed, with polished ball-shaped buttons; fine gray cloth trousers, with 1 1/2-inch black stripe, with almost new black fur-covered shako; used a few times. Price for complete uniform, as specified, \$4.90. Sizes, 32 and 34 inches chest measure.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

GUNS, PISTOLS, ETC.



Old Whale Gun with swivel for mounting on boat; loads the harpoon from the muzzle; fired with cap; barrel is 20 inches long; 1 1/2-inch bore; total length, 4 1/2 feet; in fine order; would answer as cannon for saluting purposes. Price, \$60.00.



No. 213.—Old Arabian Flint-Lock Smooth-Bore Gun; part of lot taken from the 21 Mahdi troops and sold by Turkish Government to gun dealers in Europe, who had the gun cleaned and repaired; in good, serviceable order; handsome old relic, with dark-colored wood stock, carved and ornamented; old pattern lock; length about 4 feet; part of this lot was entered at the New York Custom House, valued at \$13.00 each and paid over \$4.00 duty. Our price for these fine old guns is now \$10.00 each.

No. 214.—Arabian Flint Gun; part of the above lot, but with the square butt stock; finely ornamented. Price, \$9.75.



No. 208.—Werndl Breech-Loading Austrian Army Rifle, complete with sword bayonet and steel scabbard; we have 60 in stock; barrel is 34 inches long; total length, 51 inches; shoots a European 48-calibre Mauser cartridge; no cartridges at present in stock; in fine, serviceable order; has the swinging breech-block gun ejector which flips the empty cartridge clear out of the gun. Price, \$3.50 each, or \$80.00 per case of 20 guns, complete with handsome sword bayonet and steel scabbard.



3,000 Colt's Revolver Centre-Fire Bird Shot Cartridges (mostly No. 9 shot); solid head; reloadable. Price, 75 cents box of 50.



U. S. Navy 6mm. Rifle Ball Cartridges, of which we have 70,000 now on the way to New York from the California Navy Yard, and which are due to arrive about May 1st. We understand that these cartridges are in good order; same as a similar lot we had for sale last year. They are sold for the reason of the change made in arming the Navy with the Krag-Jorgensen rifle instead of the Lee straight-pull; we offer cartridges in boxes at \$1.50 per 100; in clips at \$1.30 per 100, less 5 per cent. when taken in lots of 1,000.



Pistol Carbine Stocks with metal butt plate and end for fastening to the pistol with sling swivel; offered as are for decorations. Price, 60 cents each.



No. 215.—Antique Match-Lock Gun, fired with fuse; first type of powder gun, with the old bow-shaped stock; barrel is finely inlaid with ornamental scrollwork, flowers, birds, etc.; in silver designs; cannon-shaped barrel muzzle; outside hammer and springs; knob-shaped trigger; length, 3 feet. Price, \$30.00.

No. 216.—Match-Lock Gun; same as No. 215; 4 feet long. Price, \$32.00.



European Army Target Rifles for use in armories with reduced charge; the barrel is the usual length, the ball entering about half way; the charge is fired by percussion cap struck by steel rod connected with the hammer; rare relic. Price, \$5.75.

No. 108.—Octagonal-Barrel Flint-Lock Shot Gun, about 3/4-inch bore; 38-inch barrel; total length, 53 inches; handsomely ornamented; old proof marks; stock slightly worm-eaten; pin fastening. Price, \$17.50.

No. 109.—Flint-Lock Sporting Gun, 1/2-inch bore; octagonal barrel; total length, 47 inches; brass mounted; good order. Price, \$12.50.

No. 110.—Flint-Lock Twist-Steel Barrel Shot Gun, 5/8-inch bore; 41 1/2-inch barrel; total length, 57 inches; old proof marks; good order. Price, \$15.00.

80 U. S. Army Fencing Bayonets with whale-bone blade and knob which bends when struck; kind used at West Point during the cadet days of Generals Grant, Sherman, Lee and other famous generals of the Civil War. Price, \$1.00 each.

Enlarged view of Socket for U. S. A. Fencing Bayonet.



38-Calibre U. S. Navy Colt's Revolver; double action; used by U. S. marine officers in Philippines and China during late war; in serviceable order, with leather holster. Price, \$9.75.



U. S. Krag-Jorgensen Rifle Sight; sighted for 2,000 yards; used by U. S. Navy Marines on rifles in late war; are in fine order. Price, \$1.75.

U. S. Krag-Jorgensen Rifle Stocks from U. S. Navy Marine Corps; used; are in serviceable order. Price, \$1.75 each.



U. S. Army Musket Caps, packed 250 in tin box; in serviceable order; we have 50,000. Price, 15 cents a box, or four boxes for 50 cents.



Enlarged view of Pistol and Revolver Caps, page 108.



No. 12.—Double-Barrel Pin-Fire 11mm. Metallic Cartridge Pistol with concealed triggers, which open out by the cocking of the hammers; handsome carved stock; 6-inch barrels; under lever, breech-opening action; fine order, like new. Price, \$10.00.



Calibre 45 Reloading Tool for use in removing the exploded cap and inserting fresh cap in the shell. Price, 45 cents.



Chamol Leather Shot Bag with brass charger; old pattern; new. Price, 60c.



Calibre 58 Ball Bullet Mold, casting 8 conical bullets for 58-calibre rifle; fine order. Price, \$1.30.

Same pattern mold casting 8 conical calibre 44 revolver bullets; slightly rusted; requires cleaning. Price, 65 cents.

Mold casting 1 conical 58-calibre bullet. Price, 75 cents.

No. 106.—Old rusty Flint-Lock Carbine; requires repairs; suitable for gunsmith; has complete lock. Price, \$3.50.

No. 107.—Ropriedade Particular stamped on the lock of old flint lock carbine with swivel ramrod; old style browned barrel, 16 inches long; total length, 43 inches; in good order. Price, \$10.

No. 53B.—Ellipse Mouth Blunderbuss; percussion-lock; barrel is 16 inches long, 1 1/4-inch diameter at the breech, 1 1/2-inch vertical and 1 1/4-inch horizontal across the mouth; total length, 30 inches; in good, serviceable order; made to scatter shot from left to right. Price, \$20.00.

No. 53C.—Fine old Flint-Lock Blunderbuss with 2 1/4-inch bell-mouth muzzle; 1 1/4-inch diameter at the flash pan; length of barrel, 16 1/2 inches; total length, 28 inches; rare shaped stock; in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$35.00.

No. 53D.—Nickel-Plated Flint-Lock Blunderbuss; length of barrel, 17 inches; diameter at flash pan, 1 1/4 inches; diameter at the bell-mouth muzzle, 2 1/4 inches; engraved mountings; checkered stock with carved head; total length, 32 1/4 inches; in fine order. Price, \$27.50.

No. 53E.—Fine Twist-Steel Flint-Lock Blunderbuss with curved and checkered stock; engraved mountings; length of barrel, 17 inches; width at flash pan, 1 1/4 inches; width across the bell-mouth muzzle, 3 1/4 inches; total length of the gun, 33 inches; in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$25.00.

No. 53F.—Twist-Steel Flint-Lock Blunderbuss with checkered stock; engraved mountings; barrel 15 1/4 inches long; 1 1/4 inches at flash pan; 2 1/4 inches across the bell-mouth muzzle; total length, 30 inches; in fine order. Price, \$25.00.

Calibre 50 Carbine Ball Cartridges; centre fire; inside primer; not reloadable; made at U. S. Armory; have 100,000; Government test gave average of 95 per cent. sure fire; for sale at \$1.00 per 100, less 10 per cent. in case lots of 1,000; will answer for Sharp's or any centre-fire carbine of 50 calibre.

No. 33D.—German Revolver; self-cocking; 5 1/2-inch barrel; about 44 calibre; outside hammer; checkered stock; no cartridges; ring in the butt stock; fine order. Price, \$5.00.

No. 33E.—Kern's patent Army Revolvers; self-cocking; for centre-fire metallic cartridges (no cartridges); with extra cap and ball cylinder; finely blued, like new; rare pattern. Price, \$10.00.

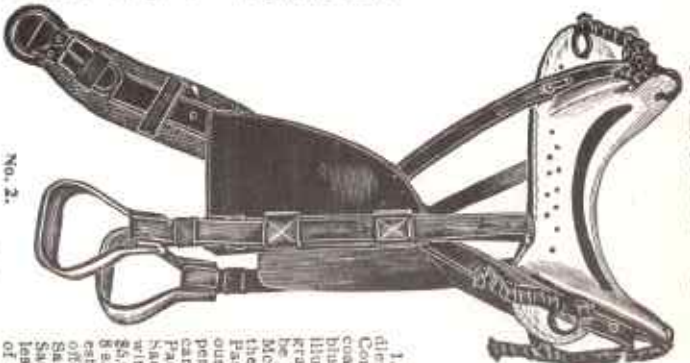


No. 1.

No. 1.
1,000 U. S. Artillery Valise Saddles, almost new, padded with horse hair, heavy leather stirrups, wood stirrups, complete with leather girths. Excellent saddle for boys. Superior to any cheap saddle. Price, \$3.00 each or \$30.00 dozen.

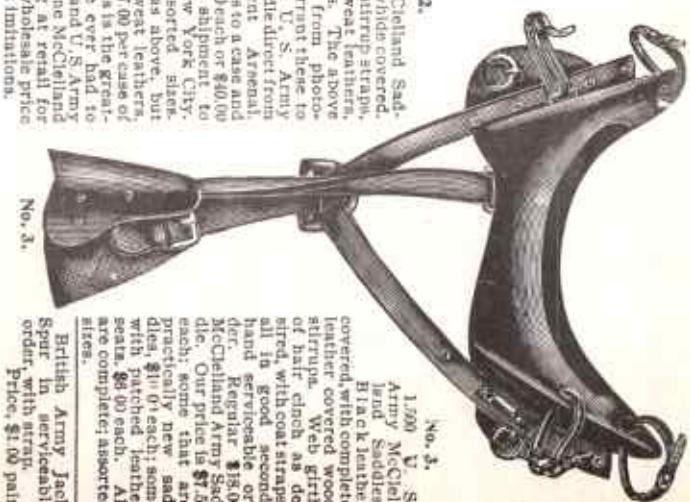
200 Pieces, new Blue All-wool U. S. Army Webbing, 4 1/2 inches wide, 4 1/2 inches long, 12 yards, per piece, 12 yards, \$1.35.

50 U. S. Army Cavalry Horse Covers, with buckles and stirrups. In good second-hand order. Price, \$1.00 each.



No. 2.

No. 2.
1,900 U. S. McClelland Saddle, new. Rawhide covered. Complete with stirrup straps, coat straps, sweat leathers, blue web girths. The above illustration is from photograph. We warrant these to be the genuine U. S. Army McClelland Saddle direct from the Government Arsenal. Packed 8 saddles to a case and our price is \$5.40 each or \$40.00 per case, free shipment to cars or post New York City. Saddles, same as above, but without the sweat leathers, \$5.00 each or \$40.00 per case of 8 saddles. This is the greatest bargain we ever had to offer in McClelland U. S. Army Saddles. Genuine McClelland Saddles selling at retail for less than the wholesale price of the cheapest imitations.



No. 3.

No. 3.
1,000 U. S. Army McClelland Saddles. Black leather covered, with complete leather covered wood stirrups. Web girth of half cinch as desired, with coat straps; all in good second-hand serviceable order. Regular \$13.00 McClelland Army Saddle. Our price is \$7.50 each; some that are practically new saddles \$10.00 each; some with patched leather seats, \$6.00 each. All are complete; assorted sizes.

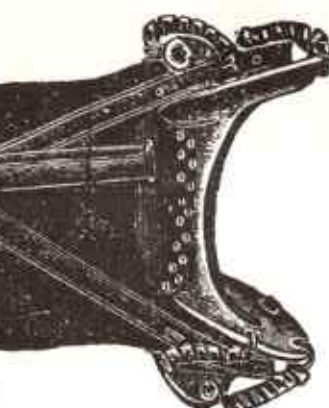
British Army Jack Spur in serviceable order, with stirrup. Price, \$1.00 pair.

Spanish Saddle brought to New York from Santiago by returning soldier; in serviceable order, as well as reliable. Price, \$22.00.

100 U. S. Army Steel Halter Chains, length 36 1/2 feet, with snap, 35c. each. Light Running Spurs, nickel-plated, new, assorted patterns, \$1.10 pair.



4,000 U. S. Army Bright, polished Curb Chains, with hooks. Price, 15c. each or \$1.50 dozen; new, in original packages.



No. 4.

No. 4.
20 British Army Soldier's Saddle, russet leather, with either horn or wood stirrups; in repaired condition. Used by British Rough Riders attached to Buffalo Bill's Wild West. Price, \$3.00 each.

U. S. Army Blue gray color Blankets, weighing almost 5 lbs., each, in standard quality, which cost the U. S. Government nearly \$4.00 each, we sell at \$3.00 each. Some fine blanket purchased during the Spanish War, not quite standard, weighing 4 lbs. Our price is \$2.50 each.

Spanish Ladies' Saddle Stirrup, German silver, relic from Cuba, 1890. Price, \$5.00.



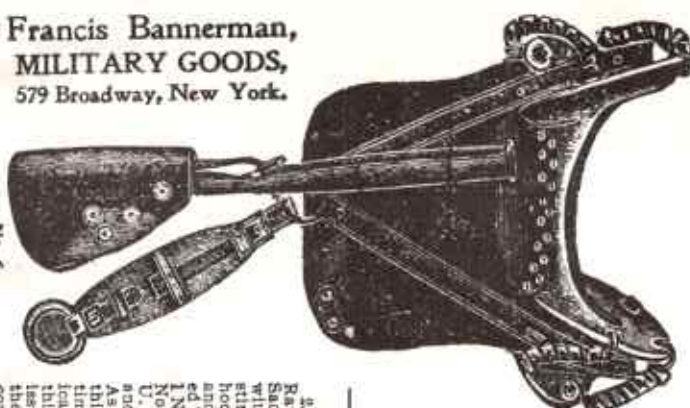
No. 5.

No. 5.
Army Officer's White man Saddle, black leather covered with sweat leathers, hooded stirrups, hair cinch and coat strap; in fine order; equal to new \$13.50 each (less than half price).



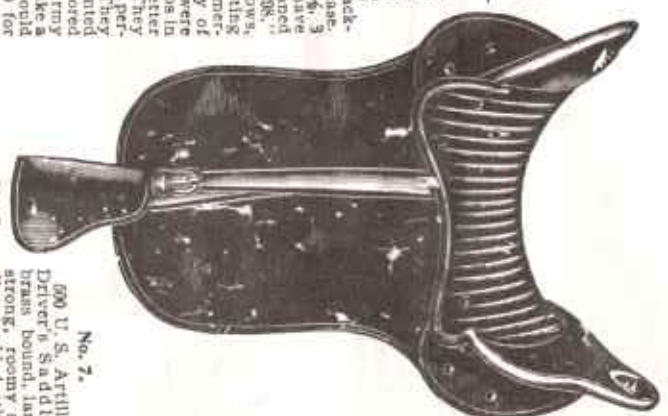
10,000 Polished Brass Bridle Rosettes with U. S. A. monogram; lead-filled backs; new, in original cases. Price, 30c. pair or \$1.50 per dozen.

Francis Bannerman, MILITARY GOODS,
579 Broadway, New York.



No. 6.

No. 6.
1,000 McClelland Rawhide Covered Saddles, complete with girth strap, stirrup straps, hooded stirrups, and coat straps, packed in a case. No. 11, 8 No. 11 1/2, 3 No. 12. Cases have U. S. marks. Cleaned and Oiled June, 1898. As everyone knows, this was the exciting time of Spanish-American War. Many of this lot of saddles were issued to the troops in the field. None better could be made. They are in fine order, perfect in every way. No imitation about these saddles. They come from the U. S. Rock Island Arsenal and are warranted to be the genuine McClelland Saddle, the kind the colored gentleman in the South said that when he had a genuine Army McClelland Saddle on his mule and the mule jay down to take a toll, he knew when the mule got through that the saddle would be all there ready for business. Price, \$8.00 each, or \$80.00 for case of 1 saddles.



No. 7.

web girths, stirrup straps and wood stirrups. Price, \$8.00 each. Leather covered wood stirrups, same as in illustration, 75c. Extra, handsome looking Saddle.

U. S. Army Rubber Blankets, size, 5x6 feet; new, with heavy eyelets around the edges. Price, \$1.00 each. Saddle Blankets, heavy gray felt, slightly moth-eaten. Price, \$1.00 each.

No. 7.
600 U. S. Artillery Driver's Saddles, brass bound, large, strong, roomy and comfortable, padded stitched seats, with blue edging.



No. 8.

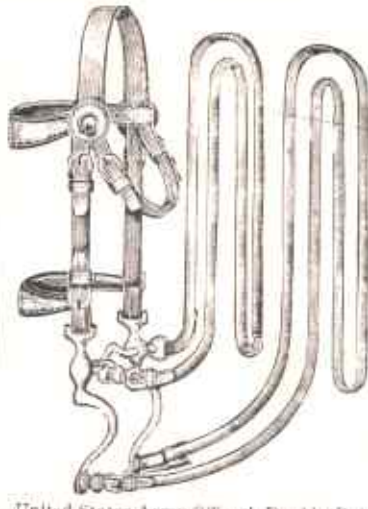
No. 8.
U. S. Army Horn Tree Saddle, for use of U. S. Army Scouts, with leather straps; all in fine, serviceable order, complete with hair cinch, hooded stirrups and coat straps. Price, \$12.00 each.

South America Broncho Bunter, fancy Bits, \$2.50 each. One pr. in Ger. Silver, odd shape, \$3.75.



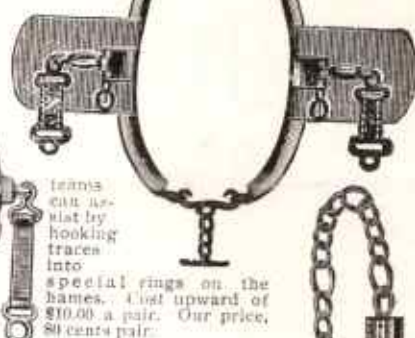


United States Army Officer's Double Rein Bridle with polished brass bit, with heavy brass buckles, brass United States rosettes, with colored leather nose and head bands in red, yellow or white, for artillery, cavalry or infantry; new bridles made of the finest and best oak tanned leather. Price, \$3.50 each.



United States Army Late Regulation Patent Snap Collar, complete with hames and tugs, leather lined, strong, well-made collar. Price, \$3.50 each or \$40.00 dozen. This collar and pair of traces make set of strong, heavy harness. Price, \$6.50 set.

300 Pair United States Army Ham the best for swivel hooks per illustration for heavy tractor work.



United States Army. Made of iron, with and loops, as shown. Suitable for ring, or con- where lead

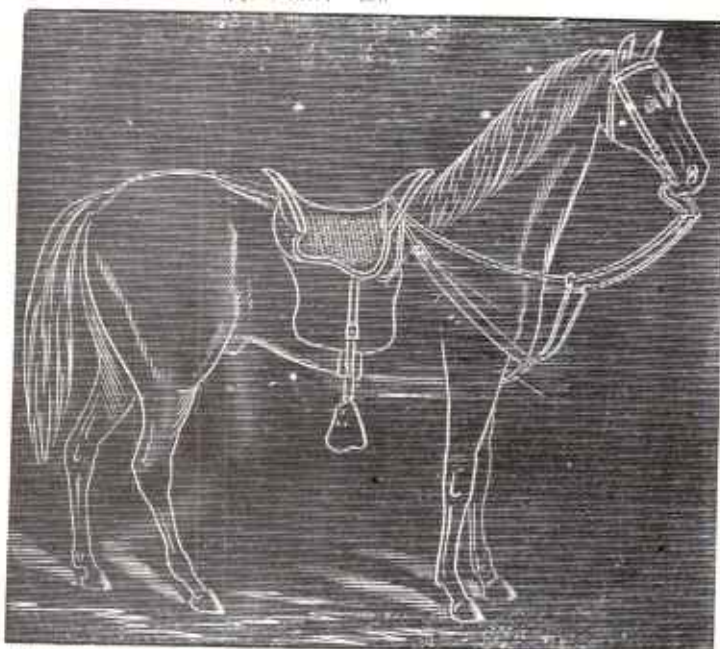
Leaves can assist by hooking traces into special rings on the hames. Cost upward of \$10.00 a pair. Our price, 80 cents pair.



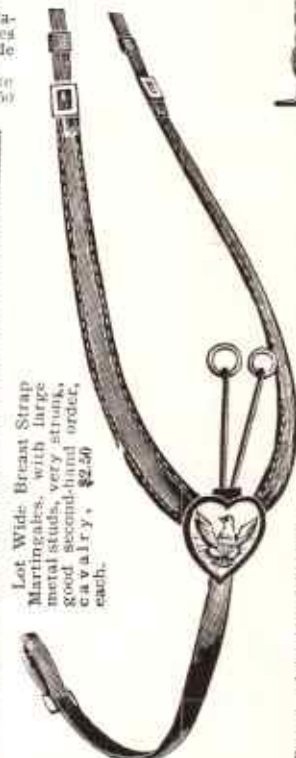
United States Artillery Traces, long lead with chains, Length of leather, 6 feet. \$1.00 ea.



Pair General's Civil War Brilles with shield, star rosette, star with a chain. \$3.00.



United States Artillery Outfit; black leather covered saddle, with fancy stitched leather seat, with polished brass bound edges, with large leather skirts, with stirrup strap and hooded wood stirrup, with martingale and crupper and new bridle, all for \$12.00.



Lot Wide Breast Strap Martingales, with large metal studs, very strong, good second-hand order, cavalry. \$2.50 each.

United States Artillery Wheel Traces. Length of leather, 4 feet 2 inches, \$1.00 each.

United States Army Civil War Brilles with steel rowel, all new and in original cases assorted sizes. Price, 60 cents pair, \$6.00 per dozen pairs.



United States Artillery Whip, "Black Snake," in serviceable repaired order, 60 cents each.



New Leather Spur Straps, 3/4 inch wide, 15 inches long. Price, 10 cents per pair.



Mexican Spurs with 4-inch rowels, with fangle and chains, complete with straps. New; fine for use or decorating. \$1.45 pair. Same, with 3 1/2-inch rowels, new, \$1.20 per pair. Same, with 3-inch rowels, new, \$1.00 pair.



United States Officer's Brass Plated Double Ring Bit, new. Price, \$1.65



Carbine Sling Swivel, snap hooks, serviceable order, like new, 20 cents each. Forged steel, \$2.00 dozen.

9,000 new United States Artillery Bits, with No. 2 small port, Double XX tipped, looks like nickel-plating. Made of forged steel. Price, 65 cents each, \$6.75 dozen.



3,000 United States Army Curb Chains, Artillery, blue steel, with hooks, new, in original boxes. Price, 20 cents each, with leather safe; \$1.50 per dozen.



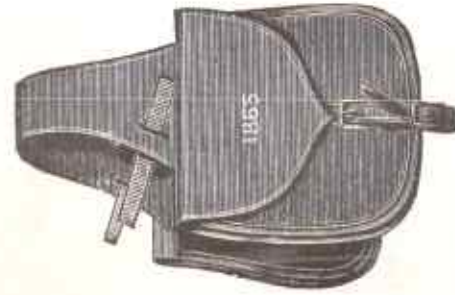
used while taming. In polished steel, assorted patterns. 85 cents; in polished brass, \$1.45; same in German silver, \$2.10.

Military Officers' Martingales with new colored leather breast straps in red, yellow or white, for artillery, cavalry or infantry. Polished brass plate with eagle, brass rings, handsome binding. \$1.85.

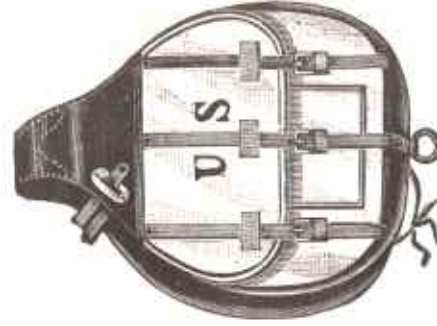
Lot second-hand Martingales in fair order, \$1.00 each.

German Silver Stirrups, made for South American cowboys, fancy, \$0.00 pair.

South American Bronco Buster Levers for the noses of wild horses,



200 McClelland Civil War Cavalry Soldier's Saddle Bag, No. 1. With loops for attaching to McClelland saddle. Made at United States Arsenal. Almost new. Price, 65 cents per pair.



200 United States Army Canvas Saddle Bag, No. 2. Good, 2d-hand, serviceable order. Leather lined, with strap, etc. These bags fit on all McClelland saddles. Size, 14x14 inches. Price, \$1.75 pair.



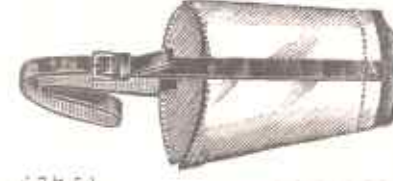
United States Army Saddle Bag, No. 3. Large regulation. Made of fine black leather. Made New Goods. Will fit any and all saddles. Cost to make, upward of \$5.00 per pair; our price, \$2.25 per pair. Size, 14x12 inches.



1,000 almost new United States Army Regulation Saddle Bags. Made at Government Arsenal of finest and best leather. Size of bag—width, 15 inches; depth, 14 inches. Made for use on United States Army McClelland Saddle. Price, \$2.50 per pair. 500 later regulation, same style and quality, but 1 inch smaller. Kind usually carried by mounted officers. Price, \$2.50 per pair.



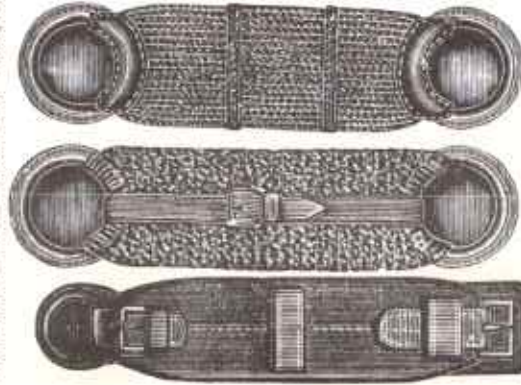
400 Civil War United States Army Surgeon's Field Cases. New. Now obsolete. Wood frame, leather covers, with waist belt and shoulder sling, compartments to hold bottles, etc. Handy medicine chest for stable or home use. Price, 75 cents each.



United States Cavalryman's Brush and Shoe Pouch. Made of fine black leather. Complete, with strap. Fit any saddle. 80c. pair.



United States Army California Pattern Saddle Bag, No. 2. Made of russet leather. Suitable for use with any saddle. Large, roomy bags. In good, serviceable, second-hand order. Size, 14x13 inches. Price, \$2.00 per pair.



No. 1. United States Army Leather Girth. No. 1. With ring and buckle. Price, 75c. each. Nos. 2 and 3. United States Army Hair Cinches. Made at Government Arsenal. Finest quality, all long horse hair. Good, second-hand, serviceable order. \$2.00 each.

20,000 New U. S. A. 3-in. Wood Stirrups. In original cases of canvas lined, with straps. Size, 2 feet 10 inches pair. Price, 20c. per pair; \$3.50 per gross pair. Government standard, late regulation.

British Artillery Gunner's Saddle Bag. For holding the outfit. Made of blue cloth; canvas lined, with straps. Size, 2 feet long, 7 inches wide. Circular shaped, with letters R. A. in red on the ends. Reflex. In good order. \$2.50.



United States Artillery Valise, No. 1. Made of heavy leather. To carry gunner's tools while on the march. Now used by plumbers and tradesmen to carry heavy tools. Complete, with shoulder strap. In good, serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$1.50.



French Army Mountain Howitzer Pack Saddle. Made in Paris for the Hotchkiss Gun Co. Imported by United States War Department with the guns. New. Price for set, fine russet leather, \$50.00.



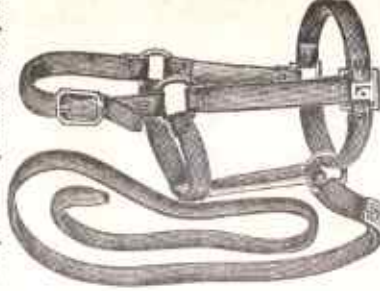
United States Artillery Scarlet Saddle. New. Very showy, bright color. Made of canvas, with leather border; full size. Price, \$1.50. Some that have been used and are a trifle faded. Price, \$1.00.



100 Color Bearer Stirrup, with socket attached to carry the flag pole. Good as new. \$1.00 each. Polished Brass Cu. b. Chains. Price, 30 cents per pair.



200 United States Army Surcingles. Blue web. Slightly moth-eaten. New leather strap. Price, 35 cents each. German Silver Stirrups, \$4.00 pair. Same in brass, polished, \$2.00.



Artillery Halter. Almost new. Heavy leather. Rawhide attached; very strong. Price, 90 cents each.



United States Army Horse Hobble. To keep horses from straying. Made of harness leather, with iron chains and swivel to prevent twisting. Second-hand. Serviceable. Price, 50 cents each. \$3.00 per dozen pairs.

Saddlery Bits, Spurs, Stirrups and Holsters.



200 Army Bits, Shoe-makers Patent, same as used by the Rough Riders in Spanish American war, steel bit with different sized curbs. U. S. brass letters on each side, double reins can be used, good serviceable order, 95 cents each.

300 U. S. Brass Curb Chains, new goods, highly polished, 25 cents U. S. Civil War Cavalry Bits without brass U. S. side pieces, old bits regalanized like new, 80c each; \$3.00 doz.



500 Civil War U. S. Cavalry Bits, steel bits with U. S. in brass letters, different sized curbs, good serviceable order, 70 cents each.

British Army Bits, brass monogram with crown and letters Cumberland and Westmoreland Yeomanry. Price, \$1.50



U. S. Cavalry Bit, with large ring curb as per illustration, used to break in wild horses for U. S. Cavalry, new bits, finely blued.

Price, \$1.50 each.

Confederate Army Bits made at Augusta Arsenal during the Civil War, rough affairs. Relics only \$4.00.



U. S. Civil War Officers' Bits, steel, covered with brass, takes fine polish. U. S. A. in brass letters on each bit, takes double rein. Price, \$1.25

Mexican War Officers' Bits, brass covered, with U. S. and 21 stars, rare relics, \$3.75.



Spanish Soldiers Belt Plate, First Regiment, \$1.50.
Leather Leg-gins from dead Spaniard, San Juan, \$3.00.

U. S. Army Gauges for Officers' Bits, made of fine polished steel; complete set gauges with sample bit in mahogany case, lined with velvet; size, 20 1/2 inches long, 11 inches wide, 3 inches deep. Price, \$5.00.

U. S. Army Rope Lariats, with ring, from Benicia Arsenal, California; turned in from Western cavalry regiments; in serviceable order, 40c each.

U. S. Cavalry Canteen, with strap and snap hook for attaching to the saddle; in serviceable order; good 2d hand. Price, 65c. each.

Civil War Army Saddle; sweat leather, new. Price, 75c. pair.

Mexican Bits with high roller curbs, rusty, recovered from wreck of vessel bound for Mexico. 75 cents each.

Assortment of four kinds of Mexican Bits, \$1.00 each.

German Army Watering Bit with chain for fastening to halter. Price, 50 cents.



U. S. Army Regulation Officers' Spurs, polished gun metal with chains and straps, usual price, \$3.50 pair; Our price, \$2.40 pair. New goods.

Officers Bright Polished Steel Spurs, complete with straps. Price, \$1.00 pair.



U. S. Army Cavalry Spurs, regulation, brass polished with straps, 95c. pair.

Rare Antique Spanish Spurs, with 4 inch shank and rowel. Price, \$6.50

Large assortment of Spurs, stock of wholesale dealer retiring from business. 50 different patterns.

Dexter's Patent Bits, from U. S. Arsenal, \$1.00.



British Army Spurs, polished steel, complete with straps, serviceable order. Per pair, 95 cents.



Civil War Cavalrymen Brass Spurs, complete with straps, relics of the Civil War. Polished, look as good as new.

Price, 60 cents pair.
3 inch Rowel Mexican Spurs, Price, \$1.00 per pair.



800 pairs Officers Nickel-plated Steel Spurs, neat, handsome, light and strong spurs, complete with strap, 85 cents pair; \$9.00 dozen pair. New goods.

English Spurs, 75c. pair.



Nickel-plated fine light Spurs, strong and durable, complete with strap. Price, \$1.00 per pair; reduced from \$1.50. New goods.

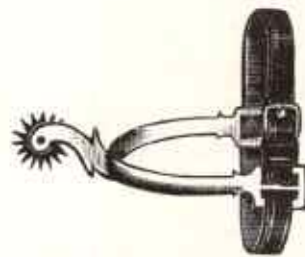


Mexican Spurs with chains and wheels, medium size, in blue and in galvanized, per pair, 75 cents. New goods.

U. S. Army Regulation Blankets. Blue gray color, weighing 5 lbs. New goods, \$3.50 each.



Large sized 4 inch rowel Mexican Spurs, with chains and metal tassels, very showy, used extensively for decorating. Price, \$1.45 pair.



500 pairs Metal Spurs, recovered from wreck of vessel bound South, rusty, can be cleaned and polished, we sell as they are, with new straps, 80 cents pair.



Antique German Hand Forged Saddle Stirrups, rare relics, handsome ornament. Very cheap at \$1.00 per pair.



Leather hooded U. S. Cavalry wood stirrups, new goods, \$1.00 pair.



Metal Stirrups, assorted patterns, serviceable order per pair, 50c.



U. S. Artillery polished brass stirrups, new goods, \$1.50 per pair.



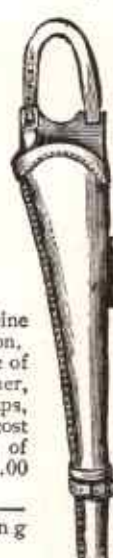
U. S. Civil War Carbine Socket attached to the saddle strap, it held the cavalrymens carbine, almost new. Relics of 1861 to 1865. Price, 15c. each.



U. S. Carbine Socket, Hartman's Patent, used about General Custer's time, has opening for quickly raising the carbine, without having to withdraw as in Civil War kind, almost new. Price, 40 cents.



U. S. Army Carbine Boot, late regulation, almost new. Made of heavy bridle leather, complete with straps, hold any carbine, cost to make upwards of \$6.00; our price, \$1.00 each.



Spanish Folding Dagger, \$3.85.

Spanish Surgeon's New Leather Haversack, with field outfit. \$22.00

British Army Carbine Boot, second hand, serviceable order. Heavy russet leather with straps to fasten to saddle. \$1.00 each.

Mexican Wood Stirrups, large size, 50 cents pair.

Mexican Hooded Stirrup, with sweat leather, handsomely decorated. Price, \$3.50 per pair; one extra large pair, decorated. Price, \$5.00

Officers Saddle Holsters, russet leather for 38 calibre revolver, new. Price, per pair, \$4.75.

Antique Saddle Holsters for officers with brass monogram and ends. Price, \$3.00 per pair.

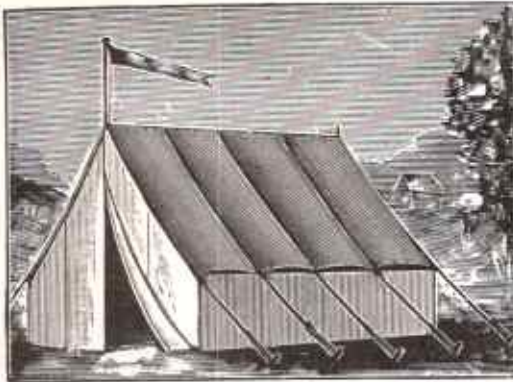
Old time Saddle Holsters in pairs for carrying Horse Pistols, made of leather, in fine order, can be carried on most any saddle, pair, \$1.



Trace Springs, used on truck harness to relieve strain of starting. second-hand, \$1.00 pair.

Spanish Officers Belt Buckle, polished brass with Spanish Coat of Arms in silvered metal. Price, \$2.50

Carbine Sling Swivels, U. S. Civil War Pattern. serviceable order. 35 cents each.



United States Army Regulation Wall Tents. Made of heavy canvas intended to turn water. Not to be confounded with light drilling tents, more like mosquito netting than canvas, that some dealers are offering at ridiculously low prices. In second-hand, repaired order.

Wall Tents. Size, 7 feet wide, 7 feet long, 7 feet high, with 2-foot wall, ropes and slips. Weight of canvas, about 24 pounds. In use only a short time. All in serviceable order. Cost \$16.50 each. Our price, \$3.50.

Wall Tents. Size, 9 feet long, 9 feet wide, 8-foot wall. Cost \$24.00. Our price, \$8.50. In use a short time. All in serviceable order. Canvas weighs about 45 pounds.

Wall Tents. Size, 14 feet long, 14 feet wide, 12 feet high, 4-foot wall. Canvas weighs about 90 pounds. Cost over \$40.00 each. Our price, \$15.00, including poles.

Few Sibley Tents. United States Army regulation, with pole and tripod. Circular in shape; 12 feet diameter. Canvas weighs 80 pounds. In serviceable order. Price, \$15.00.



United States Navy Ambulance or Hospital Cot. Canvas, with loops for strapping "Jack" while being lowered to Sick Bay. Complete, as per cut. Price, \$8.50 each.

United States Army Surgeon's Microscope, with lens and slides. All contained in rosewood case with strap. Size, 14x8x10 inches. Contract price, \$75.00; will sell for \$42.00.

United States Navy Surgeon's Autopsy Instruments. In rosewood case. 13 pieces. Price, \$4.50.

United States Navy Aspirator Brass Pump. Price, \$4.00.

United States Navy Portable Electro-Magnet. Needs repairs. Price, \$2.00.

Military Books, Etc.

United States Army Ordnance Manual. Published by the War Department for the use of army officers. Gives full details for manufacture, care and use of cannons, bombshells, arms and equipments, etc. 33 illustrated plates, containing valuable receipts, tables, etc. Price, \$1.50.

United States Navy Ordnance Instructions, 1861. Issued by the Navy Department for use of naval officers. Part 1 relates to the preparation of war vessels for battle, officers' duties, etc.; Part 2, the equipment of boats, etc.; Part 3, ordnance and stores. Illustrated. Price, \$1.00.

Farrow's Military Encyclopedia. This is the standard military encyclopedia of the world, and the only one of its kind in the English language. It has the indorsement of the War Department and the leading military commanders of America and Europe. It is issued in three large octavo vol-



United States Army Shelter Tents. Made of good white canvas. Almost new. Will shelter two people. Tent is in two parts, for convenience in carrying, each soldier carrying one part. Can be quickly joined together. No poles. Size, 5x5 feet. Price, \$1.40.



8,000 United States Army Soldiers' First Aid Packages. New. Complete, with illustrations and directions showing how to apply the medicated bandages. Useful article that may be the means of saving life, and should be on hand at all places where workmen are employed, as well as by militiamen in service. Cost 25c. each by contract. Our price, 10c., or \$1.00 doz.



New York State Military Cot. Folds up flat. Made of tan-colored canvas, with head rest, ash frames and legs. Second-hand, serviceable order. New canvas covered. Price, \$1.25 each.

Wood Shovels. Part of United States Navy Yeoman's Outfit. For use in handling potatoes. New. Value for \$1.00 each. Price 45 cents.

United States Army Camp Tables. For use of officers. Size, 17x15 inches; 26 inches high. Folds up, occupying space when packed of 15x30x2 1/2 in. Price, 75 cents each.

Civil War Officer's Field Desk. Used by Major A. F. Green, N. Y. Volunteers. Was once captured by General Mosby, C. S. A. Price, \$8.00.

umes of about 1,000 pages each, printed on fine paper from new electrotypes plates, profusely illustrated and handsomely bound. It is a complete library of military information, both for military and non-military people. Set, 3 volumes in cloth binding, \$15.00; set, 3 volumes in half turkey, \$18.00; set, 3 volumes in full russias, \$20.00. This is one-half the publisher's price.

Infantry Drill Regulations, 50 cents.

Cavalry Drill Regulations, \$1.00.

Artillery Drill Regulations, \$1.00.

Manual of Guard Duty, 30 cents.

Manual of Arms for the Springfield calibre 45 and Krag-Jorgensen calibre 30. Price, 15 cents.

Hospital Corps Manual. Price, 25 cents.

United States Army 1863 Manual. Illustrated. With rules for caring for guns. Price, 10 cents.

Book marked from library of old U. S. S. Kearsarge. Price, \$5.00.



New Tents Made of White Drilling. Complete, with poles, ropes, slips and stakes.

Length and Breadth.	Height of Tent.	Height of Wall.	Price of Tent.	Price of Fly.
6 x 6	6 feet	3 feet	\$5.25	\$1.90
7 x 7	7 "	3 "	6.50	2.60
7 x 9 1/2	7 "	3 "	7.50	3.70
9 1/2 x 9 1/2	9 1/2 "	4 "	10.00	4.25
10 x 12	9 1/2 "	4 "	11.75	4.95
12 x 15	9 1/2 "	4 "	13.80	6.70

Not as heavy canvas as United States Army Regulation, but will with fly give good service for a short camping.



Army Folding Cots. Heavy canvas; hardwood frame. Almost new. Price, \$1.65.



United States Army Hospital Corps Litter, with stands and stretchers. Made of drab-colored canvas. In serviceable order. Price, \$2.50 each.

Some Litters. Price, \$2.00 each.

United States Army Field Ambulance. Old style. Used as litter or with small wheels. Complete. Price, \$15.00.

Ericsson's Log for Measuring Speed of Vessels at Sea. With case. Price, \$3.75.

Deep-Sea Sounding Machine, with automatic registering machine. 225 fathoms. New. Price, \$6.00.

Thompson Deep-Sea Sounding Machine. In walnut case. Stands 2 1/2 feet high by 15 inches wide; 2 feet long. Reel and wire. Good, second-hand order. Price, \$25.00.

Fleming's Electrical Medical Battery. In walnut case, 6x8x7 inches. Price, \$3.50.

Civil War Paymaster's Safe, with his duplicate records of property seized from the Confederates by Generals Banks and Butler at New Orleans during the Civil War. About 50 pounds of valuable papers, relics of the war. Packed in iron safe. Price, \$250.00.

1818-1823 Army Records. Containing enlistment and discharge of soldiers in the vicinity of Boston. Also signatures of army officers attached to their pay receipts. About 60 pounds of valuable old papers. Packed in iron safe. Price, \$250.00.

United States Navy Silk Cap Ribbons. Constellation, \$5.00; La Guerre, Adams, Independence, \$3.00 each; Passaic, Montauk, Nahant, Swatara, Puritan, Ossipee, Gresham, Tennessee, \$2.00 each; Trenton, Minnesota, Juniata, Wyandotte, \$1.50 each; Maine, Yorktown, Marblehead, Columbia, Olympia, Newark, Rainbow, Thetis, Panther, Celtic, Badger, Lookout, Hassler, 85c. ea



Revolutionary War Relic Desk Weight, made from a section of the great chain used by Gen. Geo. Washington, placed across the Hudson at West Point in 1778, to prevent the passage of British warships. This chain was stored at West Point until loaned to the Sanitary Fair, held in New York City, to aid the wounded soldiers of the Civil War. After the Fair it was sent over to the Brooklyn Navy Yard, where it lay until 1887, when Board of Naval Officers, Commodore R. W. Mead, president, ordered it sold as of no further use to the Navy Department. We have sold some of this chain to the descendants of the makers, who inform us that they have in their possession the original contract signed by Gen. Washington and the Sterling Iron Furnace owners. Each link is four-sided, 2½ inches in diameter, 3 feet long, weighing over 300 pounds—a gigantic work at that time. Made up into Desk Weights, as above illustration, ¼ to ½ inch thick, 3½ inches wide, surmounted with small grape shot as handle (relic of the Civil War), 1¼-inch diameter, all finely polished. Genuine relic that any descendant of Revolutionary War patriot should feel proud to possess. Price, \$2.50 each. With each Desk Weight we give pamphlet giving history of the chain, copy of contract, etc.

Revolutionary War Relic Gavel, made from piece of the above chain, with hardwood handle taken from the Oregon after the famous voyage and after the battle off Santiago, July 3, 1898. Price, \$20.00.



Section of the Great Steel Cable recovered from the wreck of the U. S. S. Maine, in Havana Harbor. "In April, 1898, there was landed at the ordnance dock, New York Navy Yard, from the Merritt Wrecking Company's steamer, Lone Star, a miscellaneous assortment of stores and material saved from the wreck of the U. S. S. Maine. All that was fit for further use, such as anchors, chains, guns, etc., was at once put in store for issue to their vessels. But there was one item in the cargo that puzzled the officials, viz., the steel wire cable which had been removed from the Maine, all snarled and twisted from the force of the explosion and the hurry of the wreckers. Even the man who has the privilege of gleaming anything of value from the refuse in the dump refused to take it. The officials of the yard, tired of seeing the old mass taking up valuable room, finally concluded to bury it in the old dump hole, and, with a force of men and horses, nearly a year after its arrival, it was thrown in, soon to be buried along with old refuse. Thereupon, one of our advertisers, F. Bannerman, wrote to Admiral Philip, suggesting that the old wire was worthy of better use; that in a dump hole it would cause trouble in future building operations; that the National Museum and others would be pleased to have some of it; that he would be glad to take it away at his own expense and present the Washington Museum with a suitable sample mounted for exhibition, and the balance made up into souvenirs. Admiral Philip sent the letter to the Navy Department at Washington, and they wisely agreed to accept this offer. To-day the National Museum has in the relic case of the U. S. S. Maine a piece of the cable. Museums have specimens, and our readers will see illustrations of the use the wire has been put to in our advertising columns; certainly a much better use than filling in low ground, affording, as it does, something that every patriotic American will be proud to wear."—Army and Navy Journal, August 19, 1899.

Section is about 2 inches in diameter and about 5 inches in length, with polished brass band around the centre, en-



Large Stock of Assorted Buttons, 35c. dozen.

graved with the words, "Cable from U. S. S. Maine"..... Price, \$5.00
No. 7 to No. 16—Beautiful Pair of Gold-Plated Cuff Buttons, made from Spanish soldiers' buttons, which we purchased from the Spanish in Cuba, December, 1898. American soldiers returning from Cuba in fall of 1898 obtained \$1.00 each for similar buttons. We have them in both lever and dumb-bell fastenings. Price, 50 cents per pair, mailed. Buttons made up with hatpins, fine gold-plated, 25 cents.

The designs on the face of the buttons represent the different branches of the service in Spanish Army. No. 7 is the button worn by Volunteer natives of Cuba, similar to American Militia—called by American soldiers Guerrillas—in whose ranks were found many who, hidden in the trees, armed with Remington rifles, fired upon surgeons and wounded, although under the protection of the Red Cross. This button has on the face a hagle with number of regiment, surmounted by Spanish crown.

Single buttons, unmounted, 20 cents each; \$2.00 a dozen.



Spanish Volunteer Soldier's Coat Ornament, worn on lapel of coat. Brass, gold-plated. Price, 20 cents each, mailed.

No. 8—Spanish Engineers Soldiers' Button, nickel finish, with Morro Castle, with Spanish crown surrounded with wreath.

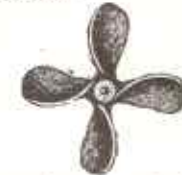
No. 15—Spanish-Cuban Administration Soldiers' Button. Sunrays, surmounted with crown, surrounded by wreath. Cuff buttons, 50 cents a pair.

No. 16—Spanish Guard Soldiers' Button, coat-of-arms with crown surrounded with wreath; letters G. M. or O. P. on each side of coat-of-arms; very showy button. Cuff button, 50 cents per pair; hatpin, 25 cents.

Nos. 2 and 3—Spanish Regular Soldiers' Buttons. Spanish coat-of-arms in relief with crown and motto; worn by Spanish Regulars who returned to Spain. We have these buttons in both coat and vest size. Price in cuff buttons, 50 cents per pair; hatpin, 25 cents.

No. 6—Spanish Navy Sailors' Button. Anchor in oval with Spanish crown; rare, handsome button; in cuff buttons, 75 cents per pair; hatpin, 25 cents.

No. 14—Spanish Artillery Soldiers' Button. Two crossed cannons with pile of cannon balls underneath and Spanish crown on top in raised design. Cuff buttons, 50 cents per pair; hatpin, 25 cents.



Propeller Wheel from Spanish launch; bronze metal, four blades, diameter of shaft hole 1¼ inch, length from shaft to end of blade 14 inches, useful relic, weighs about 50 pounds, in serviceable order. Price, \$20.00.

Also 3-Blade Bronze Propeller Wheel, diameter of shaft ¾ inch, length of blade 15 inches, in fine order. Price, \$20.00.

Also Spanish Propeller Wheel, recovered from wrecked warship; 4-blade propeller wheel, bronze, one blade broken off, relic only, supposed to have been burnt with the ship and fallen into the hold; length from shaft to end of blade 15 inches, valuable for use to cast medals or souvenirs from,

weight about 75 pounds. Price, 30 cents per pound.

No. 1—U. S. S. Maine Cable Watch Charm. Six strands from the steel wire cable that held the U. S. S. Maine to the buoy of Havana Harbor, encased in gilt band with ring for attaching to chain, engraved "Souvenir U. S. S. Maine"; makes a very pretty and unique charm; handsome present for any patriotic American. Price, 75 cents each.



Brass Rudder from Spanish Torpedo Destroyer Furor, sunk fathoms deep off Santiago Harbor July 3, 1898. Blade shows shot hole, post is bent, thus disabling the vessel and confirming Commander Walnwright's (of the Gloucester) story of the battle: "We were within 600 yards of her and every shot appeared to strike... and now came the most exciting moment of the day. The Furor turned toward us. It appeared to be a crucial situation. She might succeed in torpedoing us, or she might escape up the harbor; but as she continued to circle it became evident that she was disabled, and her

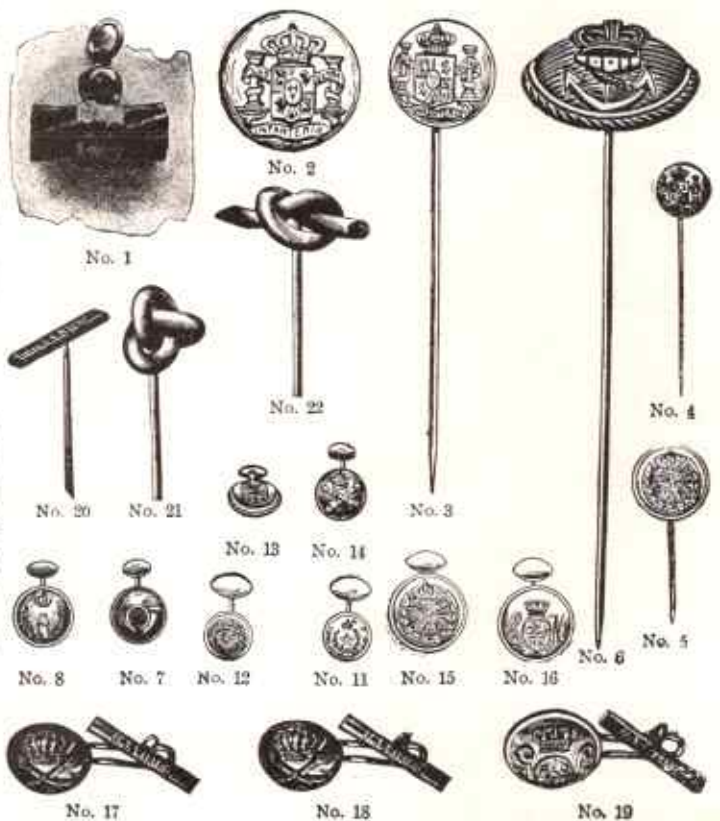
helm jammed hard over. Our fire had been too much for her."—Extract from the Century Magazine. Length 8 feet, width 2½ feet, weight about 400 lbs. Price, \$1,500.00.

No. 20—U. S. S. Maine Scarf Pins; very neat and pretty, show up nicely in dark-colored scarf, one of the strands polished and plated. Price, 15 cents each.

Nos. 21 and 22—U. S. S. Maine Knot Scarf Pins; made from steel cable. One of our great generals who called to visit our museum last week wore one of these beautiful pins. Price, 25 cents each.

Nos. 4 and 5—Spanish Button Scarf Pins; vest size Spanish button, gold-plated, with steel pin, making handsome scarf pin. Price, 25 cents.

Nos. 17, 18 and 19—Cuff Buttons made from strand of the cable and Spanish soldiers' vest buttons. The bar is made from one of the strands, polished and plated, lettered "U. S. S. Maine," with loop for joining the spring link to the button; making a handsome, strong, serviceable pair of cuff buttons with link fastening; rare and valuable relic; made up for us by jeweler, who ordered cards on which to mount these relics, printed "Souvenir U. S. S. Maine." Admiral Philip gave us a more appropriate name by calling them "Memorials; the cable is a memorial of the Maine to all Americans." The Spanish-Cuban buttons a memorial of lost Cuba to the Spanish, both now linked together. All of these cable relics are mounted on cards, on which is printed the history of the cable and the statement of the Naval officers, who vouch for its authenticity. Our price is 50 cents per pair. We will sell the links and bars joined to any other button we have in stock at same price—U. S. Navy, U. S. Army, West Point Cadet, Confederate, State, etc., etc.





U. S. Navy Leg Irons. Kind used in Navy during the Civil War. Invented by Sergeant of Marines named Lillie, who died while in irons of his own invention during an attack of delirium tremens. Rare relics, only few pairs left. No Keys. \$2.00.



U. S. Navy Civil War Hand and Leg Shackles. In serviceable order. With Keys. Price, 75 cents pair. Small. Lot without Keys for Decorating. 50 cents pair. Rare Old London Hand Cuffs. With Key. \$6.00. Collection 12 different kinds of Shackles. As used at different periods in the U. S. Navy. Price, \$30.00.

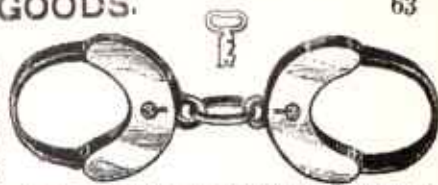


Army Officers' Field Desk, made for use during the Spanish War; new, as per illustration; size 12x14 inches, with hinged cover; made of hard wood, oiled finish; light and handy for use of army officer while on the march. Handy Desk, with place for letters and writing materials.

Useful household article. Price, 75 cents.



U. S. Navy Hand and Leg Irons, Towers patent. Nickel plated, equal to new. Complete with key. \$2.55 pair. Iron Body Girdle, once the property of Queen Victoria's father. Engraved H. R. H., Duke of Kent. Old fashioned Shackle used in olden times to confine prisoners. Rare relic. From Edinburgh collection. Price, \$20.00.



U. S. Navy Hand and Leg Irons Romers patent. In serviceable order. With Key. Price, 85 cents pair.



U. S. Army Civil War Mess Pans new, made of sheet iron. Price, 60 cents dozen.



Kava Bowls, made with sea shells, by natives of Samoa, Fiji, Santa Cruz Islands in Pacific Ocean. Price, \$1.50 to \$5.00.



English Police Bulls Eye Dark Lantern. Relics. \$1.00.



British Navy Antique Lantern. From the Portsmouth dock Yard. Relics. \$1.00.



British Navy large size Bulls Eye Dark Lantern. Relics. \$2.50.



Old Time Lantern from Portsmouth Navy Yard, England. Fine Relics. \$3.00.



Old time London Police Lantern with Horn side. Place for candle. The origin of the Lantern "Lamp Horn" afterward called Lantern. Price, \$3.85.



U. S. Navy Copper Lantern with Horn sides. Purchased from our Navy Dept. as Battle Lantern. Very old. Place for candle. Price, \$18.50.



U. S. Navy Dark Lantern Polished Copper, with Horn instead of Glass. Very ancient place for candle. From U. S. Navy Dept. Price, \$4.50.



U. S. Navy Sailor's "Ditty Box" for holding small articles, made very strong with compartments, brass hinges. Yale lock with key. \$1.50 each. Size, 10 1/2 inches long, 5 inches wide, 3 inches high.



U. S. Light House Time Marker, marks time in parts of seconds. Used to time flash lights. Serviceable order. Some with watch cases. \$4.00.



U. S. Navy Surgeon's Scales, in neat box, complete with weights, new. Obsolete in Navy. Sold number to photographers. Price, 75 cts.



Antique Copper and Brass Bed warming Pans, as used in olden time, with handles. Price, \$5.00 each. U. S. N. Shaving Brushes, 20c. Navy Shaving Glass, 3-in. diameter, set in wood. Price, 15 cts.



U. S. Navy Rattle, kind that was fixed to the mast. Rare old relics. Price, \$3.50 each.



U. S. Navy Battle Rattle from old War Ships, used to call crew to quarters. Price, \$2.50 each.



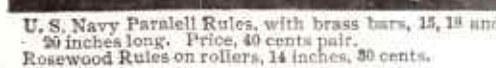
Ericson's U. S. Monitor Dictator Glass Deck Light, relic. Makes good Paper Weight for desk size 3 in. in diam. 1/2 in. thick. Price, 35 cts. ea.



U. S. Navy Boat Penders, made of leather, cork filled, to hang over side for protection, all in serviceable order. 30 cts. each.



United States Army Pass Box; made of wood, neatly painted, with brass hinges and hook fastener; size, 15 inches long, 8 1/2 inches wide, 8 1/2 inches high; used to carry the powder charge from the caisson to the cannon. Covered with carpet will make neat (hinged) hassock, as well as handy box (with cover) for holding small things. Real relic of the Civil War. In fine order, like new. Price, 45 cts. each.



U. S. Navy Parallel Rules, with brass bars, 15, 18 and 20 inches long. Price, 40 cents pair. Rosewood Rules on rollers, 14 inches, 30 cents.



Old time Flint and Steel, with Tinder for striking light. 60 cents for set.

U. S. Navy Wood Water Beakers \$2.00. Deep Sea Lead and Line 74 pounds of Rope. \$8.00.

Reins Mercedes Double Sheaved Brass Pulley Blocks. Removed after the wreck. Price, \$8.00.

U. S. Navy Ship Electric Signalling outfit. With lamps to hang in rigging. Copper wire Cable, Switchboard, etc. Price, \$30.00.

CORRECTIONS—A.1 Hand and Leg Irons are now without keys. Price, Romers, 60c. pair; Towers, \$1.50 pair. Surgeon's Scales all sold. Navy Magazine Hat's Lanterns, with horn sides, \$18.50, reduced to \$12.

ARMY AND NAVY TROPHIES.



U. S. Navy Carved Head Board removed from one of the Civil War Battleship at close of war. (Name unknown.) Artistic piece of wood carving as well as valuable relic. At the same auction we purchased this headboard of the historic old Hartford, which we sold to Mr. Harper of Harper Bros., for preservation in rooms of the Larchmont Yacht Club. Price for above headboard, \$120.00.



French Cuirassiers Polished Steel Breast Plate with coat of arms and sunburst in polished brass. Complete with brass scale chains. Handsome decorations. Real article. Price, \$25.00



European Steel Armor front and back plate, with brass chains. Polished steel, genuine. Price per set as illustrated, \$12.50.

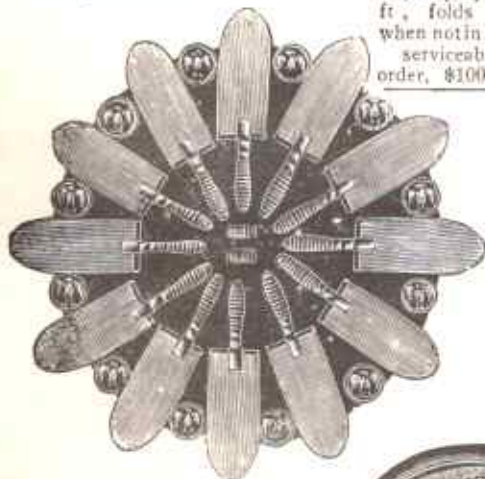


U. S. Navy Gangway Head Board. Fine black walnut, artistically carved from one of the civil war battleships. Name unknown. Nearly three inches thick with polished brass band protecting the sides. Valuable relic. \$100.00.

Relic Spanish War. Life boat from U. S. N. Torpedo Boat Winslow, condemned for shot hole through bow, received during engagement at Matanzas, length 18 ft., width 6 ft., depth, 2 1/4 ft., folds up when not in use, serviceable order, \$100.00.

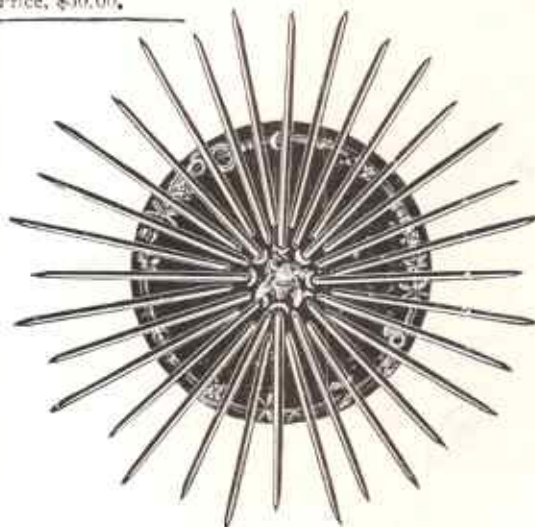


How Stem of British Powder Ship Morning Star, blown up in New York Harbor during Revolutionary War. Excavated in 1893. Size 8 ft. x 10 x 13 in. Price, \$50.00.



U. S. Navy Battle Gong, beat when calling men to quarters for battle. Obsolete with the introduction of steam. Rare old relic. Polished Brass. \$22.00.

War Log from the Battle of the Wilderness, with grape Canister and lead bullets imbedded. Exhibited at the Hoffmann House Cafe, New York City. Handsome specimen. Price, \$18.00.



Civil War Bayonet Decoration. 32 old bayonets polished and arranged as per illustration with brass Army buttons between, Eagle in Centre. Very showy ornament. \$25.00.

We have quantity of Spanish Bayonets that can be arranged same as above. Price, \$25.00. Mounted.

Sunburst Decoration U. S. Army Intrenching Tools, with brass sword belt plates. Ornamental. \$10.80.

Coat of Arms of Iron. Rampant Lion. Heavy Coat metal from ancient house in Germany. Price, \$15.00.



Scotch Headboard found on old wreck on Island in Pacific Ocean. Small size indicates old time privateer, such as used by Drake or Cook. Coat of Arms belongs to the Fleming family Ship Merchants of Glasgow, Scotland, since 1643. Rare old relic. Price, \$100.00.



Civil War Battle Logs, with cannon balls imbedded, cut from the battlefield of the South. One shown above above is from "New Hope Church." Two balls in Pine log. Price, \$30.00.

One 8 1/2 feet high with 6-12 Pounder spherical shot in it, fired from General Corse's Union Battery at Alamoona Pass when besieged by General French, C. S. A. It was at this battle that General Sherman sent the famous Signal "Hold the Fort for I am coming." This is one of the best war logs that ever left the South. Price, 175.00.

Snow Shoes, 11 1/2 x 36 in. \$4.85 pair.

Snow Shoes, 13 x 43 in. \$9.25 pair.

Cross Tree from old War ship, suitable for joining two parts of large flag pole, good as new. \$10.00.



Rainbow Bayonet Decoration, made up from old Civil War bayonet, looks well placed over window or door. Price, \$18.00. Same price if with Spanish Bayonets.



U. S. Navy Civil War Shot Plug. Heavy iron plate covered with thick rubber, to let down over the side of ship to plug up shot hole and prevent leaking. Valuable relic. 2 feet square. \$5.00.

Brass Plaque of Kosciusko, size 15 inches. Fine piece of work. Price, \$3.75.

Oxhorns Handsomely Polished. 5 foot long. Mounted. \$10.00 pair.

British Army Soldiers Steel Breast Plate. Heavy polished steel, front part only. Old time bullet proof at 40 yards. \$8.00 each.

Birch Bark Canoe. Won highest prize at N. Y. Sportsmen Exposition. New, fine odec, with paddle, length, 16 feet. Valued at \$100.00. Price, \$48.00.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RELIC SWORDS.

Antique U. S. Navy Cutlass, with leather scabbard and frog. Has the Roman scale-shaped handle, with guard. Was found on the body of Confederate sailor floating in the Mississippi River, tangled up in the paddle-wheel of steamer James R. Hetzel, 1863. Likely some old heirloom brought out for use in the Civil War; relic.....Price, \$12.00

1812 Saber, with old leather belt and brass buckle; finely preserved; leather scabbard.....Price, \$12.00

Antique Sword, straight blade, with three grooves; no handle; no scabbard; relic.....Price, \$3.00

Major John Stoddart's Sword, aide-de-camp to Governor Stuart in war with England, 1814; bronze handle; etching on the blade worn off; no scabbard; from Tilton collection.....Price, \$12.00

Revolutionary War Period Sword, with leather scabbard; fair order.....Price, \$8.50

Revolutionary War Period Saber, with stud on the scabbard for attaching to the shoulder belt; bronze handle, with the eagle head forming the top of hilt; fair order.....Price, \$11.50

Ivory-handled Revolutionary War Period Sword; no scabbard. Price, \$12.50

Capt. Goss Revolutionary War Saber, Rye, N. H.; from Varrel collection; eagle cap on hilt; fair order.....Price, \$11.50

Revolutionary War Dragoon Saber, with stud on scabbard for attaching to the shoulder belt; good order.....Price, \$9.50

Revolutionary War Sword, from Hartford, Conn.; fine, thin, gilt-etched blade; eagle cap on hilt; part of the handle guard missing.....Price, \$10.00

1812 Officer's Saber; blue and gilt-etched blade; eagle cap on head of hilt; from Tilton collection; no scabbard.....Price, \$11.00

Ivory-handled Revolutionary War Sword, from Tilton collection; hilt has eagle cap; sword is rusty; no scabbard.....Price, \$11.00

1812 Saber, found on Civil War Winchester battlefield in 1864; some old heirloom; no scabbard.....Price, \$10.00

Old 1812 War Cutlass, taken from the English brig Resolution, captured by the privateer Nancy, Capt. Smart, of Portsmouth, N. H., in 1812. Blade is double edged, wood handle; old leather scabbard; relic only.....Price, \$15.00

Revolutionary War Saber; steel handle, with old-time bluing on the blade. Sold by U. S. Ordnance Department as foreign; formerly styled as rebel; no scabbard. This old saber likely has been some heirloom, brought into use during the Civil War, got captured and sold to us.....Price, \$10.00

1812 Officer's Sword, with brass scabbard, with lion head handle, sharkskin, wire-wrapped grip. Blade has the old-time blue and gold etching. Scabbard was broken, but has been mended; vouched for by descendant of original owner; fine specimen. Price, \$20.00

Revolutionary War Sword, from Tilton collection; bronze handle; no scabbard; relic.....Price, \$12.00

Ivory-handled 1812 Saber; also used by Lieut. Lee Miller, Virginia Volunteers; no scabbard.....Price, \$12.00

Revolutionary War Dagger, from descendant of old Virginia family; white bone handle 9 inches long.....Price, \$10.00

Revolutionary War Dragoon Saber; found on the Civil War battlefield of Seven Pines. Has been Revolutionary War heirloom; no scabbard; rusty.....Price, \$10.00

Revolutionary War Antique Artillery Saber; wood handle decayed; otherwise fair order; no scabbard.....Price, \$6.50

Revolutionary War Naval Officer's Sword, found at Seabrook, N. H.; from the Tilton collection. Bronze eagle cap guard; has 13 stars, with eagle and anchor; no scabbard.....Price, \$12.00

Revolutionary War Sword; straight blade; etched; top part of the handle missing; relic.....Price, \$7.75

SPANISH WAR RELIC SWORDS, ETC.

Haytian Officer's Sword Handle, with coat-of-arms of Hayti on the brass guard; from cargo of old brass; Santiago, 1899; relic.....Price, \$3.00

Spanish Officer's Bronze Sword Handle, broken, with shell in flames on guard; relic.....Price, \$3.25

Philippine Harpoon-shaped Three-barbed Spear.....Price, \$10.00

Malay Islander's Spear; native work.....Price, \$6.50

Philippine Native's Spear; wire wrapped.....Price, \$10.00

Philippine Native's Spear, with kris-shaped blade, wavy edges, native watered steel; decorated pole, fancy gilt ferrule, with service marks; rare relic.....Price, \$20.00

Philippine Islander's Spear, with 10-inch blade, mounted on pole.....Price, \$6.50

Assegai Spear, with long iron shank, wood handle.....Price, \$5.00

Captured Spanish Officer's saber, with name of owner etched on the steel blade, "F. de Yrizarabel Eilar, Ano 1859." Blade is 28 inches long and has been sharpened. Came to United States Arsenal along with lot of privates' captured sabers. Price, \$12.00

Bone of Horse with Cannon ball, found at Chickamauga. Price, \$10.00

Spanish Medal from Porto Rico.....Price, \$3.50

Philippine Spanish Medal.....Price, \$5.50

Brass Plate, taken from the oldest house in San Juan, Porto Rico, Casa Blanca, once occupied by Ponce de Leon; size, 3 1/2 x 5 inches; Indian figure holding wreath over head of Columbus, etc.....Price, \$5.00

Spanish Napkin Rings, German silver, with "Castle Coat-of-Arms, 1889," souvenir pair; came from Santiago, Cuba, 1899, Price per pair, \$5.00 or \$3.00 each.

Spanish Pompons, red or white, for soldiers' caps, new.

Price, 20 cents each.

Spanish Soldier's Coat Ornament, small gilt bugle, worn on lapel of coat.....Price, 20 cents each.

Cuban Soldier's Brass Belt Buckle, with coat-of-arms of Cuba. Relic.....Price, \$2.50

CIVIL WAR RELIC SWORDS.

Sergeant-Major's Sword, with etched steel blade; bronze handle, with leather scabbard; bronze rings, mouth and tip piece; poor order; Civil War relic.....Price, \$3.75

U. S. Civil War Officer's Sword; fine relic; poor order; complete with scabbard.....Price, \$4.75

Handsome Civil War Pattern, U. S. Officer's Sword, with bronze U. S. on handle; sharkskin grip, with engraved shield on top; fine relief etched blade, with U. S. figure of Roman soldier eagle shield, with figure of female warrior holding spear, with crossed flags, etc.; nickel-steel scabbard, with ornamented bands, mouth, tip piece; serviceable order; bargain.....Price, \$9.75

Civil War Cavalry Officer's Sword; cadet size, with bronze hilt; sharkskin grip, polished steel blade, nickel-steel scabbard, ornamented rings; fine order.....Price, \$5.75

Society Sword, with Roman helmet cap, with elk head and shield on the handle, with K. S. F. on guard; diamond-shaped steel blade, gilt finished; nickel-steel scabbard, ornamented with elk head and letters K. S. F.; handsome sword; fine order.....Price, \$6.80

Society Sword, with old helmet cap piece, with spread eagle 6-inch wings forming the guard, with shield; finely etched steel blade, ornamented brass scabbard; rare pattern; bargain. Price, \$15.00

U. S. Cavalry Officer's Saber, with etched steel blade, wire-wrapped handle, with steel scabbard. Sold at auction U. S. Armory, Springfield, Mass., April 25, 1900; lot No. 94; valuable relic; fairly good order.....Price, \$10.00

Handsome Sword Blade, with fine relief etching, showing U. S. spread eagle and scrollwork covering three-fourths of the double-grooved blade; gilt inlaid figures of two mounted men over fallen enemy, zouave standing guard; is No. 187. Blade is quill back. We think this blade was made for handsome presentation sword. Price, \$15.00; worth \$100.00

Civil War Naval Officer's Sword, complete with gilt sword knot, belt, buckle and sling strap, with snap hooks. This outfit was the service sword of Commodore —, distinguished U. S. naval officer, and was sold to us by members of the family after his decease. The sword is the regulation Civil War pattern, with the white sharkskin grip, with eagle on the cap part, letters U. S. N. on the guard, U. S. etched on the steel blade. The scabbard has the band rings in knot form and the serpent around the tip. We have omitted the name of the officer here, but will authenticate it to those interested in this valuable relic; in serviceable order. Price, \$35.00

U. S. Medical Staff Officer's Sword; bronze handle, with shield and letters M. S.; eagle on the hilt; diamond-shaped steel blade, with etched letters "U. S. Medical Staff"; nickel-plated steel scabbard; good, second-hand order.....Price, \$8.00

Malacca Wood Sword Cane, with 24-inch steel blade, for sale. Not to be used in New York State; serviceable order.....Price, \$7.00

Old Style West Point Cadet Officer's Sword. Regulation long before the Civil War period; rare pattern.....Price, \$7.00

Officer's Sword from U. S. Armory sale, April 25, 1900; poor order; shows hard usage; history unknown.....Price, \$4.00

Civil War Officer's Sword, with scabbard engraved "Lieut. C. A. Roberts"; good, second-hand order.....Price, \$6.50

Civil War Relic Saber; picked up on Cedar Creek battlefield Oct. 19, 1864; complete, with scabbard; etched blade; slightly rusty; foreign make; light pattern; fair order; trophy.....Price, \$9.75

Confederate Artillery Footman's Sword from blockade runner Greyhound; double-edged blade; wood scabbard; rare relic. Price, \$10.00

U. S. Officer's Sword; relic of Sitting Bull Indian fight; regulation U. S. cavalry officer's saber, as furnished to cavalry officer from U. S. Armory; etched steel blade, with U. S. American flag and scrollwork; sharkskin grip scabbard; shows service marks; given by U. S. officer after the fight to party who sold it to us; vouched for.....Price, \$12.00

Civil War Officer's Sword, with leather scabbard; fair order. Price, \$5.00

Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword, with double guard bronze grip, with blued-steel scabbard.....Price, \$2.25 each

Civil War Artillery Officer's saber, with bronze decorated handle; no scabbard.....Price, \$3.85

Continental Sword; double-edged blade, 28 inches long, straight, with leather scabbard; reproduction; fine, serviceable order. Price, \$4.85

Civil War Artillery Officers' Sabers, in fine order; like new; engraved bronze handles; etched steel blades; nickel-steel scabbard.....Price, \$5.50

NAVAL RELICS.



Bronze Bell from the Spanish Cruiser, "Christobal Colon." Valuable relic. No price has been set upon this relic, for, in the event of the ship being raised and added to the U. S. Navy, we think this bell should go to the ship. We value it at \$1,000.



Old Bronze Church Bell, made in 1857. Santa Reche. Relic only (cracked). Weighs about 40 pounds. Price, \$100.



U. S. Navy Clock War Sand or Log Glass, used in heaving the log on board war ships. Relic. Price, 40c.



U. S. Navy Brass Bugle, as used on board battle ships—also used by marine band. Relic. Price, \$1.75 each.



**Bronze Bells, part of set of chiming. 8 inch face... \$7.50
6 " " " 4.00
4 " " " 1.00**

U. S. N. Artificial Horizon, with iron pan, 3-lb. box of mercury with walnut case, made by Lincoln, Boston. Price, \$4.

U. S. N. Compass in fine wood; binnacle made by Fordham & Kerr, Liverpool, England; size, 16 inch; requires new glass and steps (light repairs). Price, \$20.

U. S. N. Boat Compass, 6 inch face. Relic only—out of order. Price, \$5.

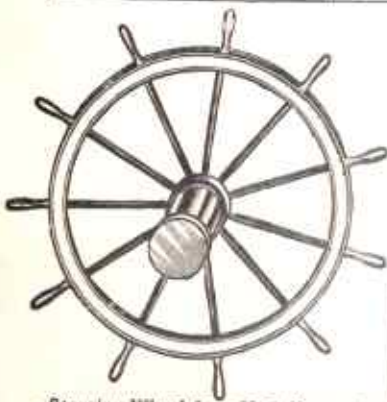
U. S. N. Compass, made by Rebt. Merrill, N. V., out of order. Price, \$3.

Liquid Compass, made by Ritchie Brothers, U. S. N., 19-inch, seems to be in order. \$15.

Tell-tale Compass, in order. \$8.

Ship Canterbury's Bell, with name engraved, 14-inch face, fine tone. \$20.

U. S. Army Bronze Bell, used at Arsenal in Pittsburgh, Pa.; weighs with metal frame about 150 lbs., fine tone. Price, \$45.



Steering Wheel from U. S. Navy ship "Supply." Used during civil war carrying supplies to the ships on blockade duty, 6 feet high. Fine order. Walnut. Price, \$25.

7-foot Walnut Wheel. Name of ship unknown. Price, \$18.00.



U. S. Navy Leather Powder Buckets. Relics of the war. Assorted sizes.

XI inch, as illustration. price, \$2.75

IX " " " " " 2.40

6 " " " " " 2.00

12 Pounder, " " " 1.70

6 " " " " " 1.20

XIII inch Mortar, " " " 8.00

Makes good waste paper holder as well as relic.



U. S. Navy Hard Rubber Shaving Box, with mirror and cake of soap. Engraved on box is the Lawrence motto, "Don't give up the ship." Price, 50c.

Brass Gong from the engine room of the wrecked U. S. war ship "Trenton." Price, \$35.



Marine or Field Glass. Shipmaster's day and night Marine Glass, with leather case and shoulder straps, microscope covered. Price \$5.50. With sun shades.

Second-hand U. S. naval officer's Marine Glass with Case. Relic Only \$4.



U. S. Navy "Jacob's Ladder," made of heavy wire rope with iron rings, make splendid fire escapes, coil up under window, ready to throw out. Assorted lengths. Price, 35 cents foot.



**U. S. Navy Speaking Trumpet. Relic. Brass... price, \$5.00
"in..... " 1.00
Officer's " 0.75**



U. S. Navy War Ship Leather Fire Buckets, \$1.50 each.

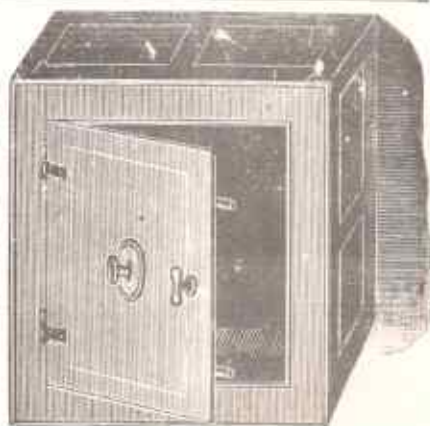
U. S. Navy Iron Steering Wheel, 2 1/2 feet diameter. Price, \$4.50

Galvanic Medical Battery, hand-power, in working order. \$3.75, from U. S. Navy.

U. S. Navy Devil's Claw, anchor hook. \$3.00.

U. S. Navy Spectacle Iron hook used on sails, \$2.00.

U. S. N. Sextant. Relic. \$3.75.



U. S. Navy Paymasters Iron Safe, with combination lock. Size, 16 inches by 22. Price, \$14.00.

Walnut Steering Wheel from yacht "Three Friends," not Cuban filibuster steamer, but New York Tammany Men's yacht. Complete with frame, size, 32 inches. Price, \$15.00.

Weather Vane, made in China, before the war, for the old U. S. Frigate "Roanoke." \$20.00.



Ship Captain's Telescope, Brass Body, Horse Hair covered, 3 drama Acrometer, with Sun shade. Length, when closed, 8 inches. Magnifies 25 times. Price, \$6.75.

Six Second-hand U. S. Navy Telescopes, relics only \$4.75 each.

Pair Norwegian Snow Shoes or Ski's, with pair of No. 9 leather shoes for use, with same, made in Norway. Price, \$7.00.

U. S. Fog Horn with Bellows enclosed in box, \$5.00.

U. S. N. Compass Box for small boats, with binnacle outfit. Price, \$5.00.



U. S. Navy Boatwin Whistle, supposed to be silver. Relic. Price, \$2.00 each.



U. S. Navy Greeley Relief Expedition. Medicine chest filled with medicine, used in resuscitating Gen. Greeley and comrades. Price, \$30.00.

U. S. Navy Light House Medicine Chest, partly filled. Price, \$10.00.



U. S. Navy Cork Life Preserver as used on war ships, good serviceable order. Use inspires confidence in learning how to swim. 60c, each.

Brass Stair Plate from wreck of U. S. war ship Kearsage, \$7.00.

Walnut Steering Wheel from yacht Three Friends, not Cuban filibuster steamer, but New York Tammany Men's yacht, complete with frame; size, 22 inches. Price, \$15.00

Mausier Rifle, with Santiago Arsenal Spanish Record label pasted on gun, one of lot captured July, 1898; relic only. Price, \$20.00

Spanish Seal, oval, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches, brass, used Havana military arsenal; fine order; Gua Civil De Isle De Cuba, with blank space. Price, \$4.00

Clearance Paper, issued by President John Adams, with seal of U. S., 1797, printed in four languages. Price, \$20.00

Suit of Nickleed Armor for Horse and Man, made by noted English maker; fine order. Can be seen at our salesrooms, mounted on stuffed war horse of General Roberts of Civil War fame. Price, \$250.00

Spanish Band Cymbals, from Santiago. Two odd ones, 12 inches; poor order; relics. Price, \$2.00 each

Coir Mat, with name "Corsair" worked in it. Size, 7 ft. long, 3 1/2 ft. wide; a fine order; relic. Corsair now Gloucester. Price, \$20.00

Piece of Spanish Cable cut at Cienfuegos. Price, \$5.00

Part of Spanish Torpedo, Rudder and Propeller, found on deck of Viscaya after the explosion; relic. Price, \$30.00

Collection of Confederate Paper Money issued by Southern States from 1861 to 1865; over 500 specimens collected by Southern commercial traveler after the war, 12 years' labor, at cost of over \$100 in cash, not counting time or expense; many very rare pieces in this book; also a few rare stamps on envelopes. Price, \$150.00

Spanish Powder Tanks from one of the wrecked warships at Santiago, Cuba; hold 300 pounds; price, \$60.00. Spanish Powder Charger for 11-inch breech-loading rifle, copper, 3 ft. long; price, \$65.00. Spanish Cartridge Shells found on deck of wrecked warship, 1-pounder 75 cents, 3-pounder \$1.25, 6-pounder \$1.50. Spanish Torpedo War Head that contains the explosive, when attached to torpedo; now free from powder; measures 14 in. long; made of copper; price, \$20.00.

Seal of Philippine Islanders, captured at Congress Hall, Malabon, by member of Utah Battery. Carved on hard wood; beautiful work; rare relic. Price, \$150.00

Philippine Bolo, marked "Manila Filipino," captured from native. Price, \$8.50

Civil War McClelland Saddle, used through the war by Major A. F. Greene. Rawhide covered; in serviceable order; vouched for. Price, \$20.00

General's Saddle, Civil War period, facsimile of one used by General Grant. We will loan this saddle to sculptors for modeling. Terms on application. Price, \$25.00

Headless Shell Extractors and Drifts for the Springfield 45-70 breech-loading rifle. Price, 50 cents per set

Zulu Battle Shields, made of bull hide, with spear, \$10.00, \$12.00, \$14.00 and \$18.00 each, according to size.

British Life Guard Steel Cuirass, front and back piece, with polished brass shoulder scales. Price, \$12.00 per set

Brass Stair Plate from the Spanish warships sunk off Santiago, Cuba, 19x6 inches, about 20 pounds, \$6.00; larger one from the Viscaya, warped by fire; has anchor monogram, \$8.50.

Megaphone from Corsair, \$3.75; exploded brass shells from Corsair, 6 inches long, 2 1/2 inches in diameter; fine relics, 75 cents.

COLORATED PICTURES OF THE GREAT BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR BY AMERICA'S MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS.

Subjects.	Size.	Price ea.
Battle of Antietam.	22x28	\$1.00
" " Altoona Pass,	"	1.00
" " Chattanooga,	"	1.00
" " Fredericksburg,	"	1.00
" " Gettysburg,	"	1.00
" " Kenesaw Mountain,	"	1.00
" " Shiloh,	"	1.00
" " Spottsylvania,	"	1.00
Siege of Atlanta,	"	1.00
" " Vicksburg,	"	1.00
Sheridan's Ride,	"	1.00
" " Final charge at Winchester.	21	1.00
Sheridan's Ride (matted)	12x20	75
Prominent Generals of the Union and Confederate Armies,	28x40	1.00
Battle of Mobile Bay,	22x28	1.00
" " Port Hudson,	"	1.00
Capture of New Orleans,	"	1.00
" " Fort Fisher,	"	1.00
Farragut Lashed to the Rigging,	"	1.00
Monitor and Merrimac,	"	1.00
Shotted Log from Gettysburg battlefield; has formed a large hurl where shot obstructed the growth. Price, \$30.00		
Admiral Dewey's Bamboo Chair, one worn out on the Olympia while at Manila; given to the ship's carpenter, who presented it to us for our museum.		
Percussion Cap Blunderbus, with swivel for mounting on wall or boat; weighs about 20 pounds; fine order. Price, \$15.00		
Old Army Tin Lantern, for use with candle; found at clearing-out sale of old United States Arsenal. Price, \$1.50 each		
Spanish Bronze Bell, mounted on metal stand, which came to New York in cargo of old brass from Santiago wrecked Spanish warships; supposed to have been on board some of the Spanish torpedo boats; 6 1/2 in. mouth; perfect order. Price, \$80.00		
Gatling Gun Circular Feed Case; bronze mountings. Price, \$7.50		
Brass Figures from the wrecked Spanish warships; used to show the depth of water, 8, 0, 6 and 8 inches long. Price, \$2.50 each		
Brass Name Plates from the cabin doors on Admiral Cervera's warship, 2 inches wide, 6 to 8 inches long. Some are partly burned. Price, \$5.75 each		
African Spears, set 4, sold by New York Customs Officers. Spear and socket are native work, decorated with colored fibre at centre; rare specimens. Price, \$40.00 the set; will sell singly if desired, \$12.00 each.		
Powder Measure.—Large bronze powder measure used at Morro Castle to measure charge for antique mortars; is marked "Decalitre de Malabouche Valencia;" shot went through one side and made deep indentation on the opposite side. This rare relic came from Santiago in cargo of old brass; weight, 30 lbs.; 10 in. across top, 10 in. deep. Price, \$18.00		
Spanish Engineer Officer's Brass Belt Buckle with Morro Castle Spanish crown in white metal on the centre; handsome and rare buckle; relic. Price, \$2.75		
Kearsarge Whaleboat, 29 ft. long, 6 ft. beam. This boat was on board the famous old ship when the vessel was wrecked and was used to land the crew. It was kept as a relic in the Navy Yard, but upon the completion of the new Kearsarge, in order to save confusion, this boat was sold. It is still in serviceable order. Price, \$100.00		
Life Raft, also from the Kearsarge; 12 ft. long, 6 ft. beam; serviceable order. Price, \$45.00		
U. S. A. Officer's Sword, found in hospital, San Juan, Cuba; we are unable to find owner and now offer it for sale: rare relic, vouched for. Price, \$20.00		
Spanish Bronze Indicator from the bridge of one of the wrecked warships; marked Barbord-Tribord; stands 40 inches high on base-plate; 18 inches wide; is incomplete; weighs under 100 pounds. Price, \$75.00		
Spanish Torpedo Propellers and Rudders, 22x14 inches; weigh about 60 pounds; relic from Santiago. Price, \$60.00		
Spanish Torpedo War Head, free from powder; 28x14 inches; conical shaped; copper. Price, \$30.00		

Sword Handles; Spanish officers' sword handles, with coat-of-arms of Spain. Price, \$3.00

Brass Sun Dial, from Cuba, for use in latitude 25 1/2; 10-inch face; engraved. Price, \$9.50

Stirrups.—Spanish old-time copper stirrups; rare pattern, \$6.00. Others in bronze, \$1.75 each.

Spanish Torpedo Engine, copper, valuable as relic only; recovered from wreck of Spanish warship; weighs over 100 pounds. Price, \$20.00

Bronze Port-Hole Cover, circular, 14 inches in diameter, with over 20 shot holes; fine specimen, showing effect of U. S. Navy shooting; recovered from wreck; weighs about 30 pounds. Price, \$50.00

Bronze Relics, large assortment, recovered from Spanish wrecks; door-plates on cabins, port-hole frames, railing, gongs, cartridge shells from 6-pdr. to 6 inches, etc. Prices on application.

Antique Quill Cannon Primers, valuable as relics only (cannot be mailed). Price, 10c. each

Bayonet Scabbards; nickel-plated steel. Price, 75c.

Medals celebrating return of peace, Spanish War; mailed. Price, 50c.

Spanish Dead-light, with glass; 8 inches in diameter; circular; from wreck. Price, \$15.00

Clark Russell's Patent Log for U. S. N. Warship; circular; brass. Price, \$1.50

U. S. N. Gunner's Rapid-fire Cannon Cartridge Box for 1 1/2-inch diameter cartridge, with shoulder belt; holds 20 cartridges; size, 6x13 inches; relic. Price, \$6.00

U. S. Gunner's Level, with spirit gauge; in walnut case. Price, \$4.50

Set of Polished Steel Gauges from U. S. Arsenal at Harper's Ferry, for gauging the parts of the model 54, muzzle-loading rifle while being manufactured; gauges for 300 operations; packed in compartment case. Price, \$35.00

Brass Lantern used by Gen. Shafter in his tent in Cuba at Siboney; it began to leak, so he threw it away. Sergeant Ralston, now lieutenant of Tenth Infantry, saved it and sold it to us as a relic; our price for this old lantern is \$20.00; vouched for.

Weather Vane from the old Frigate Ronoke; 6-ft. guide, with compass etters; fair order. Price, \$20.00

Brass Bed Pan, with engraved cover. Price, \$5.50

U. S. N. Surveyor's Compass, from the Raleigh after the battle of Manila Bay; is incomplete; relic. Price, \$15.00

U. S. S. Trenton Bronze Gong, recovered by divers from the wreck at Samoa; 10-inch diameter; rare relic. Price, \$35.00

Seven-and-one-half-inch Bronze Gong from Spanish wrecked warship, Santiago; relic only. Price, \$6.00

U. S. Navy Fire Hook, used in fighting fire. Price, \$2.50

Double Pulley Block, with two brass wheels, recovered from the wreck of the Spanish warship, Reina Mercedes; 6 in.; in serviceable order. Price, \$5.00

U. S. Navy Iron Shot and Shell Hooks, used on warships to hoist shells from the deck to the gun. Price, \$1.25 each

Spanish Bronze Mortar, from Cuba in 1899; size, 4x5 inches. Price, \$2.00

U. S. Navy Divers' Electric Lamp, with reflector and large guard; about 100 candle power; relic. Price, \$7.50

Piece of U. S. Navy 8-in. Shell, fired into Santiago, Cuba, from U. S. N. warship; size, 4x5 inches. Price, \$3.00

U. S. N. Battleship Electric Signaling Outfit, Siemens & Halske, Vienna, with 4 lamps, red and white, double electric switchboard, and about 100 pounds cable; seems to be in working order. Price, \$30.00

Revolutionary War Captain's Commission, signed by John Hancock, with Seal of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1781, to Capt. Thomas Eaton, as captain of militia; also his resignation in 1781, framed in glass case. Price, \$25.00

Facsimile of Log of U. S. S. Kearsarge, July 10, 1884, relating the battle with the Confederate cruiser Alabama off Cherbourg; framed in glass. Price, \$5.00

Collection of 22 different kinds of Antique Lamps and Lanterns; some are very rare. Price for the lot, \$150.00

Plaques of distinguished British Generals of South African War; size, 10 inches, colored. Price, \$1.00 each

Button Pictures; ornaments of British War Generals. Price, 10 cents each

Civil War Horseshoes, stamped "Soho," sent to South by British blockade steamer. Price, 50 cents each

Old Norman Battle Ax from Edinburgh, Scotland, collection, no shaft. Price, \$15.00

Stone Cannon Ball from Flodden Battlefield, 7 inches. Price, \$20.00

Confederate Cedar Wood Canteen, carried by Virginia Volunteers. Price, \$5.00

2 Old Brass Candlesticks from Santiago, Cuba. Price, \$1.50 each

Old Door Knockers, cast iron. Price, 60 cents

U. S. Navy Post-Office Scales, weighing 1/4 oz. to 4 lbs.; brass scales; in order. Price, \$3.75

U. S. Army Scales; weight, 600 pounds; size when folded 10x18x30 inches; in serviceable order. Price, \$10.00

U. S. Navy Sand Glass, 5 inches high; relic. Price, \$1.25; 6 inches high, \$1.00; 5 inches high, 40 cents.

U. S. Navy Sailor's Palm for sewing sails, etc. Relic. Price, 75 cents

President Kruger South African Army Brass Buttons. Price, \$2.00 each

South African Volunteer Soldiers' Buttons. Relics. Price, 50 cents each

Spanish Cartridge Box, with shoulder belt equipment. Price, \$2.55

British Army Blank Parole or Pass for captured Boers. Price, \$3.75

British War Office Manual of Military Law, 1924 pages, 1899. Price, \$3.00

British Soldiers' Enlistment Papers for Boer War. Price, \$2.00

South Africa Basuto Native's Bangle Charm, a cure for rheumatism, given to British soldier. Price, \$2.50 per pair

South African Mounted Rifle Belt Plate, with British coat-of-arms. Price, \$1.50

British Jack Spurs; pair used by trooper in Brabant's Horse; good order; relic. Price, \$2.00

British Army Soldier's Blank Discharge, Boer War series. Price, \$3.00

S. S. Niagara Circular Life Preserver, 2 1/2 ft. diameter, with name of ship painted on it; sold at Navy Yard auction after close of Spanish War. Price, \$5.00

Buttons from Bank of England employee's uniform; facsimile of British penny; relic. Price, 40 cents each

British Military Buttons; large assortment; over 30 varieties. Price, 25 cents each

British Button, with "92"; from uniform famous 92d Regiment. Price, 50 cents

British Button, with Prince of Wales coat-of-arms and 3 plumes. Price, 50 cents

U. S. Navy Officer's Gilt-finish Button, 3/4-in.; also 1-inch size, with eagle, anchor and 13 stars. Price, 10 cents

Button from every State in the Union, mounted on cardboard, boxed, with name printed underneath; also army and navy buttons; all fine, new buttons; regular collection. Price for set of 48 buttons, mailed, \$1.48

British Soldier's Identification Card, from South Africa. Price, \$1.50

British Soldier's Emergency Package of Bandages for the wounded; carried through South African campaign. Price, \$1.00

Boer Handcuffs for British prisoners, from South Africa. Price, \$2.50

Spanish Soldier's Leather Legging, recovered from wounded soldier at El Caney. Price, \$2.85

Civil War Tent Stove; sheet iron. Price, \$6.00

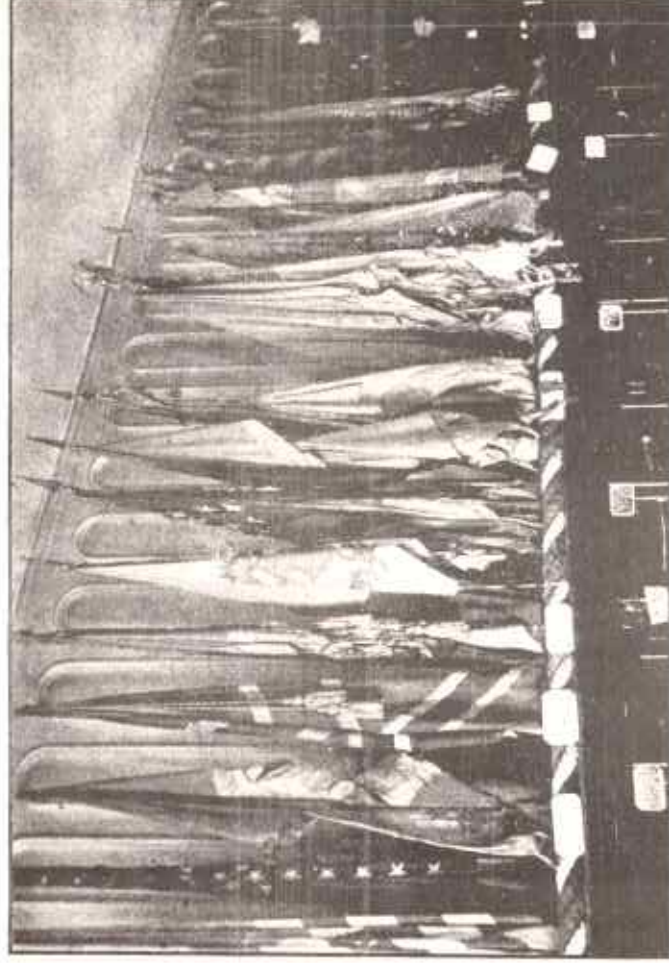
Collection of 5 Old Brass U. S. Navy Battle Gongs; relics of old wooden ship. Price, \$100.00

Russel Leather Pouch with name of D. J. Botha written on inside of flap; found near Pretoria, South Africa. Price, \$3.00

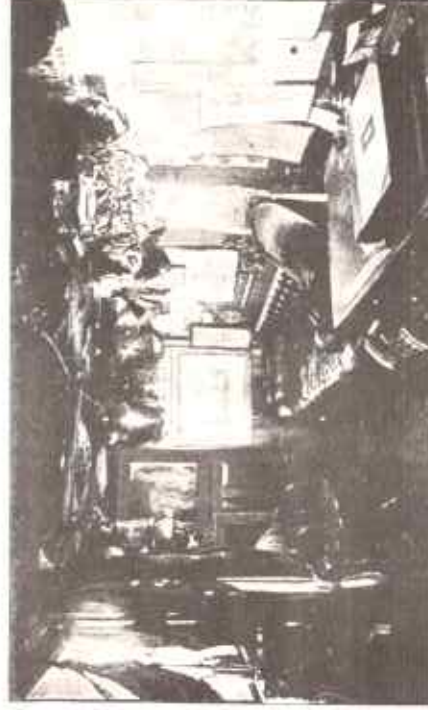
Small Brass Anchor Ornament, from Spanish; size, 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches. Price, 75 cents



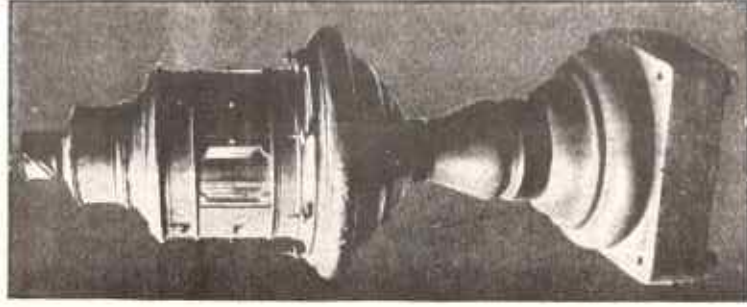
Revolutionary War Relic.—Bow stem of the British Powder Ship *Morning Star*. Blown up in New York Harbor during war of 1776; size, 3 feet long, 10x 12 inches; excavated in 1893. Price, \$50.



"Veterans of the War."—Our battle-scarred treasures. Collection of old flags, many of which are relics from the great Civil War 1861-1865, the Spanish-American war, the Franco-German war, the War in South Africa, etc., etc. Nations and regiments' colors, in silk and bunting. We prize these too highly to offer any for sale, and mention them here in order to show our out-of-town customers one of the many attractions of a visit to our first War Museum.



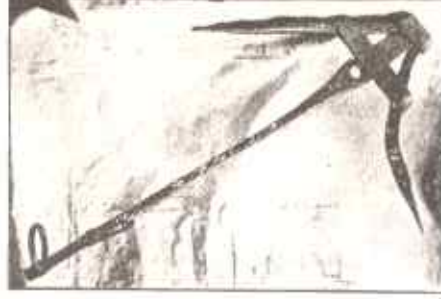
General Manager's Den.—Our office, fitted up with cuirasses, helmets, flags, engravings, sword, shields, etc.; pronounced by experts one of the most handsomely decorated dens known. Note the sofa, which was used by Admiral Sampson on the flagship *New York*, off Santiago, 1898. The electric chandeliers, from the cruiser *Yacht Cornair*. The navigator's globe, from the flagship *Olympia*. We will sell this valuable serviceable relic, fully authenticated, for \$150.00. It is 14 inches in diameter. When in New York call and see us and rest yourself on our relic sofa. Note that we keep one book for cash sales.



U. S. S. Cruiser's Blinnacle.—Veteran of the Civil War; made of solid black walnut with bronze-gilt turnings, with glass sides set in bronze. Complete with compass; stands about 5 feet high. Handsome ornament. Price, \$100.00.



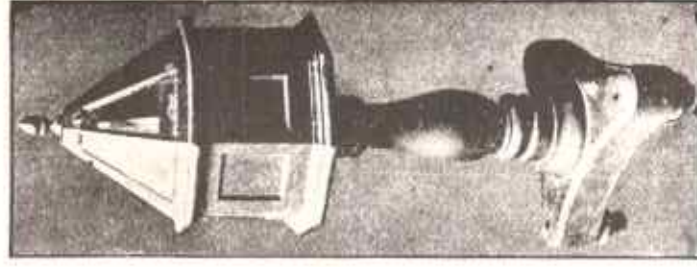
"Spanish War Veterans."—Name boards of fine yachts purchased by the U. S. Navy Department during the Spanish war for use as cruisers and dispatch boats. Gold letters on walnut, rosewood or mahogany decorated boards, as shown in the illustration; choice. Price, \$20.00 each.



Admiral Dewey's Anchor from the U. S. S. Flagship *Olympia*. Used for anchoring the target during rifle practice. Size about 3 feet, weight about 100 lbs. Price, \$60.00 each, or \$100.00 pair. Make nice pair of relic andirons.



"Jeff Davis' Neck Tie."—Bar of railroad iron which formed part of the track removed by General Sherman's soldiers in their march through Georgia during the Civil War, and in order to prevent being relaid was bent, while heated, around a tree or telegraph pole and called by the soldiers as per our heading. Rare relic. Price, \$125.00.



Civil War Blinnacle.—Made of black walnut with bronze gilt mountings; stands about 5 feet high. Handsome ornament. Price, \$20.00. Fitted with compass, \$75.00.



No. 2.



No. 3.



No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.



Spanish Sailors' Silk Hat Ribbons. Same as supplied by Spanish Naval Contractor in Havana, Cuba. Price, \$1.00 each. Infanta Maria Teresa, Cortes, Alfonso XII, Cristobal Colon, Viscaya, Guardian, Almirante Oquendo, Furor, Alemanderes, Vares N. de Ballon, Pizarro, Ponce de Leon, Reino Mercedes, Estrella, Descubridor. The seven Santiago ships are emergency ribbons (painted letters), balance of list embroidered.

British Navy War Ship Sailer Silk Hat Ribbons, embroidered in gilt letters, 75c each. Her Majesties Ships Nelson, Meteor, Defence, Victory, Howe, Thunderer, Hecla, Ill. N. 4, Rapid.



U. S. S. Maine Hat Ribbons. Only in gilt embroidery, 75c. each. Some rare old vessels' names, \$2.00 to \$5.00.



No. 7.



No. 8.



No. 9.



No. 11.



No. 12.



No. 10.



No. 13.



No. 14.



No. 15.

No. 1.



No. 21.



No. 17.



No. 18.



No. 19.



No. 20.



No. 16.

- No. 8. British Army Soldier War Medal, supposed to be silver. Name of soldier engraved around the edge of medal. Medal awarded Waterloo, \$58.00; Indian Mutiny, \$7.00; Campaign Afghanistan, \$5.00; Tel El Keber, \$6.00; Battle of the Nile, \$7.50; Long Service, \$4.00; India, \$6.00; Egypt, \$5.00; New Zealand, \$6.00; North West Frontier, \$6.00; South Africa, \$6.00; Zulul, \$6.00; Baltic, \$7.50; Burmah, \$7.00.
- No. 9. Reverse side of one of the British Army War Medals.
- No. 10. Confederate States Navy Uniform Brass Buttons, Coat size, \$1.00; Jacket size, 75 cents; Vest size, 50 cents. Rare relics.
- No. 11. Scotch Highlander Soldiers Sporrans or Philabeg, makes handsome decoration. Price, 3 tassel, \$3.85; 4 tassel, \$3.50.
- No. 12. U. S. Army Alouette worsted, with tassels, full length in White, Red and Yellow, new goods. Price, 50 cents each. Officers Alouettes, with shoulder knots and metal tips, \$1.00.

- No. 13. Polished Brass Shoulder Scales, 75 cents pair.
- No. 14. Old Gold color, Gilt lace Epaulette, 2d hand, serviceable, \$4.50 pair; almost new.
- No. 15. Black Cloth, white fringe Epaulette, fine order, 95 cents pair.
- No. 16. Gilt Bullion Epaulettes, heavy, rich, handsome epaulettes, 2d hand, in fine order, with tin case, suitable for any rank, either Army or Navy, \$9.00 pair.
- Confederate Army Buttons, polished brass, with old English letter, stamped Montgomery, same as in National Museum. Price, 50 cents each.
- Book with collection of Civil War Envelopes, showing Frank on soldiers letter, 150 in the book. Price, \$12.00.
- No. 17. U. S. Navy Machinist and Oilers Chevron, embroidered in colored silk on fine dark blue or white cloth. Regular price, \$2.50. Our price for these Chevrons, 25 cents each. Have sold number to be made into fancy pillows.

- No. 18. Boatswains Mate, } Three Stripes, Chief
" 19. Master at Arms, } Two Stripes, Ass't.
" 20. Quartermaster, } 20 Patterns, your choice, 25 cents each.
- No. 21. Army Chevrons in yellow, red and white cloth, illustration shows Sergeant Chevron. Price per pair, 50 cents; Corporal Chevrons, 40 cents per pair; Color Sergeant Chevrons, \$1.50 per pair; First Sergeant with diamond square, 60 cents.
- Chevrons in Gold lace, slightly tarnished. Double the price of those in cloth.
- Navy Lanyards, 30 cents.
- Bagle Cords and Tassels, in blue and yellow colors, 40 cents each.
- Civil War Worsted Hat Cords, in yellow, red or blue colors, 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen. Special price for larger lots, red and white Hat Cords, 10 cents each.
- Collection Spanish War Medals, rare and handsome. Price, \$12.00 each.

CAPS, HATS, HELMETS AND SHAKOES.



U. S. Army Officer's fine blue cloth Cap, with gilt cord and embroidered coat-of-arms ornament, for stage use. \$3.00



200 U. S. Navy Sailor's Duck Hats, new goods, assorted sizes45 cents each



U. S. Navy Petty Officer's blue cloth Caps; new goods, assorted sizes, fine blue cloth. 75 cents each.



200 Marine Shakos, stiff body, blue cloth covered. Handsome new goods, assorted sizes; new red pompon. 75c.

500 Massachusetts National Guard blue cloth Shakos, stiff body with crossed rifles, with pompons, ventilator; not new, but in serviceable order. Price, 60 cents each; motheaten 85 cents each, without cross rifles.



Canvas Folding Hat, new goods; folds up into package small enough to put in pocket; front or back can be turned up; wide brim to protect ears from sun. 75 cents each.



200 Mexican War Soldier's Shakos, blue cloth, finished on stiff frame, stiff leather peak, leather band, pompons, crossed rifles, cannon or sabre ornaments as desired; new goods, slightly motheaten, 75c each. Relics.



Illustration shows Canvas Folding Hat partly folded.



U. S. Navy sailor's white Duck Cap, in limited quantities. 50 cents each; white Linen Cap covers, for tropical use, 25 cents each.



British Army Fencing Mask. \$2.50 each, or \$4.50 pair.

Antique Spanish leather Hats rare relics. \$4.35.

Spanish Silk Rosettes with button, 30 cents.

2 Japanese large brim Metal Helmets, \$0.75 each.

U. S. Army White Helmets, late regulation; cork body, covered with white canvas; almost new; assorted sizes, very light. We can fit brass spike and ornaments if desired. As are, 50 cents each; with metal trimmings, 90c.

Confederate soft felt Gray Hats, for stage use. New goods, assorted sizes. 80 cents each.

Spanish Officers' Cap. \$2.75.

U. S. Naval Officers' fine blue cloth Cap, without ornament. \$1.50.

U. S. Navy white duck Cap. \$1.00 each.

Spanish Soldiers Hat with Rosette, \$1.00.

Army Helmets, with horse hair plume, aiguillette, brass chin chains, eagle and plume holders; almost new goods; assorted size, \$3.00; without aiguillette, \$1.50.



500 U.S. Army Civil War Forage Cap, real genuine article; new goods, damaged by moths, nicknamed by Southern soldiers "Sherman's bummers" Caps, 30c. each.

Spanish Officers' Fatigue Hats with gilt lace; new goods, assorted sizes, \$1.50 each.

U. S. Navy Watch Caps, worsted woven, new goods, 75c



3000 Militia Helmets, cork body, covered with fine black cloth; almost new goods, assorted sizes; gilt burnished ornaments, spike, chain and eagle; handsome, showy helmets. 90 cents each; same in white cloth covered, \$1.00 each; with horse hair plumes, any color, \$1.50 each.



Theatrical or Political Campaign Hats, with colored cord; no ornaments. 30 cents each, \$3.00 dozen. New goods, assorted sizes.

Gilt Cap Cords with acorn ends for officers Civil War Hats; new goods. 25 cents.



600 U. S. Navy Sailor's blue cloth Caps, new goods, assorted sizes, cloth, not cheap made-up flannel. 70 cents. Lot that were slightly motheaten, now repaired, 40 cents each; new goods.



U. S. Army Fencing Masks. Padded; new. \$3.00 pair.



U. S. Army Fur Cap; new goods; Cadet size; late regulations. 75 cents.



Scotch soldier's Fatigue Cap or Glengarry; new goods, assorted sizes. 75 cents each.



15 British skin Hats, Real fur, straps, almost new. Assorted sizes; \$3.85 ea.



50 Militia Shakos; stiff body covered with plush fur, leather top bottom and peak; with gilt brass ornament and pompons; almost new goods; assorted sizes, beautiful designs. 95 cents.

8000 Civil War Cap Cords; worsted, in red, yellow or blue, 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen. Special prices for larger lots.



1500 U. S. Army Civil War Hat, commonly called the "Jeff Davis Hat," adopted by Davis while Secretary of War in President Pierce's Cabinet; used by both North and South early years of Civil War; new goods; black, stiff felt, with worsted hat cord in either yellow, red or blue. 50 cents; trimmed as in illustration. 90 cents each.

Antique Metal Helmets, rare reproduction of European collections. (See page 48.)

U. S. S. Maine Cap, found floating in Harbor of Havana morning after the explosion; damaged order, partly burned - rare relic. \$20.00.



Militia Caps, similar in appearance to U. S. Civil War cap; second-hand, in serviceable order; assorted sizes. 30 cents each.

Spanish soldier's Dress Hats; fine new goods; relics. \$4.75 each.

Helmet Plumes, U. S. Army, late regulation; yellow, 40; white or red, 70c.



Tourists or Campaign Hat, India style, in white and in drab colored; new goods, assorted sizes. 50 cents each

Gilt and Silvered Cap Cords, 20 cents each.



200 U. S. Cavalry Hats, regulation of 1873 Custer Hats; soft felt, with wide brim; can be folded as in illustration for fast riding, or opened out like sombrero when resting. 95 cents. New goods, slightly stained.



3000 Fine Blue Cloth U. S. Army Caps. Late regulation, made for U. S. Army. Indigo Blue dyed cloth, not cheap flannel; leather stiffening and sweat band. Regular \$1.00 Cap. Our price 50 cents. New goods. Assorted sizes. 100 Cadet Grey Cloth Caps, 60 cents each. Assorted sizes. New goods.



U. S. Army Present regulation style. Blue cloth caps, new goods, made to order in any quantity. Assorted sizes. Price 90 cents.

2500 Blue Cloth Caps, good serviceable order. Second hand. Assorted sizes. 20 cents each.



Military Chapeau with Coat of Arms U. S. with leather for stage use, almost new, \$4.75.

British Naval Officers Chapeau with upright plumes with tin case. \$4.25.



U. S. Army Fatigue or Campaign Hat. Fine quality felt, made for us by the same company that supplied the U. S. Army. Price, \$1.00, with hat ornament sabres, guns, cannons or bugles. Price, \$1.10.



German Cuirassiers Metal Helmet, "Picklehaut" with Prussian Eagle helmet ornament. Metal Spike and chin strap, fine order, relics. Handsome ornament for decorating. Price, \$5.50.



European Leather Helmet heavy leather with metal trimmings, spike, eagle and chin chains, fine order, relics. Price, \$4.25.



Scotch Highlander Soldiers Military Bonnet, with feather plumes, in second hand serviceable order. Price, \$3.00. Plumes alone are worth double our price.



British Army Lancers. Helmet with plume, brass plate ornament with names of the battles that regiment took part in "Glory Boys" Assorted sizes. Price, \$4.65.



French Army Cuirassiers Brass Metal Helmet with horse hair plumes and metal chin chains. Handsome ornament for decoration in connection with armor. Price, \$9.50.



German Cuirassiers Metal Helmet "Picklehaut" with large Eagle, worn by soldiers selected by Emperor. Relics. No doubt have seen service with Emperor William in Franco-Prussian War. Price, \$12.50 each.



British Army Soldiers Fur Busby, real fur with colored cloth ornament to denote branch of service. Assorted sizes. \$3.75.



British Army Soldiers Metal Helmet with plume holder, silver colored metal trimmings, ornamented. \$4.50.



London Police Helmet, stiff body cloth covered with metal ornament, denoting station. Illustration is (Dock Dept.) genuine "Bobby's 'At." Second hand, assorted sizes. Price, \$1.50 each.



German Army Officers Cloth Caps for stage use. Made to order, new goods, assorted sizes. Price \$1.25



Nickle or Brass wreaths for cap ornaments, 10 cts. each. Letters 5 cts. each, extra.



Boys Brigade Polished Brass Cross Guns for cap ornaments, with safety pin fastenings, new goods, made to order. 10c. each.

Letters and figures in polished brass, 1/4 inch size, with two wire fastenings. Price, plain, 4 cents, price, in imitation embroidery metal, 5 cents each.



U. S. Coat of Arms Cap ornament in metal, small size. 20 cents. Same in gilt embroidery, full size on dark blue cap cloth. Price, 75 cents.



British Army Helmet Plates. 10 different pattern, beautiful designs. Handsome ornaments, genuine article, from old helmets. 50 cents each.



Pompons for Caps and Shakos, 10 cents each. Long wool Pompons, 25 cents.



500 Feathers Plumes, red and white, 2nd hand serviceable order. Each with cardboard box. Price, 50c each.



British Army Soldiers Brass Helmet with sunburst in white metal, rare relics, with spike or plume as desired. \$10.00.



Military Cross Gun Cap ornaments. Polished brass with safety pin fastenings, lead filled. Job lot with figures and letters, assorted, 15 cents each, \$1.50 dozen. New goods.



Spanish Relics. Bugle ornaments. Price, 15c. e.



Cross Cannon. Bugles and Sabres. Cap ornaments, late regulation. Brass, with loop fastenings, 10 cents each, \$1.00 dozen.



Crusader Period Metal Helmet, fine specimen, believed to be genuine. \$12.50.

LEGGINS, HELMETS, BOOTS ETC.



No. 1. British Life Guards' Boots.



No. 2. U.S. Cavalry Boots.



No. 3. U.S. Army Boots.



No. 4. White Canvas Leggings.



No. 5. Leather Leggings.



No. 6. Greely Expedition Boots.



No. 7. Army Leggings.



No. 8. Army Leggings.

No. 1. British Army Life Guards Soldiers' Jack Boots, with buff leather lining, second-hand, but all in repaired, serviceable order. Assorted sizes. \$3.50 pair. British Jack Spurs, 75c. pair.

No. 2. U. S. Army Soldiers' Grain Leather Boots for U. S. Cavalry. New goods from Government Arsenal; size, 5 and 6 only. \$3.75 pair.

Snow Shoes, \$5.75 pair.

No. 3. U. S. Army Kip Leather Boots; new. Price, \$2.35 pair.

No. 4. 1,000 Heavy White Duck Military Leggings. Most appropriate for lodge use. Almost new. 45c. pair.

Lot relaunders, look as good as new, 35c. pair. 100 pairs that cannot be laundered, owing to the leather lining. As are, with laces, soiled, 20c. pr.

No. 5. Officers' Leggings, 18 inches high, with

spring fastenings, in black or russet leather. New goods. \$2.40 pair.

No. 6. Greely Relief Expedition Boots. Cork soles covered with leather, with heel strap for trousers, with heavy frieze cloth long legs. Price, \$8.50 pair.

No. 7. Regulation Tan Duck Long Leggings. New goods to order, com-

plete with laces. Government standard, 8c. pair. 100 pairs slightly soiled. New goods, with laces, 75c. pair.

No. 8. 1000 U. S. Army Tan Duck, Late Regulation Leggings, complete with laces. Almost new, 40c. pair. 500 pairs in good, serviceable order, have been in use. Complete with laces 30c. pair. 100 pairs that are in need of repairs, sell as are, with laces, 20c. pair.



British Army Militia Soldiers' Metal Helmet, with nickel trimmings, horsehair plumes; in serviceable order; from actual service, \$7.50.

French Waterloo Lancers' Shaped Helmets; very odd pattern; in serviceable order, with plume, \$12.00.



Waterloo Metal Helmet with Chain; hair pompon. This is rare pattern; in serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.

British Soldiers' Round Cap, without peak; generally worn on side of the head and commonly called "Pill Box Caps;" in good, serviceable order. 75c. each.

Black and Gilt Hat Cords, with acorn ends. New. 20c. each.

Civil War Epaulettes. Green with orange border; new. 50c. pair.

Buff Epaulettes, with blue border; polished brass frame. \$1.00 pair.

French Soldiers' Leather Hats, with cords and tassels; in fine order; new, slightly shopworn; assorted sizes. Price, \$2.25 each.

India Brass Hammered Shield, beautifully ornamented; size 6½. Price, \$5.50.



European Army Cuirassier's Polished Brass Helmet, with lion head, horsehair pompon and plume. Real helmets from actual service; now obsolete. Price, \$9.50.

Antique Three-cornered Felt Hats, in serviceable order; good second-hand. Price, \$3.50.

Civil War Cap Ornaments, in embroidered gilt; guns, sabres, etc. 50c. each.

Engineer Corps dark blue cloth Chevrons, silk edgings. Also U. S. Marine Corps Chevrons—all ranks; sergeants', 60c.; corporals', 40c.

Blue or yellow silk Cord, 1-16 in. diameter, 5c. yd.; for edging on uniforms.

Actor McCullough's Armor. Consisting of handsomely ornamented helmet, shield and right arm armor, including the metal gauntlet, decorated in relief with brass ornaments on the nicked metal. Original price upwards of \$100; good as new. Our price, \$40.



Antique Metal Helmet. Reproduction in heavy cast metal of original in European museum collection. Handsome decoration; shows the ornamental engraving same as the original. Price, \$15.00.

Spanish Officers' German Silver Epaulettes. New, not used, with fringe, \$2.25 pair.

U. S. A. Khaki Chevrons, made of tan colored canvas, with colored edgings for infantry, cavalry and artillery. Sergeants', 50c.; corporals', 35c.; new.

German Army Officer's Silvered Sash; sash with extra large tassels; good second-hand order. \$5.00.

Nickel-plated Shield, handsomely ornamented with raised studs; like new; very showy. 17 inches in diameter. \$3.50.

Carved Walnut Headboard, U. S. Ordnance Cutter, used in olden times as ferry to Governor's Island. Size, 38 x 16 inches, with crossed cannons, 10 piles of shot; fine piece of decorative work. Price, \$8.00.



German Soldiers' Leather Helmets, with brass spread eagle plate, spike, chain, etc., all in fine order, like new. Price, \$4.25.

Copper Helmet Bodies; new; assorted sizes. \$1.50.

Second-hand Leather Leggings; russet, with 5 buckle fastenings; fair order; 12 inches. 75c. pair.



100 pairs old style U. S. Navy Tan Duck Leggings; have been used; are now in good second-hand order; with laces, 25c. pair.



Gilt Finished Metal Shoulder Straps, with any colored fringe desired. Price, \$1.35 pair.

Gilt Lace Epaulettes; very slightly tarnished. Price, \$4.75 pair.



500 United States Army Regulation Tan Duck Uniforms. Fatigue coat with facings for either cavalry, artillery or infantry. Trousers to match the coat, new goods. Made to order under contract for United States Army. Assorted sizes for coat and trousers; artillery and cavalry trousers have double seats. Price, \$4.65. Price of coats or trousers separate, \$2.50.

New Campaign Hats. Price, \$1.00; with ornament, \$1.15.

Tan Duck 15-inch Canvas Leggings, 75c. pair; 12-inch leggings, 45c. pair.

United States Black Leather Waist. Belt with solid brass buckles, 50c.

1,000 Tan Duck Army Uniforms, regulation kind, worn by United States troops in 1898. New goods; material not so good as later regulation. Price, \$3.50; suit, coat and trousers.

Second-hand Campaign Hats for theatrical purposes, 50c. each.

Second-hand 12-inch Tan Duck Army Leggings, with laces complete, 25c. pair.

1,000 Blue Cloth Blouses, worn by State militia, are all in good serviceable, cleaned, pressed and perfect order. Price, \$2.00 each.

Cavalry Blouses, dark blue cloth, with yellow piping around the collar, in good serviceable order; worn by Troop A, S. N. Y. militia; are now cleaned and pressed and in perfect order, \$2.25.

Artillery Blouses, dark blue cloth with red piping around the collar, with five brass buttons, in good, serviceable, cleaned, repaired and pressed order, \$2.25.

500 United States Army Soldiers' Uniforms. New Campaign Hat with ornament in cross guns, sabres, cannon or bugles, \$1.15.

Blue Flannel Cloth Blouse with rolling collar, five polished brass buttons, gilt finished; brand-new regulation goods. Price, \$3.95 each. Some that are almost new, worn only a few times by volunteer in armory drill who were not called out during late war—looks like new—sleeve lining only shows trifle soiled. Price, \$3.45. 500 that have been used have small moth holes, but which can be repaired by any good seamstress, will sell as are, \$1.25 each.

200 New Jersey Militia Blouse, fine dark blue cloth, lined with flannel with light blue piping around the left edge and collar. In splendid order, cleaned and pressed, look like new. Price, \$2.50 each.

100 same as the above, but which are slightly moth eaten (small pin holes), can be repaired by any handy needle woman; we offer them as are at \$1.45 each.

500 late regulation S. N. Y. new Dark Blue Cloth Blouse, lined with blue flannel, has narrow white piping around edge of collar. Bargain at \$1.75 each.

100 Cloth Finished Flannel United States Army Blouses, with five brass buttons, in good, serviceable, cleaned, pressed and perfect order, \$1.75 each.

200 Unlined Cloth Finished Flannel Blouses, in good, second-hand, serviceable order cleaned and pressed, at \$1.75 each.

600 United States Navy Sailors' White Dress Suits. Fine white twilled Canvas Overshirt, with blue flannel collar and cuffs, collar trimmed with braid and embroidered stars. Trousers to match. New suits, assorted sizes. Regulation kind worn by United States Navy sailors during Spanish-American war at Battle of Santiago. Lady reporter for the New York Sun, while visiting our museum, saw the above statement and promptly corrected us by informing us that history recorded the fact that sailors fought the battle with their shirts off. Price for dress shirt and trousers, \$2.25.

Braided Lanyard, 25c.; per dozen, \$2.40.

Blue Cloth Cap., with white linen adjustable cover, new, 80c. Cap without the white linen cover, 65c.

500 new Caps that have small moth holes. Price, 30c., and 50 second-hand United States Navy White Caps with gilt embroidered letters, "2 Division," on black silk ribbon attached, 35c.

Navy Boatswain Whistle, relic, \$1.00.

White duck unbleached linen, very strong, never wear-out Trousers, with old style "barn-door" fronts, assorted sizes, Price, 95c. per pair; \$10.50 per dozen.

700 White Duck Navy Trousers, with fly fronts and wide bottoms (regular old navy style) new. Price, \$1.00 pair; assorted sizes.

300 United States Navy Sailors' Working Suits. White Canvas Jumper or Overshirt, with the canvas trousers to match. Assorted sizes, new goods. Price, \$1.65 suit.

Canvas Hat, 30c. Braided Lanyard, 25c. Silk Handkerchief, \$1.35.

Navy Duck Trousers, assorted sizes, 95c. pair.

1,000 new Canvas Hats that have been smoke stained in late fire at Brooklyn Navy Yard, 15c. each.

Few Navy Sailor Working Suits, second-hand, poor order, might answer for theatrical purposes, 90c. suit.

United States Navy Petty Officer Blue Cloth Caps, 90c. Also Service Cap in fine white duck, 90c.

United States Army Spanish War Regulation Blue Gray Heavy Wool Blankets, weigh about five pounds, new. Price, \$1.00.

Some that were purchased that were not quite regulation, but are fine gray heavy wool, weighing five pounds each, blue-gray color. Price, \$2.50 each.

United States Navy Petty Officer Fine White Duck Caps, with drooping visor, new. Price, 85c. each.

United States Army Blue Flannel Shirts, with pockets same as used by Rough Riders in Spanish War; serviceable or er. Price, \$1.75 each. Naval Militia Sailors' Cloth Caps, with gilt embroidered hat ribbon, in good second-hand order, 50c. each.

United States Navy Sailors' White Dress Suits, very slightly stained with water. Price for shirts and trousers, \$1.00.

300 United States Navy Sailors' Blue Suits. Blue flannel double-breasted Overshirt, with wide collar, braided and embroidered. Blue cloth trousers to match, new, assorted sizes, rows of white braid on collar, white embroidered stars, new regulation flap in front with buttons in front to protect the throat; used by firemen and others who appreciate these fine goods. Price, \$3.40 suit.

20 Shirts that are new, but which the moths have got into; good seamstress can repair. Price as are, \$1.50.

20 that have been worn by naval militia, which have been laundered and pressed and are in serviceable order. Price, \$1.70.

United States Navy Trousers, brand-new, fine dark blue cloth, "barn-door" fronts, assorted sizes, \$3.25 pair.

50 Navy Militia Trousers, good second-hand, that are now in serviceable, clean, pressed and perfect order, \$2.00 pair.



U.S. Navy Wool-knit Watch Cap, blue color, can be pulled down over ears and face. Regular life preserver in zero weather. New goods. Price, 35c. each.

British Navy Sailors' Blue Cloth Caps, with lettered hat band, 85c.

United States Army Canvas Hammocks, with ropes and clews, \$1.00 each.

Send chest measurement for Vests, Blouses and Coats; waist and inside leg seam for Trousers.

Warmth as any coat made. 10 men engaged in rough outdoor work, who are not particular about looks, these coats are a bargain at \$1.50 each; 50 without capes, \$1.00 each.

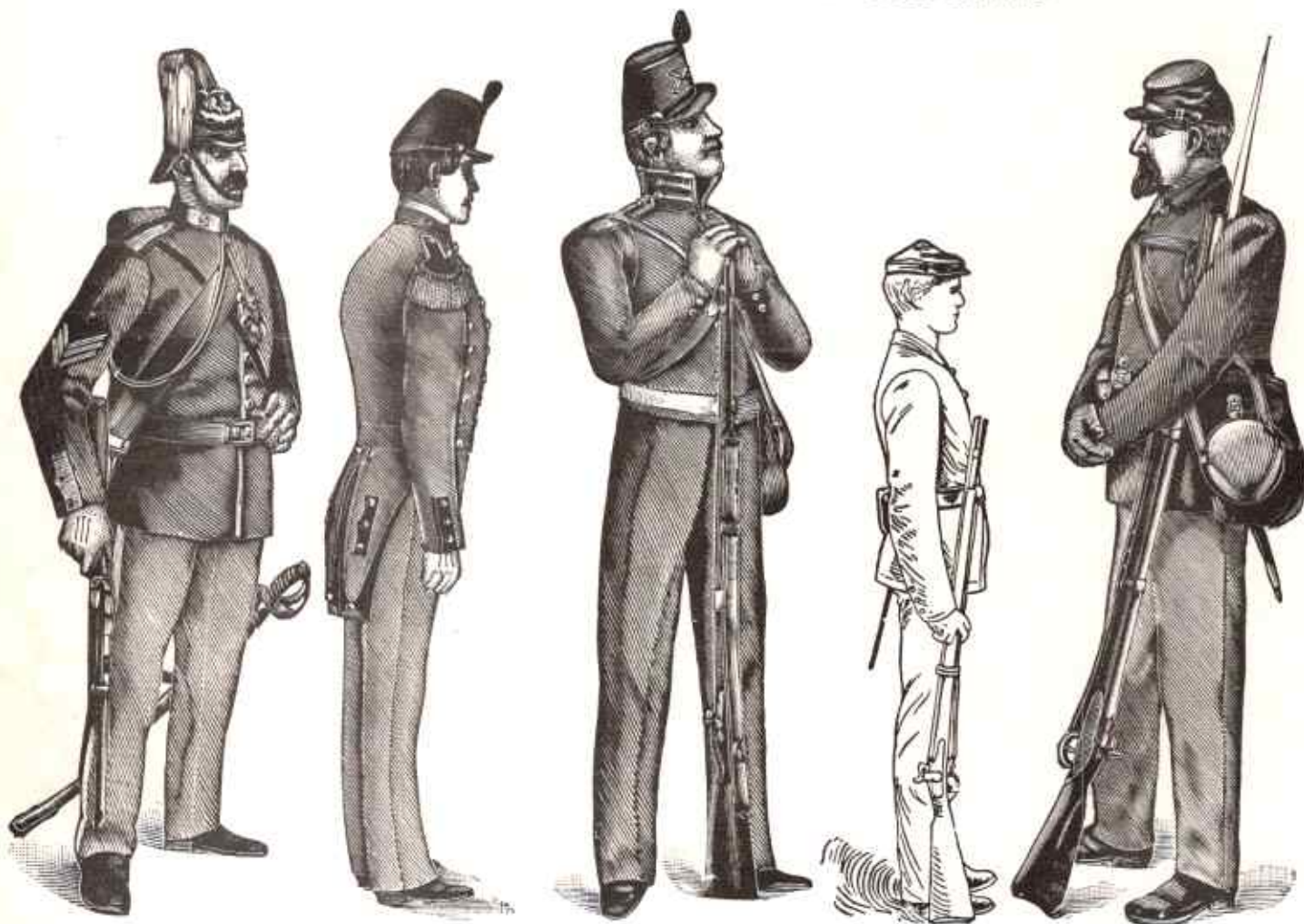
Cavalry Knee Breeches, with yellow stripes, fine, serviceable, cleaned, pressed and perfect order, \$2.50.

100 dark-blue Artillery Dress Coats, double-breasted, with two rows of brass buttons; slightly moth eaten. Sell as are, \$1.35 each.

With white Plume, \$1.70.

Full set white web Cross Belt Equipments, \$1.50 set.

Civil War kersey sky-blue cloth Trousers, fine, cleaned, pressed and perfect order, \$2.00.

**200 Cavalry Uniforms.**

Coat, single-breasted, with 9 brass buttons; made of fine dark blue cloth, U. S. Government standard, trimmed with yellow facings.....Price, \$3.55

Trousers, lighter shade of blue, fine cloth with yellow stripes.....Price, \$2.75

These uniforms almost new.

Helmet, cork body, covered with fine black cloth; polished brass trimmings, spike, chains and eagle, with new yellow horse-hair plume.....Price, \$1.50

Saber Belt, new black buff leather, with sling straps, Price, 75 cents

Sabers, with scabbards, Price, \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50.

1,000 Black Leather Saber Belts, with eagle or "U. S.," regulation brass-belt buckle, with sling strap; new, Price, 75 cents

500 second-hand black leather Saber Belts, with buckles and sling straps.....Price, 65 cents

Cavalry Aiguillette; new goods, fine worsted cord with tassel; late regulation, Price, 40 cents

Officer's Cavalry Aiguillette, with shoulder knots and metal tips.....Price, \$1.00 per set

Set of Cavalry Equipments, consisting of leather waist belt with cartridge box and revolver holster, Price, \$1.25 per set.

Regulation Web Cartridge Belt, with loops for holding 100 30-calibre cartridges, with sword slings and hook, Price, 50 cents

Regulation Web Belt for holding 50 45-calibre cartridges, with sling strap and sword hook.....Price, 75 cents

100 West Point Cadet Gray Dress Uniforms.

Coat; cutaway dress, of finest cadet gray cloth, 3 rows of polished brass bell-shaped buttons, trimmed with black cloth facings; cadet sizes only under 36-inch chest measure, Price, \$2.25

Trousers; same cloth as coat, with 1-inch black stripes; cadet size only.....Price, \$1.50

Epaulettes; black, with white fringe.....Price, 35 cents

Shako; stiff body covered with silk-plush fur; gilt ornament, pompon.....Price, 95 cents

These uniforms are from graduating class West Point cadets '97-'98; look well and still have lots of wear in them. Low-priced band suits for cadets.

Brass Button Sticks for cleaning leathers on uniforms, Price, 25 cents each

New Artillery Dress Coats; made of fine dark blue cloth, trimmed with red around collar, cuffs and skirt, small edging around face.....Price, \$4.85

50 Brown Linen Summer Coats; made for U. S. marines at the Philippines; new, never out of the U. S., assorted sizes.....Price, \$1.00 each

New Dark Blue Blouse; fine corkscrew-cord cloth, with blue shoulder straps, with 5 rows of gilt braid across the breast; outside pocket, Price, \$5.00 each

Greely Relief Expedition Blanket Insoles for keeping the feet warm in cold climates, Price, 20 cents per pair

100 Mexican and Civil War Uniforms.

Coat; close-fitting jacket, braid trimmed for any branch of the service; new goods, real thing.....Price, \$2.50

Trousers; sky-blue kersey cloth, slightly moth-eaten, repaired and pressed, look good, Price, \$1.50 per pair

Shako; large size, Mexican and Civil War style, with ornaments and pompon, Price, 75 cents

Belt, leather, with U. S. plate.....Price, 45 cents

Musket, U. S. Springfield, 1862; new gun with bayonet, Price, \$2.20

Few second-hand guns, Price, \$1.75

Mexican War Knapsack, with white buff leather strap; collapsible frame; new goods, in serviceable order, Price, \$1.50

British Army Scarlet Tunics, unlined, Dress Coats, lightweight for summer wear; almost new.....Price, \$4.50

Black Leather Carbine Sling, 22 inches long, 3 inches wide, with brass buckle and swiveled snap hook; new, Price, \$1.00 outfit

Sharp's R/L 50-calibre center fire Carbine; new, Price, \$2.75

Fawn-colored, heavy-leather Gauntlets with large cuffs, new, all sizes.....Price, \$1.65 per pair

New Cadet Uniforms Made to Order.

Fine dark blue cloth finished flannel Blouse, with either standing or rolling collar, with 5 gilt-finished brass buttons, with two or three sleeve buttons as desired; made to order for cadets, 32-inch chest measure and under; cloth is 12-ounce weight, buttons are fastened on with rings.....Price, \$3.25

Trousers, same dark blue cloth finished flannel, cadet size.....Price, \$3.00

When Blouse and Trousers are ordered together the price is \$6.00 per suit.

Cadet Cap, fine blue army cloth; regular \$1.00 cap; purchased from Government on change of style and made over into cadet pattern and size, Price, 50 cents each

Cadet Quaker Guns, with locks that will shoot regular percussion caps; complete, with bayonet; length, 42 inches.....Price, \$1.05

Complete set of Equipments, consisting of leather cap box, waist belt and scabbard, Price, 70 cents per set

50 second-hand Quaker Guns, with locks for firing paper caps, length 42 inches; good, serviceable order, Price, 75 cents

200 Civil War Uniforms.

Blouse; loose-fitting blue cloth flannel, 3-button blouse, in good order, repaired and pressed.....Price, \$1.75

Some in poor order as low as.....Price, \$1.00

Trousers, sky-blue kersey, slightly moth-eaten, repaired and pressed.....Price, \$1.50

Some poor ones at.....Price, \$1.00

Caps, the real thing, "Contract 1864," moth-eaten, poor order.....Price, 35 cents

Militia Caps, similar in looks; good order, Price, 35 cents

Haversacks, Price, 10 cents each

Canteens, Price, 20 cents each

Musket and Bayonet, new, Price, \$2.20

Old Muskets.....Price, \$1.75

Civil War Knapsacks in serviceable order, the real thing, new.....Price, 55 cents each

With blanket roll, 35 cents extra.

British Army white buff leather Riding Breeches, 33-inch waist, heavy leather, Price, \$12.00

Indian Leather Trousers, with fringed edges, second-hand, serviceable order, Price, \$8.00

New Cutaway Dress Coats, trimmed with gilt braid, West Point style, assorted sizes, gilt and black trimmed; also some with gilt and scarlet trimmings.....Price, \$6.00



Spanish Officers' Dress Uniform.

Coat, Dark Blue Cloth, with 8 rows of gilt lace trimming across the breast, real Spanish buttons and lace, sleeve cuffs, metal epaulettes, equal to new. Price, \$8 50.

Trousers, Dark Blue, with gilt lace stripes, new\$3.50

Hat, with lace and pom-pom\$3.00

Swords, Toledo Blades, from \$10.00 to\$18.00

Spanish Officers' Fatigue Uniform.

Complete Suit consisting of Hat, Coat, Trousers and sleeve cuffs, lace trimmed, denoting rank, new goods. Real Spanish lace and buttons\$9.75 per suit

Spanish Soldiers Fatigue Uniform, \$4.85.

Complete Suit consisting of Hat with rosette (real thing) Blouse with Spanish buttons, Trousers, new goods. Blanket Roll\$1.25

We found it necessary to personally visit Cuba before the Spanish evacuation in order to obtain lace, buttons, and correct samples of Uniforms. For Spanish War relics, see pages of Swords, Machetes, Buttons, Rifles, Cartridges, etc., etc.

We shipped from Havana to our European Agent over 5 Millions rounds of Ammunition and over 11,000 Rifles, in December 1898. Our Theatrical customers can be assured that we can furnish correct Uniforms that will be above criticism. Purchase from us and avoid the frosts.



U. S. Army Officers Fatigue Uniform.

For either active service or theatricals. Blouse, fine dark blue cloth, braided down the front and around the skirts as in picture, with opening in side, for sword slings, almost new...\$4.65

Trousers, Lighter shade fine blue cloth, with broad white stripes, new goods...\$3.50

Campaign Hat, with gilt cord and acorns...\$1.25

Gauntlets, Lighter shade than Regulation gauntlets, \$1.95 pair.

Regulation gun metal polished brass spurs. 2.45

Officers' Polished brass spurs not regulation...\$1.00

Lieutenants' shoulder straps, metal...50 cents

Shoulder straps in metal, for all ranks above Lieutenant...60 cents

Officers' Sword, from \$3.25 upwards.

Officers' Sword belts \$1.20 upwards.

Collar devices, U. S. V. and ornament...50 cents set.

British Naval Officers Dress Coat.

Full Dress, made of fine dark blue cloth, with British Navy gilt plated buttons, almost new\$5.00

U. S. Naval Officers' Fine White Duck Fatigue Coats, such as worn by Petty Officers, with gilt navy buttons. Price\$1.75

Trousers, same material as coat\$1.00 pair

50 Officers' Grey Blouses.

Fine Grey cloth, with black braid down the front around the skirt, with slit for sword sling, new goods of finest material, well made, in assorted sizes\$5.50



Cuban Soldiers Uniform.

No regulation, took what they could get, generally of white or tan duck. Hat with Cuban flag and Star, Blouse Coat in white duck, white duck Trousers, suit...\$2.50

Genuine Cuban B/L Rifled Carabines, sure fire...\$2.75

Ball or Blank Cartridges, \$1.80 per 100.

Machetes, part of lot sold us from Spanish Arsenal in Havana, December, 1898, believed to have been captured from Cubans, old relics that have seen considerable service. \$1.00 each.

Confederate Officers' Uniform

for theatrical Use. Grey felt Hat with gilt cord and acorns, new goods...\$1.00

Grey Coat, Dress style, double breasted, with Southern State buttons. 2d hand, serviceable order...\$3.75

Grey Trousers, fine cloth, with black stripe, 2d hand, fine order\$1.50

Officers Grey Fatigue Coat, braided\$2.25

Confederate Soldiers Uniform for theatrical use.

Grey Hat, new...75 cts.

" Blouse\$2.00

" Trousers1.50

2d hand serviceable goods. Blouse, Trousers nicely pressed, assorted sizes.

30 Society Fatigue Uniforms.

Blue cloth Blouse, with embroidered stripe and crook stave on collar unlined.\$5.00



Union Officers' Civil War Uniform Coat.

Dark Blue Cloth, 9 buttons, trimmed with narrow colored braid (denoting branch of service) around the edges, rolling or standing collar, polished brass epaulettes, new goods.....\$3.00

Trousers, Blue Cloth, with 1 inch black stripe, almost new.....\$2.00

Hat, Soft Felt with acorns and gilt cord, or with ornament and feather as desired75 cents

Sword Belt, enameled leather with Eagle Belt Plate, \$1 50.

Sword\$5.50

Metal Shoulder Straps, 60 pair

Zouave Uniform.

Loose fitting Blouse with Vest attached, made of blue 10 oz. cheviot, trimmed with red braid, Trousers of same material, with Cap, tassel and sash, new goods.

Price\$6.50 suit

50 Blue Cloth Blouses.

Unlined, made of fine blue cloth in assorted sizes, new goods.....\$3.75

50 Grey Cloth Blouses.

Made of finest grey Cadet cloth, in assorted sizes, new goods, unlined. Price, \$3.75

Lined and braided.....\$5.00

40 Grey Cloth Blouses.

With narrow braid trimming \$5.00.



Civil War Line Officers Uniform.

Coat, fine Dark Blue Broad cloth, with gilt buttons, spaced to denote rank, full dress, with standing or rolling collar, new goods,\$8.00

A Few Coats, almost new, \$5.00.

Trousers, Blue Cloth...\$3.50

Hat, Soft Felt, with gilt cord and acorns, or with feather and ornament.....\$1.00

Epaulettes.....per pair, 8.00

Shoulder Straps in Metal, 60 cents pair.

Sash, Crimson\$2.00

Sword 6.00

Sword Belt, Fatigue... 1.50

Dress Belt, covered with gilt lace.....\$3.75

50 West Point Officers' Cadet Fatigue Uniforms.

Blouse made of finest quality, Cadet Grey Cloth trimmed with fine black braid down the front and around the skirt, with opening for sword slings, new goods, assorted sizes\$5.75

Some in 2d hand, serviceable order, Cadet sizes ...\$2.50



Japanese Armor, suitable for hall decoration (scareaway burglars) complete as per illustration. Price, \$35.00

Foresters Indian Suits. Made up new in large sizes of leather-colored drilling, elaborately trimmed with fancy colored fringe around collar, cuffs and skirt. Trousers of same material, fringed head dress, real hair with colored feathers. The whole suit for...\$3.00 Some dealers ask \$8.00 for this suit.

20 Black Cloth Blouses of fine cloth, elaborately trimmed with frogs across the breast. New goods. Assorted sizes. \$6.50 each.

2 White Satin Chaplains Coats. Splendid. New goods. \$7.50 each.

5 White Cashmere Coats, trimmed with red velvet, gilt braid and fringe. Handsome new goods. Cheap at \$35.00. Our price, \$8.60.

4 Pairs Cashmere White Trousers. Plain and fancy trimmed. \$3.00 pair.

2 Fine Red Plush new Knickerbocker Trousers of "ye olden time." \$3.50 pair.

8 Cadet Officers fine dark blue cloth Blouses. Small sizes. New, handsome goods, \$5.00 each, cheap at \$15.00.

5 Grey Cloth Blouses. New goods, handsomely trimmed in gold and black braid. \$6.50 each.

2 Dark Blue Blouses, fine cloth. New goods, red trimmed, \$6.00.

9 Dress Coats, dark blue, with red cloth trimmings. New goods, \$7.00.

Grey and Blue Band Uniforms.

Coat—Cutaway style, made of fine cloth, elaborately trimmed, 3 rows of brass buttons. New goods, \$4.75

Trousers of same material, Price, \$2.95

Cap, with gilt cord or gilt lace. \$1.25

Epaulettes, black with white fringe .95c.

25 Band Uniforms.

Dark Blue Frock Coat of fine cloth, trimmed with white and light blue facings. Assorted sizes. Almost new. \$1.75.

30 British Army Tunics Assorted patterns in fine blue cloth. Second hand. Serviceable order. \$2.50 each.

100 Artillery Uniforms.

Coat—Dark blue dress coat with red facings. 9 brass buttons.

Trousers, lighter shade of fine blue cloth with red stripe. Assorted sizes, almost new. Coat \$2.75, Trousers \$2.25. Helmet with polished brass trimmings, and red hair plume. \$1.50.

50 British Army Trousers.

(Riding breeches) Dark blue cloth, same with red and some with yellow stripes. Second hand. \$1.75 pair.

2 Cadet Blue Cloth Blouses with thick braided white frogs and red facing cloth on collar. Suitable for Drum Major. \$6.50. New goods.

1 Dark Blue fine cloth blouse with inlaid red trimming. Very showy. New goods. Price, \$6.50.

Double-breasted Grey Cloth Blouse with black velvet collar. \$6.50. New goods.

7 Dark Blue fine cloth cutaway. Coats trimmed with white and gold. Handsome, showy. New uniforms. \$6.50.

1 Green Cloth cutaway, trimmed with white and gold. New goods. \$6.50.

4 Dress Coats, dark blue, blue and gold trimmings. \$7.00. New goods.

30 British Army Red Cloth Uniforms.

Tunic—Made of the famous West of England fine fast color red cloth, and with black cloth trimmings. British Army polished brass buttons. The "real thing" imported for our band trade, assorted sizes, Cadet to medium. Equal to new. Price, \$4.75

Trousers—Dark blue cloth with red stripes, almost new. \$2.50 pair.

Bearskin Hat—Real fur with ornament and brass chain chin strap, 2d hand, serviceable order. \$3.75

Belt—White buff leather, with British Army brass buckles. \$1.00

Rifle—Martini-Henry, with bayonet. \$6.50

40 Society or Band Blouses

Finest quality blue, and in grey cloth. Blouse elaborately trimmed with frogs across the breast, assorted sizes, new goods, regular \$15.00 blouse.

Our price, \$6.50

50 Drum Major's Uniforms.

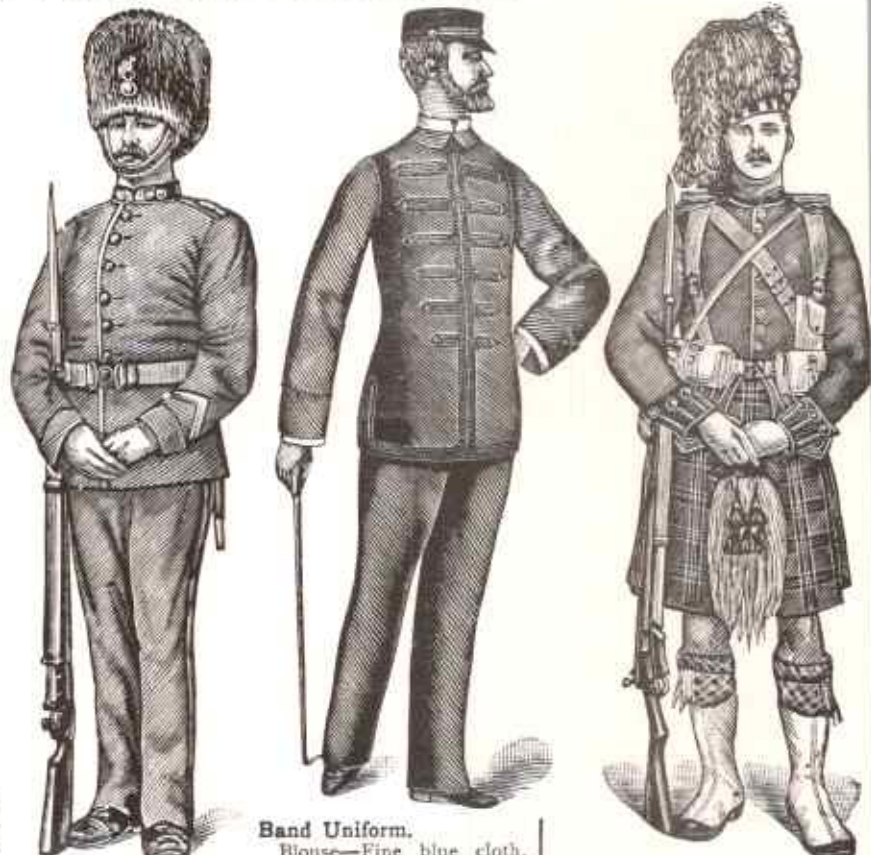
Frock Coat made of fine dark blue broadcloth, elaborately trimmed. Handsome. New goods. Great assortment. Assorted sizes. \$6.50 each.

Old time U. S. Naval Middy, dark blue cloth jacket with gold trimmings. New goods. \$1.50.

Continental Coats for Society or Theatrical use. Cambric. Price, \$4.50 each. Some in cloth, \$5.75 each.

20 Green Cloth Officers Fatigue Blouses. Fine cloth. New goods. Assorted sizes. Braided. Price, \$5.50 each. Trousers to match, \$2.50 pair.

3 Dress Coats, dark blue, with white and gold trimmings. New goods. \$7.00



Band Uniform.

Blouse—Fine blue cloth, trimmed with five double rows of black braid across the breast, braided down the front and around the skirts, standing or rolling collar as desired. \$4.85

Trousers—Dark blue, with 3/4 inch gilt stripe. \$3.85

Cap—Band cap, with gilt cord. .95c.

Better quality cloth cap, \$1.25

40 Band Uniform Coats.

Cadet size, moth eaten, poor order, 3 rows buttons, cutaway style. \$1.50

Buttons are worth the money.

Scotch Highlander British Army Dress Uniforms.

Tunic—Made of fast color fine red cloth, with white and black facings. British Army buttons, condition equal to new, complete as per illustration and this description, with kilt, sporran, leggings, bonnet, Glengarry fatigue cap, all for. \$25.00

No guns or equipment.

Claymore Broad Sword, Price, \$12.00

Officers' Claymore. \$30.00

Bag Pipes. \$30.00

25 Band Uniforms.

Dark Blue Frock Coat of fine cloth trimmed with facings of red cloth and gilt lace. Very showy Uniforms, \$4.75, almost new.



U. S. Naval Greeley Relief Expedition Arctic Goods.

Blanket Insoles (pair). \$0.25

Woolen Socks. 1.00

Buckskin-covered Socks. 1.50

Leather Boots, cork-filled soles (pair). 0.00

Heavy Wool Special Arctic Cloth, resembles Irish Frieze—Overshirt and

Pants—new, very slightly moth-eaten (suit). 10.00



U. S. Army Rubber Blankets.

Size, 6 feet 7 inches by 3 feet 9 inches; weight, 3 lbs. \$1.00

Second-hand Rubber Ponchos, from the U. S. Flagship Olympia. Relics. Each. .75



Spanish War Cartridge Pencil. (Illustration shows full size.) The part containing the lead screws in or out at pleasure by turning the shell. Made for us by New York jewelers from Mauser cartridges. Very neat souvenirs. Spanish War Veterans have used them as favors at their reunions. Price, 50 cents each.



Canvas Gun Case. Leather bound, with strap. New. Flannel lined. Price, \$1.50 each.



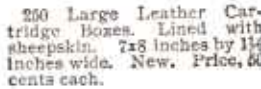
U. S. Maine Capstan. Weighs 1,500 pounds. Brought to the New York Navy Yard April 29, 1898. The top cover was reserved to be erected on the top of the monument for the Maine dead at Arlington Cemetery. Relic. \$1.200.



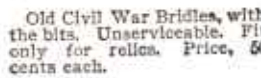
United States Army Blue Wool Webbing. 275 pieces, 12 yards each, weighing 3 pounds to the piece. New dark-blue Army Webbing. Intended for use as girths and surcingles. 18 1/4 inches wide and cost upward of \$3.00 per piece. Will sell for \$1.25 per piece.



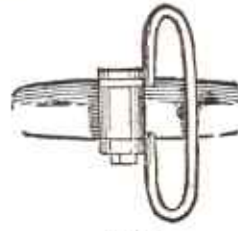
3,000 New Cadet Cartridge Boxes. Made of black leather. Price, 30 cents each.



250 Large Leather Cartridge Boxes. Lined with sheepskin. 7x8 inches by 1 1/4 inches wide. New. Price, 50 cents each.



Old Civil War Bridles, with the bits. Unservicable. Fit only for relics. Price, 50 cents each.



Gun-sling Swivel, with base for setting in the stock. Price, 30 cents.



Enfield Rifle Appendage. 7 handy tools in one for use on gun. Price, 45 cents.



United States Artillery Pole Strap. New 4-ply leather; 60 inches long; 2 inches wide. Many customers have altered these into traces by attaching on chains. Very heavy and strong. Needs to be seen to be appreciated. Price, 90 cents each.

Calibre 30 fine steel Rifle Barrels, same as in the United States Krag-Jorgensen rifle. United States Government charged inventors \$15.00 each; we will sell barrels at \$3.00 each.

Spanish Sword Decoration. Toledo Blade Swords, made up into shape of eight-petal flower, same as can be seen in the Tower of London; 72 blade ends 12 inches long; 9 in each leaf; fastened on board. Handsome relic. Price, \$45.00.

Spanish Lyre from Havana Arsenal, Dec., 1895; carried by military band leader; size 14x18 inches, with wires and steels; harp-shaped; German silver. Price, \$18.50.

Cadet Snare Drums, with painting of Admiral Dewey on the sides; 15-inch head. Price, \$4.75.

Collection of Antique War Drums: 2 Revolutionary War; 1 British snare drum with list of battles, 7th Fusiliers, painted on the side; 1 British bass drum, finely decorated, with "Br. Coat of Arms, V. R., 6th Royal Lancashire." Price for the lot, \$150.00.

New York Militia Sword Belts. Fine black leather with adjustable slings; brass New York belt buckle, fine order. Relics of Spanish war. Price, 75 cents.

U.S.S. Olympia Sailors' Cartridge Belts, with loops for holding 50 rounds of 45-calibre cartridges, all in serviceable order; sailor's number stenciled on the back of each belt. Price, 85 cents.

United States Navy Cartridge Belts, with 4 pockets for holding cartridges in clips and loops for holding 25 rounds of single cartridges; in serviceable order. \$1.00 each.

Patrick Henry's Signature as Governor to land grant, with the seal of Commonwealth of Virginia in 1785, to 1,000 acres of land. "In Ohio County on the Point Pleasant Fork, 3 miles from the Ohio River." We value this signature at \$75.00.

Signature of Mayor Albert Wharton, Philadelphia, 1815, on parchment deed of land, \$25.00.

Signature of William H. Seward, Dec. 31, 1860, on letter, \$10.00.

Parchment Deed in 1787, with old seal and signature of prominent Philadelphia men, Francis Gurney, Wm. Semple, Alex. Addison, Geo. Plumstreet, Wm. Pollard, \$25.00.

Indian Relics. Model Birch Bark Canoe, made of colored grass, length 2 feet, turned-up prow, \$3.00. Arrow Heads from the different States, 15 cents each. Indian Amulet, \$1.00. Arrows, \$1.00. Alaska Indian Model Canoe, 66x14x3 inches; price, \$4.50. Sioux Squaw Moccasins, beaded, \$1.75. Papoose Moccasins, \$1.00. Papoose Toy, turtle, beaded, \$1.40.

United States Cavalry Bridles, second-hand, serviceable order; single reins with brass U. S. rosettes. \$1.75.

Officer's Saddle, made on the famous Esser troop tree, similar to Whitman, new, with hair cinch, hooded stirrups. Price, \$11.00.

Mauser Rifle Barrels. Both calibres 7 mm. and 7.65 mm.; in good, second-hand, serviceable order, \$2.80 each.

Antique White Buff Leather Belts, sword knots, 50 cents each. Sword Frogs for holding scabbards, 45 cents each. Shoulder Belts for carrying sword, \$1.50.

Colt's Dragoon Extension Stock for the revolver, with the canteen in the stock; rare relic. Price, \$2.50.

Police Waist Belts, with German silver buckle with letters "Police" in clasp, made of fine enameled fancy-stitched leather, new, \$1.00 each. Frog for holding the club, 50 cents extra.

Grenadier Guards British Army White Buff Sword Belts, with shell in flames and name on the clasp; fine order. Price, \$3.50.

Boer Soldier's Russet Leather Belt. Relic from South Africa. Price, \$5.00.

Black Buff Sword Knots for buffing wheels, 3 feet long, 1 inch wide; new. Price, 20 cents each. (Have 500 in stock.)

U. S. Cavalry Watering Bridle, with bit and snap; used in connection with the halter; like new. Price, \$1.50.

German Silver Fancy Bit, made for South American broncho buster, \$3.00. Also Fancy Stirrup, same metal. Price, \$3.00 pair.

Rope Lariats, made from the log line of the U. S. S. Olympia; length, 40 feet; with ring spliced in. Price, \$3.50.

Pelt Saddle Cloths, new, \$2.50. Some that are moth-eaten, \$1.00.

U. S. N. Surgeon's Autopsy Case of Instruments, 15 pieces, \$4.50.

U. S. N. Aspirator Brass Pump, \$4.00.

Erickson Log, for measuring speed of vessels at sea; fine order; relic from U. S. Navy warship, \$3.75.

U. S. A. Steel Riflers, antique tool now in this day of magazine rifles. Price, 25 cents each.

Blue Web Saddle Girths, new, with rings and buckle with heavy leather billets, 45 cents each.

United States Army Harness Sacks, made of tan canvas, in serviceable order. Price, \$1.00 each.

Deep-sea Sounding Machine, with automatic register, 225 fathoms, \$6.00.

Horse Blankets, buff color, kind used by New York truckmen; from police sale of unclaimed goods; second-hand, serviceable. Price, \$3.00.



United States Navy Regulation Blue Web Belt. For holding clips of navy magazine rifle cartridges. Second-hand, serviceable. \$1.80.

9,000 United States Cavalry Curb Chains, with hooks, bright finish, polished steel, new, in original cases. Price, 20 cents each; \$1.80 dozen.

United States Army Curry Combs, 30 cents. United States Army Horse Brushes, 50 cents. United States Army Mane Combs, 10 cents. All in serviceable, second-hand order.

Antique Saddle Valise, made of leather, to carry gunner's implements on the march. Length, 16 inches; 5 inches in diameter; circular shaped, with pair of crossed cannons and letter B on the end; good, serviceable order. \$2.50.

Ohio Officer's Belt Buckle, with State Coat of Arms, \$1.00.

New York State Officer's Belt Buckle, with N. Y. in centre, not regulation, 75 cents.

"Palmetto Tree, 1776." South Carolina Old Belt Buckle, with antique style of fastening, \$3.00.

United States Marine Corps Belt Buckle, brass, with World, Eagle, Anchor emblem in centre; kind worn on belts of Dewey's marines at Manila Bay, 35 cents each.

Firemen's Belt Buckles, white metal, with letters F. D. in centre, 35 cents each.

Baptist Boys' Brigade Belt Buckles, with B. B. B. in centre, 30 cents each.

Collection of 84 Military Belt Buckles, no two alike, mounted on board 2 1/2x3 1/2 inches, some very rare buckles in the lot, bargain, \$48.00.

Shoulder Scales, polished brass, 30 cents per pair.

Epaulettes, polished brass, gilt finished, with any desired color fringe, made to order, new goods, \$1.75 pair.

Double Gun Sling, brass hooks, 20 cents each.

Civil War Brass Cap Ornaments, large sized: Bugle, worn by infantry, 10 cents; \$1.00 dozen. Sabre, worn by cavalry, 10 cents; \$1.00 dozen. Cannons, worn by artillery, 10 cents; \$1.00 dozen.

Crossed Guns with Palmetto Trees, worn by South Carolina troops, size 2 1/4 inches, brass. Price, 25 cents.

Crossed Guns, with screw fastening, present regulation, solid brass, 15 cents.

World's Fair, Chicago, Guards. Cap ornament, 25 cents. Breast ornament, 25 cents. Whistle, 35 cents.

Brass Button Sticks, 25 cents.

Spanish Metal 6-pointed Star, used on officers' uniforms to designate rank; imitation embroidery. Price, 15 cents each.

Set of 9 Steel Figures for stamping Government goods, in serviceable order. Price, \$1.80 the set.

Metal Armor reproductions from Famous European Museums.



Artistic Shield. Battle scene with figures in relief. Original in Historical Museum, Dresden. Work of art. Price, \$15.00

Breast Plate of Kaiser Carlos V. Original in Berlin. Price, \$6.00

Ancient Swords representations in cast metal of the originals in European Museums. Handsome decorations. Prices from \$5.00 to \$15.00



Two Handled Sword, with double edge serrated blade. Price, \$15.00

Large Sword with scene of David and Goliath in relief work on guard. Price, \$15.00



Famous Battle Shield with life like figures in raised work, beautiful high class decoration, original in Vienna. Price, \$16.00

Hat Rack, Made with 8 ancient style Halberds, with-out drip pan. 8 ft. high, 6 books. Price, \$25.00



Battle Shield. Copy of original in Museum Cluny Paris, beautiful workmanship. Price, \$16.00

Trophie Shield, No. 1167. Fine work. Price, \$8.50

Pine Shield, No. 1194. Original in Museum, Madrid. \$14.00

Gothic Breast Plate, No. 1213. Price, \$18.00

Battle Shield. Artistic work very old pattern. Original in Museum, Milan. Price, \$12.50

Battle Shield. With scene of Jupiter and Titian. Original of property of Prince Carl of Prussia. Price, \$17.50

Handsome Breast Plate, No. 1208. Original in Madrid Museum. Price, \$18.50



Ancient Suit of Armor, as per illustration, mounted with sword and spear. Price, \$75.00

Halberd, complete as per illustration, rare design. Price, \$3.00

Halberd as per illustration. Price, \$5.75

Halberd as per illustration. Price, \$4.50

Ten different designs in Halberds, Spears, Lances. Originals in famous European Museums. Artistic work, rare and handsome decorations. Price from \$3.00 to \$8.00 each.

Battle Axe with relief work. Original in Historical Museum, Dresden. Price, \$4.75

Original Polished Brass Shield with centre piece Lion head surrounded by wreath, engraved. Presented to R. W. Killaton, Manager Drury Lane, during representation of the Coronation of His Majesty, George IV. by Johnson, Brookes & Co., Oct. 19, 1802. Rare relic. Price, \$10.00

Shield No. 424. Original owned by Prince Carl of Prussia. Price, \$9.50

Handsome Shield. Original in Cluny Museum, Paris. Price \$15.00



Pendant Shield. Her-



Hat Rack. Made with Halberds. Originals used by Kings and Warriors centuries ago, mounted as per illustration, rare design.



Pendant Shield. Her-

Helmet (Morion) with life like figures in battle. Original in the National Museum Munich. Price, \$12.00

"Morning Star," ancient club with chain and

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 81

Corrections of February Catalogue, 1902, Pages 1 to 34, and which MUST be consulted before ordering goods on these pages in order to save annoyance to yourself and us.

Page 1.—Cover page. Note change of price of catalogue from 30 to 15 cents, owing to one-third increase of size, requiring additional postage, etc. Note changes and corrections found on page 81. Note new goods found on pages 81 to 116.

Page 2.—Additional news items found on page 82. On page 2 of this catalogue will be found notice that we will make charge for gun cases in less than full case lots. At that time we had a large lot of cheap carbines, and did not feel justified in buying packing cases at 30 cents each to ship gun at only \$1.00. These cheap carbines are nearly all sold, and we now give notice that no charge will be made for cases for guns or swords costing \$1.50 or over; under \$1.50 we will charge 20 cents for packing box.

Page 3.—Important notice about the changes made in the first 80 pages of this catalogue which MUST be consulted before ordering. A few additional testimonials. Important Souvenir Offer to out-of-town customers who order by mail as a slight testimonial for the confidence expressed in complying with our harsh Government-Sale Terms; see page 83.

Page 4.—75,000 U. S. Springfield Muzzle-Loading Civil War Rifles; stock has been reduced by large sales to European dealers (over 50,000 sold); about 22,000 now on hand. Price for brand-new, single rifles remains at \$2.20. In case lots of 20 guns price will be \$2.00 each. In large lots special prices will be made. See New Goods pages for second-hand Springfield Muzzle-Loading Rifles. New Springfield Breech-Loading, 50-Calibre Rifles sold. About 2,000 that are almost new still on hand. Price remains same. Now have lot of 500 good, serviceable, second-hand Springfield Breech-Loading, 50-Calibre, Centre-Fire Rifles; price, \$3.50 each, or \$2.00 case of 20 guns. 500 Springfield Breech-Loading, 45-calibre, Centre-Fire Rifles at \$6.50 each; about 200 left. See New Goods pages for price reduced to \$5.65 each, or \$10.00 case, 20 guns.

Page 5.—10,000 Captured Spanish Remington Breech-Loading Rifles; quantity reduced; 7,500 now for sale. Price reduced for the guns not refinished but in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Single guns, \$3.00; case lots, 24 guns, for \$65.00. Offers solicited for the entire lot, 1,000,000 cartridges for these guns now left (1,000,000 sold). 3,000 New Remington Muzzle-Loading Rifles, only 2,000 left for sale; price for single gun, with sword and proportionate portion of appendages, remains at \$2.20; case lots, 20 guns, price now reduced to \$10.00 a case of 20 guns, including sword and appendages. Gallagher, Ballard and Merrill Breech-Loading Carbines, only few left.

Pages 6 and 7.—Captured Spanish Mauser Repeating Rifles; stock from Cuba reduced by export orders and other sales. See testimonials for letters from sportsmen about these fine, powerful shooting Mauser guns. For Philippine Captured Mausers see page 91. Also for fine lot of later made Mauser carbines which were originally reserved by U. S. Government and lately sold to us. See page 91. Mauser parts now for sale. See New Goods pages for latest offers.

Page 8.—European Bolt-action Repeating Rifle. Guns offered have been sold and a fresh lot purchased at lower price. Price is now \$5.90 each. Krag-Jorgensen Rifle, for U. S. Knife Bayonets and Scabbards see page 97. Spencer Magazine Rifle with bayonets. Instructions for loading the Chaffee-Keece Magazine, 45-Calibre Rifle. See that the magazine is on, then fully open the breech; take the bolt handle in the left hand and by it hold the rifle muzzle down; open the magazine gate in the butt of stock, insert the cartridges, ball foremost, into the magazine tubes, pressing them well in, the last cartridge head over the end notch of the right-hand ratchet bar, but no further. Six cartridges is the proper number.

Page 9.—French Chassepot Breech-Loading Rusty Rifles all sold. Have small lot of these rifles refinished like new, with dagger bayonets, \$3.75 each. U. S. Army Double-Barrel Shot-Guns; about 20 left for sale. We find that the right barrel is cylinder-bored and the left barrel choked. Sportsmen who have purchased write us fine testimonial letters. Barrels are finest quality laminated steel.

Page 10.—Double-Barrel Flint-Lock Fowling Guns. We will sell one gun, if desired, at price named, \$65.00. 120 large bore, old-fashioned smooth-bore guns; the lot has been disposed of. Now have a lot that were used, but are in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Length of barrel, 36 inches; total length, 52 inches; bore, 69/100 of an inch; price, \$2.65 each. 300 Harper's Perry 54-Calibre Rifles. Lot reduced to 150. Many guns have Springfield, also Whitney and Remington names on the locks. Price remains same.

Page 11.—Second illustration. (Price, \$4.75) was left out by printer's error. Owing to large fire in importer's warehouse in New York City, the season's stock was destroyed. Only a limited quantity made. Allow time in ordering for guns to arrive. We do not recommend these guns; they are not accurate; parts cannot be obtained and they do not give satisfaction. A New York institution, which bought over 200, soon laid them aside damaged and adopted our U. S. Springfield Cadet Quaker Gun, at \$1.98 each, or \$1.90 in lots of 20 or more. We have made up over 10,000 of these Springfield Quaker guns, which have given good satisfaction. We are headquarters and supply the trade. We have purchased the regular U. S. Government Springfield stock parts, etc., and can make up over 100,000 guns; can always furnish parts. Our Springfield Cadet Quaker Guns are facsimiles of the real gun. We advise their use for drilling and the purchase of a few Springfield Breech-Loading Rifles for target practice. 500 Remington Cadet Breech-Loading Rifles. Price reduced to \$3.95 each, or \$3.75 in lots of 25 or more guns.

Page 12.—500 U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading Cadet Rifles; stock reduced to 200. Price reduced from \$6.50 to \$5.90 singly and \$5.50 in case lots of 20 or more guns. 200 West Point Springfield Breech-Loading Rifles, made up from Government barrel stock and parts left over at Springfield Armory when the new Krag-Jorgensen Repeating Rifle became the regulation gun. These parts were sold to us and we are the only firm that can supply these fine guns. We now have another lot of 200 at our armory being assembled, and which will look like new guns; price reduced from \$4.75 to \$2.95 each, and \$3.75 in case lots of 20 or more guns. 90 Telescopic Civil War Sharpshooters' Muzzle-Loading Rifles; about 40 have been sold. See New Goods pages for illustration of Springfield Gun Fencing Bayonet. Green's Breech-Loading Carbine, Civil War, rare relic, sold. Fortunately we found another one in London collection; price remains same, \$30.00. Indian Sporting Rifle, captured by Lieutenant Wheeler, sold. John Brown Sporting Rifle, sold. Palmetto Armory, S. C., Musket, sold.

Page 13.—See New Goods pages for fine lot of blunderbuses and rare guns. English Tower Flint-Lock Guns at \$7.80; from the different marks and dates on these guns we think that they have been assembled into guns from old parts. Many of the locks are stamped G. R. Tower, with crown, 1770-1786; barrels have the old proof marks and some parts we find dated 1811 to 1834; they are good, serviceable, complete guns and good value for the price we ask. Many of the old flint-locks with date of manufacture have been sold. An opportunity offers we purchase others. If not on hand when ordered we return your money. Scandinavian Signal Gun, sold.

Page 14.—New Maynard Carbine, sold. Have few in good second-hand order; price, \$3.50 each; have large stock of Maynard Ball Cartridges with either the foil paper wrapped or the heavy brass shell; price, \$1.50, 100; 1,000, \$12.50. 2,000 New Spencer Carbines; 1,000 now left for sale; price reduced to \$3.50 each or \$30.00 case of 10 new guns; see New Goods pages

for prices on the second-hand guns; Sharp's Shot Guns, reduced in price from \$3.75 to \$3.25 each. 4,900 New Sharp's Carbines, only 500 left. (See New Goods pages for other Sharp Carbines.) 700 Sharp's Carbines, 50-Calibre, centre-fire, not new, but which have been used, are now in good, serviceable, second-hand order; same as per reading notice about new Sharps; price, \$2.20 each, or \$20.00 case of 10 guns. Also see notice in new pages about 3,500 new Sharp's Carbines, 50-52 Calibre, centre-fire.

Page 14.—Imperfect Rusty Carbine, Battlefield Relic, for decorating; only three kinds of guns now remain; price, \$3.00 each, or \$3.00 case. Cosmopolitan Breech-Loading Carbine, noted as rare gun, at \$12.00, error; this item was changed by U. S. Government selling 1,200 of these guns to us, which were formerly very scarce; correct price is \$3.50 each. Ward-Burton Breech-Loading Carbine, at \$5.75, error; price is \$4.65.

Page 15.—Sharphooter P. Bockmann Gun, sold. 30 African Trader Guns, sold. Brander & Potts Long-Barrel Fowling Pieces, at \$12.00, sold. 1749 Flint-Lock Guns, \$25.00, sold. Boston Navy Yard Range Finder, sold. Armorer's Tools, \$28.00, sold; see New Goods pages for Walnut chest.

Page 16.—Springfield Rifle Stocks; we had 150,000 of these new stocks; now have 120,000 for sale, delivery offered from our Island storehouse; fine, straight-grained, well-seasoned walnut, full-length stocks, which were sold on the adoption of the new gun (Krag-Jorgensen); cost upward of \$3.00 each, our price is 50 cents each, but will consider any serious offer for quantities; stocks are packed in crates of 100 each, ready for prompt shipment. Illustration of Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle; front sight cover should be reversed; printer's error. Sharp's Heavy Target Rifle; barrels are chambered for 45-90 calibre cartridge. Brass Bullet Moulds, for 44-Calibre Revolver, all sold; small lot of steel moulds for 44-Calibre Revolver bullet, casting two balls (one round and one conical); price, 45 cents each; they require cleaning. No. 6 Headless Shell Ejector, price reduced to 20 cents; see New Goods pages for fuller description.

Pages 17, 18, 19 and 20.—Spencer Guns. Note new Spencer Item, page 92. Spencer Grade B Guns all sold; as we go to press about one case of Grade C Guns left; a few Grade A Guns only can be furnished on order; Grade E Guns, price reduced to \$15.75. Spencer Gun Plant, machinery and tools and fixtures finest in the world, made by Pratt & Whitney, Brown & Sharp Company, is now for sale as a whole, with factory building and steam power if desired; cost originally over \$100,000; capacity, about 5,000 guns yearly; we will seriously consider any reasonable offer; machinery and tools have been used in making 20,000 Spencer guns. Spencer Gun Parts, Grade C, Damascus barrels, sold. Wood handles for models 90 and 96 Spencer guns, sold; can furnish model 1900 handles, almost the same. Hard-Rubber Handles; we will sell these as are, not responsible for breakage; we purchase the best material; they will sometimes unaccountably break. Left-Hand Side Extractor, 50 cents, list price. Ivory sights discontinued. Model 1900 Gun, Left-Hand Swiss Side Plate, 50 cents, list price. Model 90, Switch Spring, 35 cents, list. Model 1900 Magazine Screw, with thumb latch, 50c. list. See page 92 for our reasons for giving up making Spencer guns.

Page 21.—Brass-Barrel Dueling Pistols, \$20.00 pair, sold. Yorktown Revolutionary War Flint-Lock, \$10.00, sold. Pair Percussion-Lock Pistols, Dunbar, Mason & Larson, \$13.75, sold. Pair Clarke Flint-Lock Dueling Pistols, \$35.00, sold. Eight-Barrel Pepper-Box Revolver, sold. Four-Barrel Colt's Horse Revolver, relic, reduced to \$15.00. Pair Flint-Lock Coach Pistols, \$9.75, sold. Adams & Wheelock Revolver, sold. U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading 45-70 Calibre Carbines, \$9.75 each; price reduced to \$5.95 each. U. S. Primer-Lock Springfield, new guns; error, they have been used; are now in good serviceable order; price, \$2.25 each.

Page 22.—See Additional History pages regarding the valuable additions we have made to our Museum Collection.

Page 23.—U. S. Army Civil War 6-Pounder Cannon. Since February, 1902, we have purchased forty 6-pounder cannon at the breaking up of the Pittsburgh U. S. Arsenal; with this addition we will now offer the guns at \$150.00, with carriage, formerly held at \$175.00. We are informed that these old guns were used in many of the battles of the Civil War, Chickamauga, Wilderness, etc. We can also furnish these cannons coated with a preparation that will make them look like bronze guns. 20-Pounder Parrott Muzzle-Loading Rifle at \$350.00, reduced to \$290.00.

Page 24.—Lyles Bronze Life-Saving Cannon, \$70.00, reduced to \$58.00. Boss Tweed's Bronze Cannon and Carriage, from his yacht "Three Friends"; carriage has been sold; gun will now be found mounted on U. S. Navy Field Carriage on page 103.

Page 25.—45-Calibre Gatling Gun will be sold without the Carriage, but with the mount suitable for use of Naval Militia; mounted on boat, and price will be \$684.00, with feed covers.

Page 26.—3 Army Battery Wagons, only 1 left for sale; price reduced to \$85.00. For fine Bronze 12-Pounder Civil War Cannon, see New Goods page 105.

Page 27.—Battle of White Plains, Revolutionary War Cannon; reserved for our Museum. Colt's Gatling Guns; we can make these fine guns take the regular service blank cartridges, thus saving the expense of having special blank cartridges made, which in itself would soon pay for a gun to circus or theatrical companies. Confederate Paper Powder-Bags; woolen ends have fallen off with age; now sold as are, price, 25 cents each. Confederate Scotch-Plaid Powder Bags, 50 cents each. 2 Experimental Breech-Loading Cannon on this page disposed of. See New Goods pages for illustrations and price timber chests; also for cannon flint-locks.

Page 28.—Army Tent Tripod and U. S. Navy Mess Kettle, flower stand; tripods have been sold; hope soon to have another lot.

Page 29.—Civil War Collection of Shot and Shell withdrawn. See New Goods pages for particulars of the U. S. Army Collection addition. Iron Balls for massage purposes can now be furnished with russet leather covers, as advertised.

Page 31.—See New Goods pages for additional kinds of Cartridges now for sale. Combustible Cartridges for the 38 and 44 Calibre Revolvers sold. Mauser 7-Millimetre Cartridges; see New Goods pages for the extra fine lot of German-made Cartridges captured in Cuba and the Philippines, until lately reserved for use of the U. S. Government. Spanish Remington Cartridges; 1,000,000 have been sold, leaving 1,000,000 now for sale.

Page 32.—Prussian Army Musket Caps, sold. Boer War Cartridge Pencils; see New Goods pages. Olympia Copper Kettles, sold. Ratchet Drill, sold.

Page 33.—Powder Horns; see New Goods pages for additional kinds. Extension Stocks illustration is wrong side up; only few left; they will not fit any revolver we have for sale; are mainly purchased for relics; it would require gunsmith to fit them. Newburyport Antique Powder Horn, sold. Quartermaster's Field Desk, sold. Sixteenth Century Flint Gun, sold.

Page 34.—No cartridges left for 36 or 44 Calibre Powder-and-Ball Cap Revolvers; see New Goods pages, Starr Revolver, about making up cartridges for these revolvers; we include now, in place of cartridges if desired, 200 caps. Pair Percussion-Lock Horse Pistols, sold. Flint-Lock Horse Pistols, with swivel, sold. Wheelock Pistol, U. S. Navy Remington 36-Calibre Revolver, sold. Remington U. S. Navy Breech-Loading Single-Barrel 50-Calibre Pistol, price, \$3.00. Flint-Lock Dueling Pistol, in case, \$30.00, sold. See New Goods pages for large lot of many kinds of pistols.

82 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

Corrections of February Catalogue, 1902, Pages 35 to 78, and which MUST be consulted before ordering goods on these pages in order to save annoyance to yourself and us.

Page 35.—Colt's 36-Calibre Navy Revolver, sold. Starr Revolver Bullet Moulds, now reduced to 25 cents each. Colt's 44-Calibre Revolver, illustration, sold; illustration an error—it represents the Remington U. S. Navy 28-Calibre Metallic Cartridge Revolver; see New Goods pages for correct illustration with prices, April, 1902. Smith & Wesson 45-Calibre Revolver, lot catalogued sold; have now another lot of 40 in good, serviceable order; price, with leather holster, \$8.75. 3,000 new Remington 44-Calibre Revolvers; less than 100 now for sale; price remains same—\$1.85 while they last; when these are sold we will send the lot of first-class Remington Revolvers that have been used to our Armory, put them in good, serviceable, refinished order, looking like new, and price will be \$1.85.

Page 36.—Kris from Philippine Islands, sold. All Bolos mentioned on this page, sold. Porto Rico Pocket Knife, sold. Pair of old Spanish Swords, disposed of.

Page 37.—Sixteenth Century Sword, sold. See New Goods pages for real British Army-made Bamboo Lances.

Page 38.—See New Goods pages for fine, low-priced Cadet Officer's Swords. Illustration No. 3 is not quite correct—it has no cross guards; it is intended to show U. S. Trowel Bayonet with side appearance and walnut socket handle; see New Goods page 97. U. S. Army Hospital Corps Knives and Scabbards at \$5.25, reduced to \$3.85. Illustration No. 31, Swords at \$7.25 each, sold; have another lot which are engraved as made in 1815 or earlier, which date would make them eligible for use at Battle of Waterloo—all in fine, serviceable order; price, \$9.50 each. Commissioned Officers' Cavalry Sabres, No. 18, sold.

Page 39, illustrations Nos. 10, 11, 12 are reduced in price from \$1.40 to \$1.10 each.

Page 40.—Illustration No. 4, sold. For other Spanish War Officers' fine Swords, see page 38. American-made Machetes furnished to U. S. soldiers in Cuba, sold—illustrations Nos. 7 and 8. We have upward of 800 old relic Machetes—no two alike; they are genuine relics, with broken blades or handles, and are sold as they are; we make this explanation so there may be no disappointment.

Page 41.—Nearly all of the goods illustrated and described on this page will differ in some slight respect, as they represent the work of individual makers—no two exactly alike. We adhere to the illustration and description as closely as possible when filling orders, often furnishing better goods than described. Antelope Daggers, sold. Javelins, sold. Malay Kris, sold.

Page 42.—Confederate States Army Sword, A. Besong, sold. King Louis XVIII Officer's Sword, sold; have secured another finer one; see New Goods pages for illustration and price. Indian Tomahawk Ax, sold. Illustration No. 49, German Side Arms Swords now on hand; have not quite so much curve as shown in the illustration.

Page 43.—Admiral Dahlgren Navy Knives; only few left; price advanced to \$3.00 each. English Engineers Soldier's Sword, sold. U. S. Navy Cutlans at \$1.40, sold; have limited number polished cutlans, all in fine order; scabbards are poor; price, \$1.75 each.

Page 44.—No. 19, Presentation Officer's Sword, sold; see New Goods pages for new lot. Illustration No. 30, price reduced to \$8.75. Some very fine swords, No. 30, gold finished, price \$15.00. Regular Fencing Foils; see New Goods pages, 3 real Scotch Claymore Swords, price \$15.00 each. \$7.25 Infantry Officer's Spring Guard Sword, fine, reduced to \$6.75.

Page 45.—Illustration No. 70; see New Goods pages; price is now \$1.00 each. No. 76; we can now furnish the real British Army-made Bamboo Lance at \$8.50; same lance fitted with common bamboo poles, for decorating, \$5.00. No. 75; Javelin, sold.

Page 46.—See New Goods pages for additional kinds of Flint-Locks. C. S. A., Richmond, Va., Musket-Locks still for sale; we also have secured the New York Arsenal Government Collection 12 of the genuine guns, for sale at \$10.00 each. Scabbard No. 8, sold. Leather Bayonet Scabbards Nos. 1 and 4 are not new, but are in serviceable order—cleaned and polished like new. No. 3, Steel Bayonet Scabbards at 60 cents each, price reduced to 50 cents each.

Page 47.—Bolos from Philippines, sold. Illustration No. 2, Spanish Arms, price \$1.00, sold.

Page 48.—Yellow Enamelled Leather Sabre Belts, sold. New Black Buff Sabre Belts, new, sold to optical companies for polishing purposes; have a limited number, not new, in good, serviceable order, price 70 cents each. New York State Web Loop Cartridge Belts at \$1.00 each and supposed to be relics of the 71st Regiment, price reduced to 85 cents each or \$9.00 dozen.

Page 49.—U. S. Regiment 45-70 Breech-Loading Rifle Equipment at \$1.25, reduced to \$1.00 set. Antique U. S. Cartridge Box at \$5.00, reduced to \$4.25. 36,000 Civil War Cartridge Boxes, only 20,000 now for sale; they have the plain leather covers, not stamped U. S.; price reduced to 25 cents each or \$20.00 the 100—offer for the lot will be considered. U. S. Army Spanish War Surgeon's Case, opens on the end.

Page 50.—U. S. Army McKeever Equipment for 45-70 Springfield Breech-Loading Rifles at \$1.75 are reduced to \$1.00 set; 50-70 Calibre McKeever Cartridge Boxes, sold; note reduction in prices of equipments as printed on bottom of page 50.

Page 51.—See New Goods pages for additional goods in this line.

Page 52.—200 U. S. A. Haversacks, new goods, not marked, sold; have fine lot of Army Haversacks, almost new, with leather sling straps, at 60c. each, \$6.00 dozen.

Page 53.—U. S. Navy Razors, sold; have number of the straps as advertised, 20 cents each. For Cavalry Canteens and other goods in this line, see New Goods pages.

Page 54.—U. S. Army Gauntlets at \$1.85 pair, sold; have purchased another lot at higher prices which we are offering at \$1.95 pair; small lot in assorted sizes, not quite Regulation, although good, fine buckskin gauntlets, price \$1.75 pair. German Army Helmet Plate at 75 cents, reduced to 60 cents; see New Goods pages. Army Officer's Cap Ornament; illustration shown is for U. S. Naval Officer's Cap, gilt embroidered; price \$1.85.

Page 55.—Snare Drum Metal Shell at \$3.85, sold; see New Goods pages for what we now have in stock.

Page 56.—Captured Spanish Battle Flag, withdrawn for our Museum Collection.

Page 57.—U. S. Army Valise Saddle Trees, size 10-inch only for sale, price reduced to 60 cents each or \$4.50 dozen. Army Curb Chains, 15 cents each, reduced to 10 cents each or \$1.00 per dozen. McClelland Saddle, illustration No. 6, stock reduced from 2.00 to 5.00, price remains same; see New Goods pages for additional offerings in saddlery. No. 8, U. S. Army, McClelland Horn-Tree Saddle, sold. We have a number of the genuine Army Trees, and will make up new for \$14.00 each. No. 5, Whitman Saddle, sold; have one brand new, in russet leather with fine hair cinch and brass stirrups, priced \$20.00; new russet bridle with Shoemaker bit, \$5.00. No. 3, stock reduced to 5.00; received splendid testimonial from Buffalo Bill's Wild West manager, Johnny Baker, about these fine McClelland black leather-covered saddles. Says they are the best saddles he ever purchased. We supplied him with an extra lot prior to leaving on their European tour. For saddles that are in good, serviceable order, with fine hair cinch, we get \$9.50; have others as low as \$6.50. Some entirely new at \$11.50. We also equipped cavalry troop organized in New Jersey for political campaign, and when asked the title of their organization answered that they were "BANNERMAN'S ROUGH RIDERS." Later on they became a chartered organization with this title. Evidently they were pleased with us and our goods. We mention these facts

to show that we can furnish saddles at all kinds of prices, as we purchased upward of 10,000 saddles at the late sales and supply the wholesale trade. See New Goods pages for new No. 2 McClelland saddles.

Page 58.—U. S. A. Curb Chains, without leather safe, price reduced to 10 cents each or \$1.00 dozen. Brass Spurs, U. S. A. Civil War, new, polished, 95 cents pair with straps; new, not polished, with straps, 50 cents pair; \$4.75 dozen pairs, with straps. See New Goods pages for additional harness goods.

Page 59.—U. S. Army Regulation Leather, 5-Ring Halters, 90 cents each, with the straps. Horse Hobbles are fine, new goods, not second-hand as advertised; price, 50 cents pair. Size of Surgeon's Field Case recommended for Stable Medicine Chest is 12 by 7 by 7 inches.

Page 60.—Trace Springs, sold. Rope Lariats, sold.

Page 61.—See New Goods pages for additional tents and cots. Our stock of tents is now very low—we hope to purchase more. Have a few 14x15 U. S. Army Wall Tents, extra good; price, \$20.00. A few 7x7 Tents; price, \$4.00. Folding Cots advertised on this page, sold.

Page 62.—U. S. Navy Antique Battle Lantern, reduced from \$18.50 to \$12.00. Leg and Hand Irons now left are without keys; see note at the bottom of page. U. S. N. Surgeon's Scales, sold. Lantern, middle illustration, \$3.50, sold.

Page 63.—Winlow Torpedo Life Boat, sold. Kosciuszko Plaque, sold. British Bark Canoe, sold. French Cuirassier's Armor, at \$25.00, sold; found a few more at higher prices; price is now \$32.50. New Hope Church Battle Log, sold; have two other battle logs similar, at \$25.00. Wilderness Battle Log, sold.

Page 64.—Major Stoddard's Sword, sold. Ivory-Handled Sword, \$11.00, sold.

Page 65.—Shipmaster's Marine Glass; day or night does not mean that you can see dark objects at night; is used at night to distinguish lights. See New Goods pages for additional field glasses and bells. U. S. N. Paymaster's Safe, price is \$18.00, printer's error; price now \$15.00.

Page 66.—Civil War Battle Pictures are not now as complete as advertised. Philippine Bolo, sold. Civil War, C. S. A., Horseshoes, "Soho" ones are sold; a few left not marked; price, 40 cents each.

Page 67.—Battle-Scarred Veteran Flags; we have added a fine relic, viz., Confederate Battle Flag carried by 8th Virginia Regiment, taken at battle of Seven Pines; has been in one family since 1863; have affidavit from lady who sold it as to its history; not for sale.

Page 68.—Waterloo Medal, reduced to \$48.00. No. 12, Aiguillettes are as illustrated; if shoulder knots are wanted price is \$1.25, complete. U. S. N. Chevrons, Nos. 17 to 20, and many other designs are now for sale at 40 cents each; see New Goods pages. Bugle Cords now in yellow only. Handsome pair of new U. S. N. Officer's Gold Bullion Epaulettes in tin box, cost \$35.00; price, \$15.00.

Page 70.—U. S. Army Officer's Cap, illustration is not quite correct; they are without gold lace band. U. S. N. Sailor White Duck (pancake) Hats, sold; can furnish in blue cloth at 70 cents, with white linen cover, 20 cents extra. U. S. A. Fur Caps are old style and in Cadet size only, size 4 1/2 only. Infantry Officer's Helmet, with long Yak Plume and gilt trimmings, one in new size 7, \$9.50; one in good, second-hand order, \$7.00. U. S. Navy Watch Caps, price is now 20 cents. U. S. N. Duck Hats at 45 cents, reduced to 30 cents.

Page 71.—See New Goods pages for additional caps, etc. 3,000 Blue Cloth U. S. Fatigue Caps; we can furnish 5,000 in good, second-hand order at 25 cents each or \$1.00 dozen, assorted sizes. U. S. Officer's Chapeau, \$4.75, sold; new one from U. S. Naval Officer, price \$8.50, with tin box; one almost new, \$7.00. European Leather Helmet, \$4.25; reduced to \$3.00; U. S. Coat of Arms, embroidered, 75 cents; advanced to \$1.10. Boys' Brigade Cross Guns for caps are 15 cents each or \$1.50 dozen.

Page 72.—Illustration No. 2, U. S. Cavalry New Boots, at \$3.75 pair, are, owing to a recent Government sale where we purchased 300 pairs in assorted sizes, 5 1/2 to 12, reduced in price to \$2.75 pair. German Army Officer's Silvered Sash, sold. Copper Helmet Bodies disposed of. German Soldiers' Leather Helmets, almost new, price \$4.25, are now reduced to \$3.00. Cadet Size Tan Duck Long Leggings, new, same as illustration No. 7, are now offered at 60 cents pair; \$7.50 dozen pairs.

Page 73.—Second illustration, U. S. A. Soldier's Uniform; printer has made it appear that the whole uniform was for sale at the price intended for the Campaign Hat and Cross Guns, \$1.15, whereas each item of the uniform is priced separately. U. S. N. Lanyards (we have 5,000), price is reduced to 20 cents each or \$1.80 dozen; new goods from the Brooklyn Navy Yard. See New Goods pages for copy of Uniform Measurement Blank. U. S. N. Canvas Hats, new, 30 cents each; slightly smoke-stained, 25 cents. No. 2, stained, 15 cents each. No. 3, smoke-stained, 10 cents each or \$1.00 dozen; we had 50,000 of these hats, sold 40,000 in England. U. S. A. Blankets, new, price \$3.00 each; have only about 40 blankets now left. Blankets at \$2.50 all sold.

Page 74.—Ify Cadet sizes we mean 26-inch chest measure up to 34-inch, with perhaps a few in a lot 36. 200 5-Button New Gray Cloth Blouses at \$4.80, sold. See New Goods pages for good, second-hand gray blouses with black mohair braid, kind worn by West Point Cadets. 30 Band Cutaway Dress Coats, are suitable for Drum Majors' Coats; the lot consists of many different designs. Officers' Dark-Blue Cloth Trousers are now furnished in Heavy Navy Dark-Blue, 16-oz., Fine Cloth; far superior to those advertised; price remains same, \$4.00 pair. Lancers' Uniforms should read Hussars' Uniform Jackets.

Page 75.—30 Gray Cloth Overcoats, only 15 now left in stock. Second-Hand Fatigue Caps, serviceable order, reduced to 15 cents each, \$1.50 dozen. West Point Cutaway Dress Coats, good, serviceable, second-hand order, at \$2.75; price reduced to \$2.25; large stock to select from; sizes are 32 to 36 inch chest measure. 850 Military Sky-Blue Kersey Cloth Overcoats, Civil War pattern and color, in good, serviceable, second-hand order, at \$3.00; sell as are, without repairing or pressing, \$1.75.

Page 76.—West Point Cadet Gray Trousers, at \$1.50, are advanced in price for those in good, serviceable order, cleaned, repaired and pressed; price is \$2.00 pair; we can furnish these trousers as are, not mended or pressed, for \$1.50 pair; the blue cloth now used in Cadet Uniforms is 14-oz. instead of 12-oz., as advertised, making better uniforms at the old price. Indian Leather Trousers, sold. Officer's Aiguillette, if required with shoulder knots, price is \$1.25. Buckskin Gauntlets, \$1.75 and \$1.95 pair, according to quality.

Page 77.—Spanish Officer's Uniform, real thing, sold; we can make up this uniform by trimming the military coats for stage use; coat, \$4.75; trousers, hat and sword as advertised. U. S. A. Officer's Fatigue Blouse Coats, as per illustration; those quoted at \$4.65 are in sizes up to 37-inch chest and look well; are almost new. We have some that are entirely new, trimmed with fine mohair black braid; regular tailor-made coats which look and fit as well as \$20.00 coats, and for these our price, in all sizes, is \$6.85. British Naval Officer's Dress Coat, in size 36; price, \$5.00. 20 Society Blouses, sold. 50 Gray Cloth Blouses for officers, \$5.50, sold. 40 Gray Cloth Blouses at \$5.00, sold. New \$8.00 Civil War Line Officer's Dress Coat is in size 36-inch chest measure; larger sizes, \$10.00 and \$12.00. Confederate Soldier's Uniforms advertised are not the genuine, but are made up to look like the real; we mention this, as a "fresh" actor wrote us an indignant letter because the uniform was not the genuine sold for \$2.25. Real uniform would now

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 83

Corrections of February Catalogue, 1902, Pages 78, 79, and which MUST be consulted before ordering goods on these pages in order to save annoyance to yourself and us.

be preserved in the Washington Museum. Union Officer's New Uniform Coat is in sizes 34, 35 and 36 chest measure, \$5.00. Line Officers' Dress Coats all sold.

Page 78.—Japanese Armor Suits now left for sale are without pom-pom for helmet and knee leggings; prices now are \$27.50. Foresters' Indian Suits can be made up in small or medium sizes as desired; price as advertised. 50 pairs Army Riding Breeches, only a few pairs now left. Illustration of U. S. Army Blanket is an error; it is the new U. S. A. Rubber Poncho that is shown; part of a lot made up in excess of contract by manufacturer for U. S. Government; contract price was \$1.36 each; we sell here to a lot and now offer fine new U. S. Army Rubber Ponchos, 3 feet 9 inches by 5 feet 7 inches, at \$1.00 each; have 300 left. Second-Hand Olympia Ponchos, price 50 cents each. New Civil War Rubber Blankets, in good, serviceable order, \$1.00 each.

Page 79.—Admiral Dewey Snare Drums, only two left. See New Goods pages for Wood Button Sticks, 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen. Buff-Leather Belts for polishing purposes always in stock; size and price upon application. U. S. Army Watering Bit, also includes the Halter, for \$1.50.

Page 79.—Admiral Dewey Snare Drums, only two left. See New Goods pages for Wood Button Sticks, 10 cents each; \$1.00 dozen. Buff-Leather Belts for polishing purposes always in stock; size and price upon application. U. S. Army Watering Bit, also includes the Halter, for \$1.50.

HISTORY FROM FEBRUARY, 1902, TO APRIL, 1903. IMPORTANT NOTICES:

February, 1902, we had printed 25,000 of our large 80-page Catalogue, which we expected would answer until 1904, with a yearly supplement containing New Goods. The Catalogue has met with such a welcome that we are now, March, 1903, all out. We have the plates on hand from which the 1902 Catalogue was printed and decided to have the 1902 Catalogue, with its 80 pages, printed in connection with 24 pages of additional goods, and two pages devoted to correcting pages 1 to 80. Nearly all the illustrations shown in this Catalogue have first to be photographed on wood blocks and then cut out by the engraver, making ready for the printer; then we have to ascertain the history and find out the mechanism in order to properly describe the articles offered for sale—all of which requires a great amount of labor, more so than in any other catalogue. In order to get the goods to advertise we are compelled to travel all over the United States and Europe attending Government auctions. This is our apology for not getting out an entirely new Catalogue.

Since last February we have made very many additions to our stock, some of which have replaced goods sold; others will be found in the New Goods pages. Also note that we are giving up making Spencer Guns since we were defeated in the courts (by a mere technicality) from stopping the Winchester, Colt and Marlin Arms Companies from what we claimed was an infringement of our Spencer Gun patents.

Important Notice.

With the issue of this 1903 Catalogue we have decided to include gratis with every paid mail order a souvenir of some kind, depending on the amount of the order, as a slight token of our appreciation of confidence in us by complying with our Government Sale Terms.

We do not guarantee firearm mechanisms; we describe faithfully and sell firearms as are. Many of the old guns are valuable only to collectors as showing the evolution in firearms; some are inventors' models and would never have stood a proof test. The larger part of our stock we purchased from the United States Government, and which bears Government proofs—"Hall-marks of the best in the world" quality; but even these guns, originally intended for black powder, could be made dangerous by using dense smokeless powders. So, caveat emptor; we will not be responsible for any use made of firearms or ammunition sold by us. To our Museum Collection we have added Battle Flags from South Africa, fine silk French Battle Flag captured from Franco-Tireurs by Germans, Confederate Flag of the 55th Virginia Regiment captured at Battle of Seven Pines, etc. Our chief prize for the year has been the purchase of the Collection of Army Civil War Projectiles collected by the late Colonel Silas Crispin, of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army—himself a noted expert in ordnance, who was for many years in charge of the Sales of Ordnance Stores and therefore had a splendid opportunity to gather together this fine Collection, which came near being sold as old iron and metal. We have in it upward of 200 rare pieces, giving us, along with the U. S. Navy Collection and those we have collected individually, what we can truly say is the most complete collection of American Projectiles. Our Collection is reserved for our New York Military Museum and is not for sale. Recently we tried to get New York City to grant us space in one of the city parks in which we offered to erect at our expense a fine memorial building and to install our Collection, all as a free gift to the city—reserving enough space in the building for us to carry on our Military Goods business; but we regret that owing to the new charter our offer could not be accepted, as it prohibits the use of any city property for private use.

REFERENCES.—Any of the Commercial Agencies will tell you all about us, although we are not subscribers to their books of reference, having no need for their valuable services on account of our purchases being made direct with the Government, who by law are bound to sell only for cash, without regard to credit. We can also refer to the bank where we transact our business, viz.: Corn Exchange Bank (Broadway Branch), Broadway, corner of Spring street.

A few of the many Testimonial Letters received lately.

BATTLEROBO, VI., February 2, 1903.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, Esq., New York City.

Dear Sir—The small order of goods recently received from you have given the utmost satisfaction and are in better condition than your catalogue stated, etc., etc.

C. MENZIES MILLER.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, Esq., New York City.

Dear Sir—Enclosed please find 19 cents for your large illustrated Catalogue. I have purchased several guns from your house, all very satisfactory. Wishing you great success, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

H. H. BREX.

13 MERSEY ST., LIVERPOOL, ENG., January 30, 1903.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, New York City.

Dear Sir—I am very pleased to be able to inform you that the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun has successfully passed both tests at the Birmingham Proof House, etc.

Yours truly,

NORMAN CROSSLAND.

HEADQUARTERS ST. JOHN'S CORPS OF CADETS.

SALINA, KAN., February 7, 1903.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, New York City.

Dear Sir—The Springfield Breech-Loading Cadet Rifles and Accoutrements ordered from you arrived yesterday. We are very much pleased.

Very truly,

R. H. MIZE.

The above are a few from the many fine letters we receive from customers who have ordered goods from us. When the new Catalogues are printed one copy will be mailed free to each customer whose name and address is entered in our salesbook as having purchased goods from us. To others the price will be 15 cents.

Letter from fourteen-year-old sportsman received March 2d, just as Catalogue goes to the printers:

SHENANDOAH, PENN.

Dear Sir—I write to tell you how pleased I was with the Spencer Shot Gun. I am only fourteen years old, but have had a gun since I was ten years old. I have had muskets and most every kind of a gun—one dandy 10-gauge, Ithaca make. I have killed quite a few ducks and prairie chickens for my age. The Spencer works very easily and is not so heavy that it tires you carrying it. I have tried it on rabbits since I got it about two weeks ago, and the way it gets after them isn't slow. She's a "peach."

Yours truly,

HAROLD BEDISON.

Important Notice.

Note that we have, for the benefit of our out-of-town customers, shown illustrations and given descriptions of many rare guns of which we have only the one piece. Should you order and the piece wanted is sold, we cheerfully return your money.

From the Sporting Goods Dealer: "No sporting goods dealer should visit New York City without calling on Francis Bannerman, 879 Broadway, the factor for the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun and dealer in all sorts of Military Relics. This store is a full block in depth (300 feet), and it is simply stuffed with war relics until it resembles a museum. There are firearms by the carload and everything that one could think of that would interest a dealer or a gun crank. No one will regret it if he has a chat with Mr. Bannerman, who has traveled extensively in foreign countries as well as at home and who is full of humorous anecdotes."

Please note that we require the following particulars with your order or letter:

Name. Please write plainly (unless you are the Mayor of the town); often we have to hold back orders because the writer did not write his signature plainly.

Street and Number, Town or City, County, State, Number of Post-Office Box.

Send us date of any previous correspondence regarding goods you order.

When ordering Uniforms, please send us:

Size of cap or hat worn, chest measure for coat or blouse, waist and inside of leg seam for trousers; boots—number of size, wide or narrow.

MILITARY MEN'S STORIES.

Our store and museum is frequented by military men, from whom we gather much valuable information which is of great use to us in writing up our Catalogue. We also learn of many interesting stories which we think our customers would be pleased to read about, so hereafter we propose to make note of some of them for insertion in our future Catalogues. A few of such will be found below.

A famous cavalry general of the Civil War, while in our store one day, told us about a chaplain attached to his command—a brave fellow who during battle would carry despatches and was of great service to him, and who, regretting that the men absented themselves from his service on the Sabbath, asked the general to issue an order that the men must attend. The general objected to issuing any order and said that religion should not be compulsory, but that he would arrange it in another way. So on the Sabbath there appeared an order "That all men not in attendance at divine service should attend a dismounted cavalry drill." Laughingly he explained that if any thing a cavalryman hates it is to drill on foot as infantry. Needless to say the chaplain had a large attendance. None were on hand for the dismounted cavalry drill.

The Spencer Carbine was invented by Christopher M. Spencer, now living at Windsor, Conn. He is considered one of America's greatest inventors. He is also the inventor of the Spencer Repeating Shot Gun, of which we are the makers. The carbine was made when he was only 19 years old. When the Civil War broke out Spencer went to Washington to show up his gun and try to obtain an order for its manufacture. But Army officers were very busy and were overrun with inventors

and had no time to see the young man with his gun. While waiting around the corridors of the War Office Spencer made the acquaintance of one of the doorkeepers or messengers, to whom he showed his gun and related his disappointment, and that he was discouraged and was about to return home. The doorkeeper said, "You come here after I am through for the day and I will take you to a man who will examine your gun." His friend took him direct to the White House and introduced him to President Abraham Lincoln.

Young Spencer showed the workings of the gun with the dummy cartridge, when the President said, "It works all right, but the proof lies in the shooting; let's go out and shoot it." So they started for the grounds attached to the White House. On the way the President noted that the pocket of his coat was torn and asked for a pin, remarking, "This is a nice dress for the Chief Magistrate to appear in public." Settling up a shingle against a tree a few shots were fired by Spencer, who handed the gun to the President, who fired a few shots, not making quite as good targets as Spencer, gave the gun back for further shooting, saying, "When I was your age I could do better." The target shingle is now at the State House in Indianapolis, presented by Mr. Spencer after the death of the President. Needless to say that Mr. Spencer returned home with an order for all the guns he could furnish. A company was formed and 94,000 guns were delivered for use in the Civil War. Jan. G. Blaine was a stockholder in the Spencer Arms Company; Fisher, to whom Blaine wrote "Burn these letters," was its treasurer.

General Grant said that the Spencer was the best gun of the Civil War.

84 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

REVOLVERS, PISTOLS AND FLINT FIRELIGHTERS.

No. 1—Antique Flint-lock, Breech-loading Pistol, with hammer in the center. Barrel is 3 inches long. About 1 inch from breech barrel unscrews for the purpose of inserting the powder and bullet, giving greater accuracy and range as well as rapidity. Experts say that this was one of the first pistols made in England over 150 years ago. This bears the name of London maker; finely chased and inlaid, in good, serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.

No. 2—French Flint-lock, stamped St. Etienne. Octagonal barrel; about 3 1/2-inch bore; checked stock; metal box on butt for holding extra flint; fine order. Price, \$13.00.

No. 3—Antique Flint Firelighter, used with tinder in olden times to get fire. Has the old style leg-handle stock outside springs, and is of pattern first made 150 years ago; in serviceable order to-day; we furnish some of the tinder with pistol for \$20.00.

No. 4—Brass Barrel Flint-lock Blunderbuss

with cannon-shaped bell-mouth barrel. Barrel is 5 inches long, 3/4-inch diameter at the flash pan; 1 1/4 inches diameter at the muzzle. Found in an old gun factory in Europe that made guns and pistols over 100 years ago. Looks like new; in splendid order; polished. Price, \$15.00.

No. 5 Same as No. 4, but with percussion lock, and from same place; formed part of maker's collection of old and rare arms; barrel is of polished steel; hammer and nipple in the center; 5-inch barrel, 1 1/4-inch diameter at the bell mouth; fine order, like new. Price, \$7.00.

No. 6—Damascus Barrel Percussion-lock Pistol. Barrel is neatly ribbed. When hammer is cocked, trigger which is concealed appears in place; ebony-colored stock; fine order, like new; about 45 calibre. Price, \$5.00.

No. 7—Brass Barrel Flint-lock, made by old-time London gun man. Similar to description No. 1. About 40 calibre; in serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.

No. 8—Double-barrel Flint-lock Rifle Pistol with superposed barrels; old English maker; about 40 calibre, with the old style hand-made rifling. The lever on side of the barrel turns one vent in the pan together with the powder for priming, so that by turning lever the second barrel can be fired. Rare old pistol, in serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.

No. 9A—Pair of miniature serviceable Double Superposed Barrel Flint-lock Pistols, engraved with maker's name, Grlerson, London, Bond St., in perfect order; beauties; barrel, 1 inch, 3/4-inch bore; same pattern and appearance illustration No. 8; total length 5 1/2 in. Price, \$50.00.

No. 10—Old Match-lock Pistol with inlaid silver ornamental work; cannon-shaped muzzle; has front sight; is fired with fuse; one of the earliest types of powder guns made; is in fine serviceable order. Price, \$25.00.

No. 11—Pair of old Irish Flint-lock Duelling Pistols made by Wallace, Dublin; barrels are half-octagon, 11 inches long, with sighting rib; has the old proof marks; name plate has monogram P. H.; in fairly good order (one of the stocks has been repaired). Price for one \$25.00, or the pair for \$45.00.

No. 12—Old Italian Double-barrel Revolving Flint-lock. One flint hammer with two flash pans; barrels are superposed, by pressing lock spring in front of the guard; barrels can be revolved by hand; they are 12 inches long. Found in Italian collection many years ago. Experts agree that the pistol gets its name from being made first at Pistola, Italy, in 1540. This is a rare old arm; is in fine order; trigger has that beautiful old ornamental work. Price, \$150.00.

No. 13—British Blunderbuss, 15 inches long; 1 1/4 inches old-fashioned browned steel barrel diameter at the flash pan; 1 1/4 inches across the muzzle; ebony-colored wood stock; total length, 31 inches; steel name plate, engraved on lock is Tower, G. R. Crown and the British broad arrow mark showing government ownership. Gun is in fine, serviceable order; the barrel has the old crown and G. R. proof mark; supposed to have been used in the navy. Price, \$25.00.

No. 14—Colt's Powder, Ball and Cap Revolver, 44 calibre, 6-shot; made for Union Army and used in the Civil War; 7 1/2-inch rifled barrel; in good second-hand serviceable order; have been cleaned and oiled. Colt's revolvers are too well known to require any lengthy description from us; soldiers, cowboys and Indians have depended their lives upon their reliability and accuracy; over half a million of these Colt's revolvers were sold to the U. S. Government up to the close of the Civil War in 1865, some as high as \$21.00 each. With the two ball bullet mould we sell at 50 cents bullets can be cast and the revolver loaded with powder, bullet and cap; big, accurate shooting army revolver. Price for the revolver, \$2.00; revolver caps, 10 cents for box of 100; 50 cents for 1,000.

No. 15—New Savage Revolver with blued barrel and mountings; fine walnut stock; not a

blemish; in perfect order; for which we want 10.00 each; never been used; beautiful specimen of Civil War period revolver. We sold hundreds of old, rusty Savage revolvers about twenty years ago at 25 cents each; now they are rare especially such fine new ones.

No. 16—Colt's Dragon 6-Shot World Renowned Revolver, 44 calibre, sometimes called the Walker

Pistol; engraved cylinder, with cowboy scenes, stage coach attack, etc.; big, heavy revolver, in good second-hand serviceable order; very rare. Price, \$3.00. U. S. Army Officer John Phoyne some forty years ago published a book of extracts from old tombstones, one of which, after stating the virtues of the deceased, informed the reader that "he was accidentally killed by a U. S. Colt's revolver, 36 calibre, and of such is the kingdom of heaven."

No. 17—Single Barrel Rifle Pistol with 10 1/2-inch barrel, with breech-loading mechanism operated by a bolt, part of the barrel opening to allow the insertion of cartridge; when opening is closed looks like regular barrel with bolt knob projecting. Valuable only to collectors as showing the evolution of the modern breech-loading gun; in order. Price, \$10.00.

No. 18—Steel Barrel Blunderbuss, with 7-inch barrel; 1 inch diameter at breech; 1 1/4 inches across the bell-mouth muzzle, with hook attachment for ash; fine walnut; checked steel; cap box in butt; in fine order; fired with cap. Price, \$15.00.

No. 19A—British Blunderbuss, same as No. 13, but without the old proof marks on the barrel; in fine serviceable order. Price, \$20.00.

No. 20—Handson Double-tailin Cartridge Pistol, using 12mm. pin-fire cartridges; fine wire twist steel barrel; inlaid chased work; under lever action to open the breech; 9-inch barrel; finely carved stock; top extractor and safety; engraved mounting; beautiful work, good as new. Price, \$9.50. One with 8-inch barrels, \$8.50.

No. 21—Smooth Bore Pistol, about 5 1/2-inch bore; percussion lock; cap box in the butt stock; fine wire twist steel barrel, 10 1/2 inches long; fine order, like new. Price, \$7.50.

No. 22A—Same as above with 7-inch barrel, with ring in the butt. Price, \$7.50.

No. 23—Octagonal-Barrel Percussion-lock Pistol, with concealed trigger which springs into place at the cocking of the hammer; plain stock, not checked stock as shown in the illustration; checked stock pistol was sold before proof was ready for the printer; in fine serviceable order, like new; with 3-inch barrel; smooth bore. Price, \$4.00.

No. 24—Fine Twist-Steel Cap Pistol, about 5 1/2 smooth bore; brass mounted, with cap box in the butt stock; fine order, like new. Price, \$5.00.

No. 25A—Fine Damascus Octagonal-Barrel Cap Pistol; smooth bore; 8 1/2-inch barrel; 1 1/4-inch bore; checked stock; cap box in butt stock; gilt-etched barrel; engraved mountings; fine order, like new. Price, \$7.00.

No. 26—Percussion Lock Pistol with 9 inch octagonal barrel; smooth bore; checkerstock engraved mountings; fine order, like new; useful to taxidermist. Price, \$3.00.

No. 27—Allan & Wheelock Civil War Revolver, made for and used by Union Army during the Civil War; marked Patented 1838. The guard forms lever for ramming home

the cartridge; fine order; blued; with one of our bullet moulds at 50 cents, you can cast your own bullets; load cylinder with powder same as with army cap gun and you have fine big, accurate army 6-shooter. Price for revolver, \$5.00.

No. 28—Old Dragon Horse Pistol with swivel ramrod to prevent soldiers losing ramrod while loading; cap lock; 9 1/2-inch bore; 10-

inch barrel; sure fire; checked stock; fine serviceable pistol in good second-hand order; used about sixty years or more ago. Price, \$3.75. (We have 60 in stock.)

No. 29—Old Scotch type of

Flint-lock Breech-loading Pistol; smooth bore; 9 inches long; barrel unscrews so that powder and ball can be inserted, giving more accurate, rapid shooting; is silver mounted, with name plate; beautiful weapon of rare pattern; in fine serviceable order. Price, \$28.00.

No. 30—Antique Flint-lock Fire Lighter, with old outside hammer and springs; has iron box with partition for holding tinder; mounted 1 three legs; very old and has been rusted; is now in serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.

NEW SUPPLEMENT. PAGES. 85

REVOLVERS, PISTOLS HOLSTERS, POWDER TESTERS AND LOCKS.



No. 74.—Pistol Locks for flint pistols. Purchased many years ago from sale at the old Tower of London, England. Locks measure $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 inches long. Many have the U. K. crown, tower, and the British broad arrow marks; are in fine order. Price, \$1.50 each.



No. 51.—Brass-barrel Percussion-lock Cap Pistol, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bore, 2-inch cannon shaped barrel; total length, 6 inches. Leg handle stock; in fine order, like new. Price, \$3.75.

No. 57A.—One same as above, but well worn; still in serviceable order. Price, \$1.00.



No. 75.—Beautiful Double-barrel Pin-fire Metallic Cartridge 11mm. Calibre Pistol. Chased lock and mountings, carved stock; under lever breech-opening action; in fine order, equal to new. Price, \$4.75.



No. 21.—Double-barrel Percussion-lock Powder Pistol, rifled; 3 inch barrels; fine order, like new. Price, \$3.75.

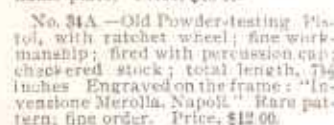


No. 21A.—Double-barrel Dagger Pistol, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bore, 4-in barrel, with dagger which springs into position when the guard lever is pulled slightly back; percussion lock. In serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$7.00.

No. 26.—Volcanic Repeating Rifled Pistol, 44 calibre, 7-inch barrel; not engraved. Price, \$10.00.



No. 31.—A-tique Powder Tester, or Epronvette; brass, shaped like a small pistol without the barrel and having its powder chamber closed by a flat indexed plate; fired with cap; the force of the powder charge turns an indexed wheel, which is held by a spring brake, thus showing the strength of the powder. TR is engraved on the name plate. Price, \$10.00.



No. 34A.—Old Powder-testing Pistol, with ratchet wheel; fine workmanship; fired with percussion cap; checked stock; total length, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Engraved on the frame: "Invenzione Merolla, Napoli." Rare pattern; fine order. Price, \$12.00.

No. 34B.—Old Brass Powder-testing Pistol, fired with fuse; brass indexed wheel controlled by a spring; good order; total length, 6 inches. Price, \$7.50.



No. 60.—Spurr's Calibre 44 U. S. Army Revolver; fired with percussion cap, 6 shots, 8-inch barrel; can be loaded with loose powder and ball and fired with cap. We have brass bullet molds for these revolvers, price 25 cents (see p. 35). Revolvers are new and cost U. S. Government upward of \$15 each; can furnish 5,000 either in blued or bright finish. This revolver can be easily taken apart by the thumb-screw back of the cylinder, so that the cylinder can be quickly taken out loaded and placed back in position for firing. (Place the cylinder in with the cap opposite the hammer, press down the frame, insert the screw.) In these days of modern weapons and factory-loaded cartridges, such a good, serviceable revolver as the Starr will be the means for obtaining a practical knowledge in loading with powder, ball and primer, as well as proving a pleasant and instructive pastime. With the freedom of making up your own loads, for this revolver will shoot either ball or bird shot, the cost of these home-made-revolver powder and ball loads will be about one-quarter that of factory loads. They are good, accurate shooting revolvers; have all been tested by U. S. Government inspectors. Price, \$1.75 each.



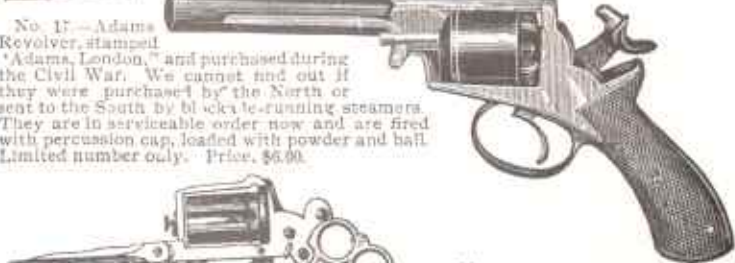
No. 50A.—Starr's Revolver, calibre 44 same as the above, except that they were used by cavalrymen and officers during the Civil War. They are in second-class order; valuable as relics; no doubt many can be put in serviceable order; we offer them as they are. Price, \$1.25 each. The above illustration shows the way the Starr Revolver can be taken apart.



No. 15A.—Joslyn Civil War Union Army Revolver, fired with cap, loaded with powder and ball; stamped "R. P. Joslyn's Patent." In serviceable order; checked stock, 8-inch barrel. Relics; only limited number in stock. Price, \$6.50. Also note Revolver Holsters, relics of the Spanish War; used by N. Y. Squadron A and officers of the N. Y. regiments; they are in fine, serviceable order; will hold any 38-calibre revolver; are made of black biddle leather. Price, 35 cents each.



No. 49.—U. S. Navy Remington 38-calibre Centre-fire 6-shot Revolver. (This illustration is also shown on page 35, but there it is in error and does not agree with the reading notice.) Shoots Colt's long 38-calibre, centre-fire metallic cartridges; $7\frac{1}{4}$ -inch barrel; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds weight; are in good, serviceable, second-hand order; has solid top and is good, accurate shooting pistol. Limited number left for sale. Price, with good leather holster, \$5.00.



No. 17.—Adams Revolver, stamped "Adams, London," and purchased during the Civil War. We cannot find out if they were purchased by the North or sent to the South by blockade-running steamers. They are in serviceable order now and are fired with percussion cap, loaded with powder and ball. Limited number only. Price, \$6.00.



No. 45.—Dagger Revolver, with steel-knuckle handle. Dagger and handle fold up. Revolver is for pin-fire cartridges. 7mm. cylinder holds 6 cartridges and is $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches long; space when folded is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Fine order, equal to new; with case. Price, \$22.00.



No. 46.—Double-barrel Metallic Cartridge Pistol, 4-inch barrel, rib in center; breech block opens to the left. Pin-fire, 12mm. cartridges. In good, serviceable order. Price, \$1.20.



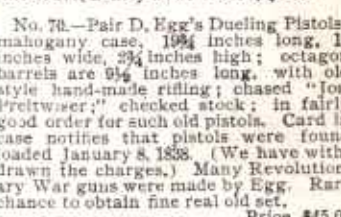
No. 25.—C. Sharp's Breech-loading Rifled Pistol, fired with cap. Engraved "C. Sharp, Philadelphia Rifle Works." About 44 calibre, 3-click lock; engraved frame; heavy 5 inch barrel, with cylindrical-shaped breech block that is worked by lever; one of the first made Sharp's breech-loading pistols; in fine order. Price, \$25.00.



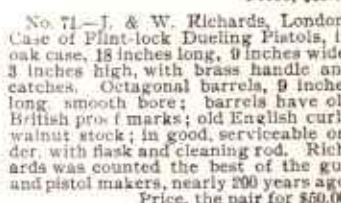
No. 42.—Octagonal Barrel Percussion-lock Cap Pistol, with hammer in the centre; old style leg handle, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore, 3-inch length of barrel; in fine order, equal to new. Price, \$2.55.



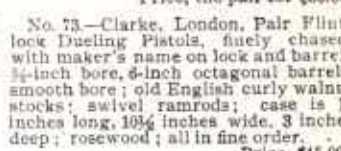
No. 43.—Double Superposed Barrel Percussion-lock Pistol, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bore, $5\frac{1}{4}$ -in. barrels, with ram-rop on side; hammers in the centre; in fine order, nearly new. Price, \$4.50.



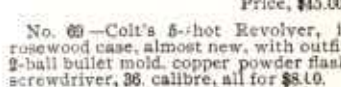
No. 78.—Pair D. Egg's Dueling Pistols; mahogany case, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 12 inches wide, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; octagon barrels are $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, with old style hand-made rifling; chased "Jos. Freitwater," checked stock; in fairly good order for such old pistols. Card in case notifies that pistols were found loaded January 8, 1838. (We have withdrawn the charges.) Many Revolutionary War guns were made by Egg. Rare chance to obtain fine real old set. Price, \$45.00.



No. 71.—J. & W. Richards, London, Case of Flint-lock Dueling Pistols, in oak case, 18 inches long, 9 inches wide, 3 inches high, with brass handle and catches. Octagonal barrels, 9 inches long, smooth bore; barrels have old British proof marks; old English curly walnut stock; in good, serviceable order, with flask and cleaning rod. Richards was counted the best of the gun and pistol makers, nearly 200 years ago. Price, the pair for \$60.00.



No. 73.—Clarke, London, Pair Flint-lock Dueling Pistols, finely chased, with maker's name on lock and barrel; $5\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bore, 6-inch octagonal barrels, smooth bore; old English curly walnut stocks; swivel ramrods; case is 17 inches long, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, 3 inches deep; rosewood; all in fine order. Price, \$45.00.



No. 69.—Colt's 5-shot Revolver, in rosewood case, almost new, with outfit, 2-ball bullet mold, copper powder flask, screwdriver, 38. calibre, all for \$8.10.



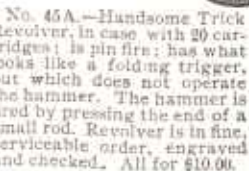
No. 16.—Pair Large-bore Damascus-barrel Percussion-lock Rifled Pistols; ebony colored stock, cap box in butt; pistol grip shaped guard bow, name plate, engraved mountings; in fine order, like new. Price, \$22.00 singly, or \$16.50 the pair.



No. 16A.—Fine Target Pistol; octagonal barrel, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, $3\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bore; gold letters on the barrel: "Destrieux Frères, Liege." Engraved mountings; good, second-hand order. Price, \$7.00.



No. 48.—Rare Pattern 6-shot Revolver, self-cocking, with top hammer; carved and engraved; $5\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bore; valuable to collectors as showing improvement over the pepper box; rare. Price, \$12.00.



No. 45A.—Handsome Trick Revolver, in case, with 20 cartridges; is pin fire; has what looks like a folding trigger, but which does not operate the hammer. The hammer is fired by pressing the end of a small rod. Revolver is in fine, serviceable order, engraved and checked. All for \$10.00.



Chachu Patent 4-barrel pistol, mechanism similar to Sharp's. Opens up with top lever. Fine order, like new, 2-inch barrels. Price, \$3.50.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS.



No. 91. Whitney's U. S. Navy Remington Pattern Powder and Ball, Cal. 38. Revolver; in good, second-hand, serviceable order; complete, with new bullet mold, casting one with bullet mold any one can make cartridges, as the six cylinders can be loaded with loose powder, the ball inserted with the rammer on the revolver; fired with percussion cap, pastime, as well as affording cheap cartridges. Price, with mold and 100 caps, \$2.00.



No. 92. Peppercorn (no cartridge) Cylinder Pistol; 6 shots; folding trigger (no cartridges). Fine order, like new. Valuable type. Price, \$10.00.

No. 93A. Same as above, with ivory handle, gold plated and engraved; pin fire; 4-inch bore; 4-shot cylinder; 2 inches long; folding trigger; excellent specimen of gunmaker's work. Fine order, like new. Price, \$18.00.

No. 93B. Same as 93A; not gold engraved; walnut handle; ejector in the butt. Fine order, like new. Price, \$12.00.



No. 94. Army Officer's Revolver; self-cocking, but fired by pressing thumb lightly on a spring at the rear of the hammer, not disturbing the aim; octagonal barrel, 5 1/2 inches long; second-hand order. Rare mechanism. About 11 calibre fired by cap. Price, \$9.50.



No. 95A. Rare Pattern Revolver; self-cocking; centre first rifled with three large grooves; 6-inch octagonal barrel; checked stock; lever on right side opens up to allow the cylinder to be taken out for cleaning. Fine order, like new. Price, \$12.50.

No. 95B. European Army Revolver; 4-inch octagonal barrel; centre fire; self-cocking. Fine order, like new. No cartridges. Price, \$1.00.

No. 95C. Adams Patent Self-cocking Revolver, with extra cylinder, fired by percussion cap. Checked stock; engraved frame; blued octagonal barrel, in fine order, like new. No cartridges. Price, \$4.00.



No. 18. Old Horse Pistol. Kind used 50 or more years ago. Fired with cap; loaded with powder and ball at the muzzle; blued barrel. Serviceable order. Price, \$3.85.



No. 19. Percussion-lock Rifled Pistol. About 6-inch bore; octagonal barrel; checked stock; engraved mountings; butt plate cap box in fine order, like new. Price, \$4.50.



No. 20. Inventor's Model Breech-loading Rifled Pistol. The handsomest, finest working mechanism we have ever seen. Must be seen to be appreciated. Barrel is 15 inches long; total length, 22 inches. Fine work, beautiful bluing and checking. (Combination breech-loading pistol.) from \$60.00.



No. 21. Vest-pocket Breech-loading Pistol; 22 calibre, rim fire; length of barrel, 2 inches; weight, 2 ounces; nickel-plated. Has European proof mark. Good as new. Price, \$1.00.



No. 51A. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51B. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51C. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51D. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51E. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51F. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51G. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51H. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51I. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51J. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51K. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51L. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51M. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51N. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51O. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51P. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51Q. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51R. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51S. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51T. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51U. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51V. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51W. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51X. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51Y. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51Z. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AD. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AR. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AS. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AT. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51AZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BD. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BR. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BS. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BT. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51BZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CD. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CR. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CS. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CT. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51CZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DD. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DR. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DS. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DT. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51DZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51ED. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51ER. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51ES. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51ET. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51EZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FD. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FE. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FF. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FG. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FH. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FI. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FJ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FK. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FL. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FM. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FN. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FO. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FP. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FQ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FR. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FS. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FT. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FU. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FV. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FW. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FX. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FY. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51FZ. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51GA. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51GB. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

No. 51GC. Same Pistol in centre fire, 90s. (No cartridges.)

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 87

FLINT AND PERCUSSION LOCK GUNS.

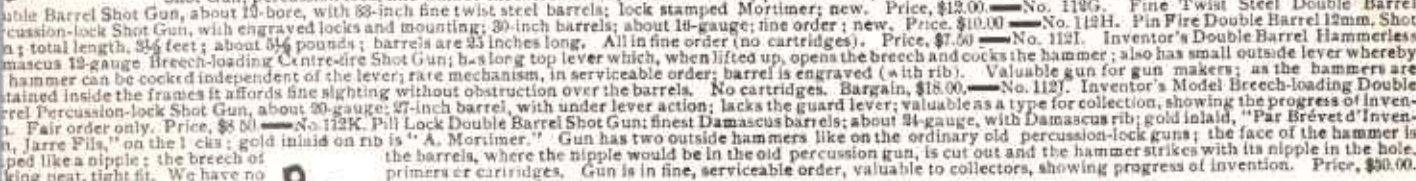


No. 111. Fine Double Barrel Flint lock Fowling Gun; about 20 gauge. Elegant inlaid gold.

chased ornamented work on the barrels, finely carved and checkered polished walnut stock. Beautiful piece of work, in fine order, like new. Bargain, \$50.00.—No. 111A. Another, same as above, without gold ornamented work on the barrel and not so fine; a stock; in perfect order, good as new. Price, \$37.50.—No. 111B. Flint-lock Double Barrel Shot Gun, about 20-gauge, with 34-inch barrel; finely ornamented and engraved bronze mountings; finely checkered walnut stock, with check piece, with sling swivel; in perfect order, like new. Bargain, \$30.00.—No. 111C. Fine Flint-lock Twist Steel Double Barrel Shot Gun, plain finished; in perfect order, with sling swivel. Price, \$35.00.



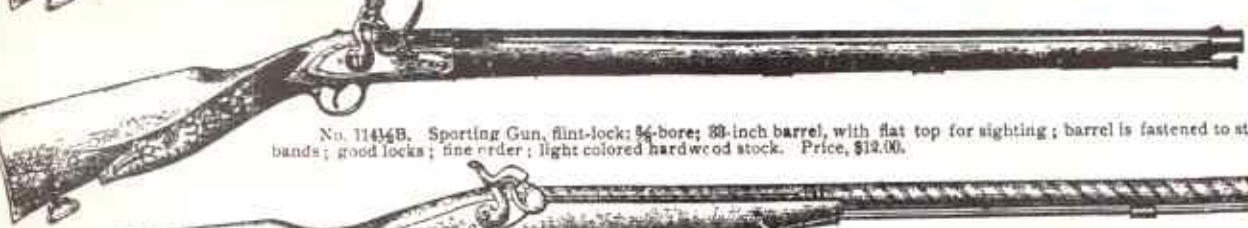
No. 112. Fine Damascus 12-gauge Double Barrel Percussion-lock Shot Gun; fine relief ornamented work on barrels and lock; 30-inch barrel, bronze mountings, gilt finished; ebony colored inlaid stock. Handsome old-style gun, in perfect order, like new. Price, \$17.50.—No. 112A. Double Barrel Percussion-lock Shot Gun; fine working lock, 30-inch barrel; 2d hand, serviceable order. Price, \$7.50.—No. 112B. Handsome Double Barrel Damascus Percussion-lock Shot Gun; gold inlaid on barrel, "Damascus" Fine lock, polished curly walnut checkered and carved stock. Complete, with sling swivels; 32-inch barrels. Beautiful looking gun, in perfect order. Price, \$17.00.—No. 112C. Also one with 29-inch Damascus barrels. Price, \$16.00.—No. 112D. Twist Steel Double Barrel Shot Gun, about 20-gauge, 28-inch barrels, checkered walnut stock; in fine order, like new. Price, \$9.50.—No. 112E. Rubens Fine Twist Steel Double Barrel Shot Gun, percussion lock, fine walnut checkered stock, 30-inch barrels; perfect order, like new. Price, \$12.00.—No. 112F. Mortimer Fine Twist Steel Double Barrel Shot Gun, about 10-bore, with 33-inch fine twist steel barrels; lock stamped Mortimer; new. Price, \$12.00.—No. 112G. Fine Twist Steel Double Barrel Percussion-lock Shot Gun, with engraved lock and mounting; 30-inch barrels; about 18-gauge; fine order; new. Price, \$10.00.—No. 112H. Pin Fire Double Barrel 12mm. Shot Gun; total length, 34½ feet; about 3½ pounds; barrels are 33 inches long. All in fine order (no cartridges). Price, \$7.50.—No. 112I. Inventor's Double Barrel Hammerless Damascus 12-gauge. Breech-loading Centre-fire Shot Gun; 8½ long top lever which, when lifted up, opens the breech and cocks the hammer; also has small outside lever whereby hammer can be cocked independent of the lever; rare mechanism, in serviceable order; barrel is engraved (with rib). Valuable gun for gun makers; as the hammers are retained inside the frames it affords fine sighting without obstruction over the barrels. No cartridges. Bargain, \$18.00.—No. 112J. Inventor's Model Breech-loading Double Barrel Percussion-lock Shot Gun, about 20-gauge; 27-inch barrel, with under lever action; lacks the guard lever; valuable as a type for collection, showing the progress of invention. Fair order only. Price, \$8.50.—No. 112K. Pill Lock Double Barrel Shot Gun; finest Damascus barrels; about 24-gauge, with Damascus rib; gold inlaid, "Par Brévet d'Invention, Jarre Fils," on the lock; gold inlaid on rib is "A. Mortimer." Gun has two outside hammers like on the ordinary old percussion-lock guns; the face of the hammer is shaped like a nipple; the breech of the barrel, where the nipple would be in the old percussion gun, is cut out and the hammer strikes with its nipple in the hole. primers or cartridges. Gun is in fine, serviceable order, valuable to collectors, showing progress of invention. Price, \$30.00.



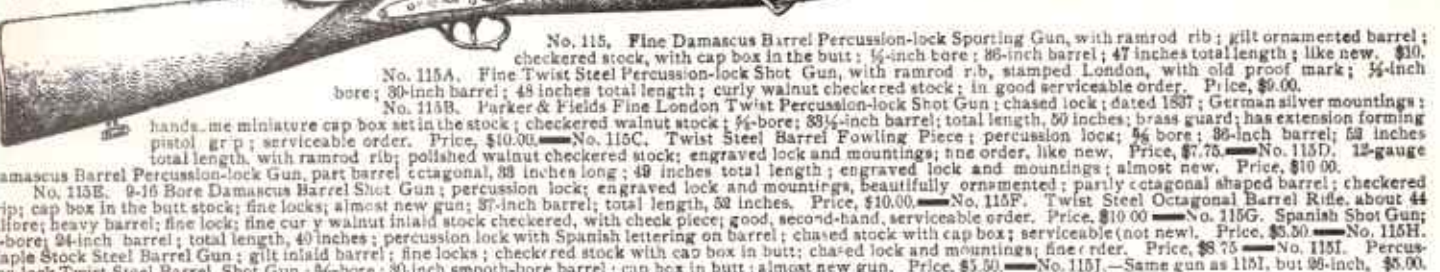
Guns exactly like the illustration have been sold since catalogue was begun. We give the measurement and description of each lot of these guns now on hand.—No. 113. African Trader's Percussion-lock Gun; redwood stock, 42½-inch barrel; total length, 29 inches; barrel is fastened to stock with brass bands; rare pattern; long arm hammer; fine order. Price, \$4.75.—No. 113A. Flint-lock African Trader's Gun, stamped on lock, "Warranted," with design of elephant; barrel is fastened to stock with brass bands; redwood stock; about 34-bore; 38-inch barrel; total length, 34 inches; in serviceable order. Price, \$7.50.—No. 113B. Trader's Flint-lock Gun, ¼-inch bore; barrel fastened to redwood stock with four brass bands; serviceable; not so large as illustration. Price, \$7.50.



No. 114. Fine Damascus Barrel Flint-lock Fowling Gun; chased locks and mountings; ¾-bore; 38-inch barrel; total length, 54 inches; carved and checkered stock, with check piece; new. Price, \$2.00.—No. 114A. Fine Steel Barrel Flint-lock Fowling Gun; ¾-bore; chased locks and mountings; carved and checkered stock; new. Price, \$9.00.—No. 114B. Twisted Steel Flint-lock Shot Gun, with gilt inlaid ornamented work, including female figures; ¾-bore; 31-inch barrel; 47 inches total length; new. Price, \$15.00.—No. 114C. Steel Barrel Flint-lock Shot Gun; ¾-bore; 32-inch barrel; 48 inches total length; carved and checkered stock; engraved barrels; like new. Price, \$10.00.—No. 114D. Flint-lock Steel Barrel Shot Gun, similar to 114C, but with 30-inch engraved barrel. Price, \$10.50.



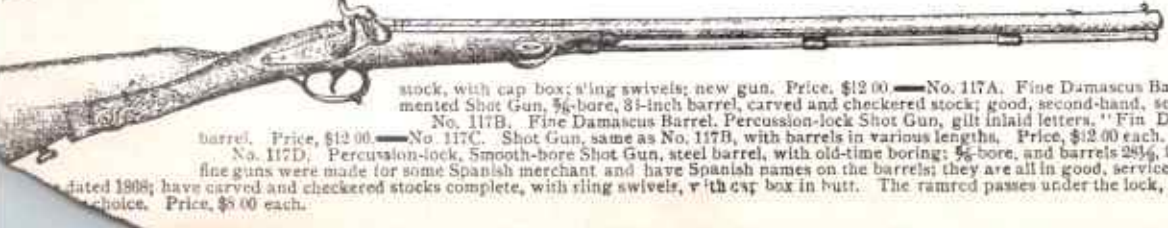
No. 114B. Sporting Gun, flint-lock; ¾-bore; 39-inch barrel, with flat top for sighting; barrel is fastened to stock with three brass bands; good locks; fine order; light colored hardwood stock. Price, \$12.00.



No. 115. Fine Damascus Barrel Percussion-lock Sporting Gun, with ramrod rib; gilt ornamented barrel; checkered stock, with cap box in the butt; ¾-inch bore; 36-inch barrel; 47 inches total length; like new. \$10.00.—No. 115A. Fine Twist Steel Percussion-lock Shot Gun, with ramrod rib, stamped London, with old proof mark; ¾-inch bore; 30-inch barrel; 48 inches total length; curly walnut checkered stock; in good serviceable order. Price, \$9.00.—No. 115B. Parker & Fields Fine London Twist Percussion-lock Shot Gun; chased lock; dated 1837; German silver mountings; hands, fine miniature cap box set in the stock; checkered walnut stock; ¾-bore; 33½-inch barrel; total length, 50 inches; brass guard; has extension forming pistol grip; serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.—No. 115C. Twist Steel Barrel Fowling Piece; percussion lock; ¾-bore; 39-inch barrel; 53 inches total length, with ramrod rib; polished walnut checkered stock; engraved lock and mountings; fine order, like new. Price, \$7.75.—No. 115D. 12-gauge Damascus Barrel Percussion-lock Gun, part barrel, octagonal, 38 inches long; 48 inches total length; engraved lock and mountings; almost new. Price, \$10.00.—No. 115E. 9-16 Bore Damascus Barrel Shot Gun; percussion lock; engraved lock and mountings, beautifully ornamented; partly octagonal shaped barrel; checkered stock; cap box in the butt stock; fine locks; almost new gun; 37-inch barrel; total length, 52 inches. Price, \$10.00.—No. 115F. Twist Steel Octagonal Barrel Rifle, about 44-bore; heavy barrel; fine lock; fine curly walnut inlaid stock checkered, with check piece; good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.—No. 115G. Spanish Shot Gun; ¾-bore; 24-inch barrel; total length, 40 inches; percussion lock with Spanish lettering on barrel; chased stock with cap box; serviceable (not new). Price, \$5.50.—No. 115H. Apple Stock Steel Barrel Gun; gilt inlaid barrel; fine locks; checkered stock with cap box in butt; chased lock and mountings; fine order. Price, \$8.75.—No. 115I. Percussion-lock Twist Steel Barrel Shot Gun; ¾-bore; 30-inch smooth-bore barrel; cap box in butt; almost new gun. Price, \$5.50.—No. 115J. Same gun as 115I, but 26-inch, \$5.00.



No. 116. Poacher's Shot Gun; smooth-bore; percussion lock; ¾-bore; 32-inch barrel; total length when put together, 45 inches; polished walnut stock; almost new gun, used in olden times in Europe for hunting in restricted game preserves by unlicensed persons. As will be seen in the illustration, the gun unscrews and comes apart in three pieces, thus making a small, innocent-looking parcel, which was generally carried in an inside coat pocket. Price, \$18.00.



No. 117. Fine Damascus Barrel, Percussion-lock Shot Gun, with ramrod rib, ¾-bore, 34-inch barrel; 40 inches total length; gilt inlaid ornamented barrel; carved and checkered stock, with cap box; sling swivels; new gun. Price, \$12.00.—No. 117A. Fine Damascus Barrel, Percussion-lock, Gilt ornamented Shot Gun, ¾-bore, 31-inch barrel, carved and checkered stock; good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.—No. 117B. Fine Damascus Barrel, Percussion-lock Shot Gun, gilt inlaid letters, "Fin Damas Moire," ¾-bore, 38-inch barrel. Price, \$12.00.—No. 117C. Shot Gun, same as No. 117B, with barrels in various lengths. Price, \$12.00 each. State length of barrel desired.—No. 117D. Percussion-lock, Smooth-bore Shot Gun, steel barrel, with old-time boring; ¾-bore, and barrels 28½, 29, 31, 34 and 37 inches. These fine guns were made for some Spanish merchant and have Spanish names on the barrels; they are all in good, serviceable order, slightly shopworn; dated 1808; have carved and checkered stocks complete, with sling swivels, with cap box in butt. The ramrod passes under the lock, making a fine gun for taxidermists. Price, \$5.00 each.

RIFLES AND CARBINES.

No. 118. Comblain Breech-loading, 43-calibre European Army Rifle; has under lever action, which, when pressed down, opens the breech, ejects the

empty shell and cocks the hammer, all by one operation. It is claimed that 20 shots a minute can be fired by experts, the mechanism is so simple, safe and rapid. The guns are valued highly in Europe. We bought a limited number only, with view of supplying our customers who are making collections. Guns are in good, serviceable order and take the 43-calibre Mauser centre-fire, bottle-neck cartridge; total length, 47 inches; 32-inch barrel. (No cartridges.) Price, \$6.85.

No. 118A. Officer's Comblain Breech-loading Rifle, with extra fine stock and brass mountings; almost new gun. Price, \$9.85.

No. 118B. Inventor's Comblain Breech-loading Rifle, slightly different from the regular army pattern—improved. Price, \$15.00.

No. 118C. Comblain Breech-loading Cavalry Rifle, new; weight, 6 pounds; total length, 42 1/4 inches. Price, \$6.50. One with knife bayonet, new, \$7.75. — No. 118D. Comblain Breech-loading Cavalry Carbine, 45 calibre (no cartridges); length of barrel, 23 in.; total length, 39 in.; serviceable order. \$8.75.



No. 119. European Winchester Magazine Rifle, found in collection; made for foreign cartridges; are in good, serviceable order; we have no cartridge; valuable only to collectors; barrel 36 inches long; total length, 54 inches; appears to be 43-calibre, short cartridge. Price, \$7.50.



can now sell at much lower prices — No. 120. Swiss Vetterli Magazine Rifle, 10.4mm. calibre, about 40-calibre rim fire; gun holds 12 cartridges in the magazine, which is situated under the barrel; the cartridges are loaded in the magazine in the same manner as in the Winchester and Marlin guns of this class; the barrel is 31 inches long; total length of gun 51 inches. Cartridges can be obtained from New York gun houses. Guns are in good, second-hand, serviceable order, with blued barrel and mountings, checkered grip and fore-end. Price on page 8 was \$8.00 each. Price now reduced to \$4.75 each.

This illustration appears on page 8, but since then we have secured a number of these guns, which we



No. 191. Twice captured Confederate Muzzle-loading Rifle, Musket, calibre 58. The parts for these guns were in process of manufacture at the U. S. Arsenal, Harpers Ferry, Virginia, in the early part of the Civil War, intended to be made up into the Primer-lock Musket, as shown on page 21. Just before completion the Confederates captured Harpers Ferry Army and for safety sent the parts to Richmond, Va., where they were assembled into guns without the locks having the primer-lock attachment, the percussion-lock answering for firing the musket cap, and issued to the Confederate Army. These guns show marks of usage. Eventually they found their way to the New York Arsenal at Governor's Island and 12 of them were laid aside, with other rare guns, as a collection. They were sold by the U. S. Ordnance Department, July, 1902, after keeping them over 37 years. We offer these fine relics, with the marks and dates stamped on the locks, which tell their history, for \$10.00 each.



Enlarged view of lock in the captured Confederate musket.

No. 192. British Army Brunswick Rifle, made and so marked, "Enfield, 1840-1842," with the British proof marks, complete with early pattern double-edged sword bayonet with bronze handle; bronze cap box in the butt stock; 30-inch barrel, rifled with two grooves; nearly 1/2-inch bore; total length, 46 inches; fairly good order. Relic. Price, \$5.00 each.

No. 193. Same rifle, stamped 1833, the first year of Queen Victoria's reign; good, serviceable order. Price, \$7.00. — No. 195. U. S. Navy Lee Magazine 6mm. Rifles, relics of the Spanish War; barrels and stocks are damaged beyond repair; battle relics for decorating. Price, \$5.00. — No. 196. Werder Breech-loading Cavalry Carbine (called Lightning Action); 15-inch barrel; total length, 32 inches; good, second-hand, serviceable order; carbines are rare. Price, \$8.50.

No. 197. Austrian Breech-loading Rifle, stamped 1890; mechanism similar to that in the old German Needle Gun; barrel 35 inches; total length, 42 inches; good, serviceable order. Price, \$10.00. — No. 198. "Wein" Breech-loading Rifled Carbine; good, second-hand order. Price, \$5.00. — No. 199. India Mutiny British Army Gun, Muzzle-loading, Smooth bore Musket, 1/4-inch bore; has lion holding crown on lock, old proof marks and the pattern of gun used in India by British army at time of mutiny; good order. Price, \$5.00. — No. 200. French Cavalry Carbine, No. 285; fine order. Price, \$4.50. — No. 201. Polish Breech-loading Rifle; in fine order. Price, \$7.50. — No. 202. Albini Sporting Breech-loading Rifle, about 40 calibre; 28-inch barrel; fine order. Price, \$8.50. — No. 203. British Enfield Percussion-lock Cavalry Carbine, with swivel ramrod; about 1/2-inch bore; fine order. Price, \$5.00. — No. 204. Remington Carbine, fitted with bayonet; 43 calibre; Spanish cartridge; 23-inch barrel; total length, 38 inches; fine model gun. Price, \$6.00. — No. 205. German Needle Gun with octagonal barrel with double trigger, intended for sword bayonet, stamped with the German Eagle Spandau B. R. Model 1261, numbered 1083; stock and mountings are all stamped with Royal German marks. Fine gun for officer's use. Price, \$12.00. — No. 206. Blunderbuss-shaped Rifle, about 3/4-inch bore at the muzzle; percussion-lock with safety catch; 30-inch octagonal barrel; total length, 45 inches; cap box in butt with old sliding wood cover; good order. Price, \$12.00. — No. 208. European Breech-loading Cavalry Carbine, supposed to be Wana; 1/4-inch rifle bore; serviceable order. Price, \$3.85. — No. 210. Chassepot Breech-loading French Carbine, as used by French cavalry in Franco-German War; swivel ramrod; 20-inch barrel; total length, 36 inches; stamped, St. Etienne de Cult. mfrs. d'Armes; good, second-hand order; relic. Price, \$4.50. — No. 212. Heavy Percussion-lock Wall Gun, weight about 30 pounds; about 1-inch rifle bore; octagonal barrel; 15 1/4-inch diameter across the muzzle; 60 inches long; good order. Price, \$17.50.



No. 217. Sharp's Civil War Percussion-lock Rifled Carbine, calibre 52; breech-loading; shooting linen-covered combustible cartridge, used by the Union cavalry; one of the best of the breech-loading Civil War carbines; 22-inch barrel; total length, 38 inches; weight, 7 1/2 pounds; lever action, firing the regular cap; can be loaded with powder and shot, or ball, and fired with cap. We have bullet moulds at 50 cents each; slide and ring for carrying by shoulder sling or saddle; linen cartridges can be furnished at \$1.50 per 100. We have 600 of these fine carbines that are in No. 1 order. We will sell these guns at \$2.00 each, delivered to express company in this city, or \$17.50 per case of 10 guns. It was this pattern carbine that John Brown's party were armed with in their attack on Harpers Ferry Arsenal. — No. 218. Sharp's Breech-loading, Percussion-lock, unserviceable Carbines (same as No. 217) which are in third-class order, lacking parts (all have stocks) and are valuable only to gunsmiths for repairs, or for decoration. We have 500 carbines and will sell guns as are at \$1.00 each or \$8 per case of 10 carbines.



SHARP'S LINEN CARTRIDGE



No. 220. 2,500 new Sharp's 50-52 Rifled Carbines, centre fire, shooting the 30-calibre brass shell metal cartridge, either blank, bird shot or ball. Brand-new guns, never out of the original cases, as when delivered by the Sharp Rifle Company to the U. S. Arsenal. Lever action with solid steel breech block, with positive extractor, which flips the empty shell clear out of the gun; no better gun made for use of blank cartridges for celebrating. We can furnish blank cartridges at \$1.50 per 100. This gun will also shoot bird-shot cartridges, which are made by the cartridge companies in any size shot desired. In lots of 25, for about 80 cents with No. 8 size bird shot carbine will target over 60 per cent. in 30-inch circle at 20 yards and make even better target with larger size shot. This gun will also shoot the ball cartridge, but not as accurately for long distance as other Sharp's Carbine on page 13, as the chamber of the barrel is for 50-calibre shells, and the rifling for 62 calibre is 2-100 of an inch too large. We offer these fine new carbines at \$2.35 each, or \$20.00 per case of 10 guns.

No. 221. Sharp's Carbines, the same as No. 220, that have been in use and are now in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$1.90 each, or in case lots of 10 guns, \$17.50 per case. — No. 222. Sharp's Carbines, same as No. 220, third class, in unserviceable order; valuable only to gunsmiths for repairs, or for decorations; as are, price, \$1.25 each, or \$10.00 per case of 10 guns. — No. 223. Sharp's Carbines, altered to shot guns by boring out the rifling to smooth-bore and enlarging the chamber to take the 20-gauge paper or brass shell shot cartridge, as made by all the cartridge companies. A good shooting, strong, well-made gun. Extractor only starts the empty shell out of the gun after firing; is not self-ejector. Price reduced from \$3.75 to \$3.25 each. The strongest breech-loading shot gun made. No malleable iron parts; all steel forged. We can supply all the different parts for Sharp's Metallic Cartridge Carbines, including new walnut stocks. Write us the parts wanted and we will quote price.



50-calibre Brass Shell, Centre-fire Blank Cartridge.



50-calibre Brass Shell, Centre-fire Cartridge, loaded with bird shot.



50-calibre Centre-fire, Brass Shell, Lead Ball Cartridge, loaded with 70 grains of powder.

New Sharp's Heavy, Octagonal Rifle barrels, with breech threaded to fit any of the Sharp breech-loading rifles or carbines; are 30 inches long, chambered for 45-90 cartridge; weight about 10 lbs.; fine rifling, no sights or extractor cuts; intended for big game shooting before the small-bore rifles came into use, and were formerly sold at \$20.00 each. We have about 50 in stock. Price, \$2.75 each.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 89

GUNS, PISTOLS, SWORDS, ETC.



Calibre 43 Captured Spanish Breech-loading Rifle. Relics. Guns that are not in serviceable order. Taken from the Spaniards at Santiago, Cuba, and at Porto Rico, July, 1898. Remington pattern; made in Spanish armories. Many of the guns are without the rear sights or ramrods, or perhaps a band or gun-sling swivel is missing; otherwise they are complete (no bayonets), but rusty. Any handy person can clean these guns and put them in fairly good shooting order. We offer them "as are" genuine relics, vouched for by the U. S. Government, who offered the lot for sale catalogued as captured guns from Cuba and Porto Rico. Landed from the army transport ships at the New York Ordnance Arsenal on Governors Island. Price of these rusty trophy guns, \$2.50 each. We can furnish the captured Spanish Ball Cartridges for these guns at \$1.50 per 100.

"Many thousands of the old Army Muzzle-loading Muskets with the 36-inch-long barrels are in constant use by hunters throughout the country, and while they bear no comparison with the newest and most improved guns, they still do effective work. Many a countryman who would never dare (nor afford) to use a smokeless powder magazine gun clings to his old army musket, carries his powder in a bottle and his shot tied up in a rag, and when he goes hunting his family are seldom disappointed in their anticipation of rabbit pie for dinner." In one Maryland county within 20 miles of the Nation's Capital there are no less than 1,000 single-barrel muzzle-loading guns in service.—Extract from Prof. Geo. C. Maynard, of the National Museum, in the *Sporting Goods Dealer*, January, 1903.

We suppose every one has heard of the Thanksgiving shooting for prize turkeys and how the up-to-date sportsmen with their fine repeaters were beaten by the countryman with his old-fashioned muzzle-loader.

No. 74. Fine Quartered Oak Case, containing beautiful self-cocking Revolver, Adams patent, made by Pistor Bros., Liege, Belgium. Is calibre 50, rifled octagonal 54-inch barrel, German silver covering over hammer, preventing fire flashing, together with fine carbine octagonal rifled barrel, 21 1/4 inches long, 15-inch bore, and which can be screwed into the revolver frame, together with an extension stock 10 1/4 inches long, which attaches to the revolver, thus making one of the finest 6-shot carbine or revolver we have ever seen. The stock is a beautiful piece of curly polished walnut. All parts are beautifully chased and wood work checked. All fitted into compartments in case, lined with red velvet. The case is 23 1/2 inches long, 10 1/4 inches wide and 3 inches deep. The revolver is self-cocking and in good for 300 yards, with cleaning rod, German silver oil cup, nipple wrenches, screw-driver and brass bullet mould. Beautiful polished wood box to hold the balls. Each part set in separate compartment. Adams was gun and pistol maker to the nobility. This set must have cost upwards of \$300. In perfect order. All for \$30.00.

No. 12A. Double Barrel Pin-fire Pistol with fine twist steel barrels with top extractor; finely carved stock; under lever action for opening. Price, with box of cartridges, \$10.00.

No. 13. Four Barrel Rifled Pistol with top break for opening the breech, similar to Sharp's, wherein the firing pin revolves at each cocking of the hammer. Churchill's patent. Valuable only as type. In fine order, like new. Price, \$8.50.

No. 3A. Antique Flint-lock Fire Lighter with old outside hammer and springs; has iron box with partition for holding tinder; mounted on 3 legs. Very old and has been rusted; is now in serviceable order. Relic. \$10.00.

No. 3B. Flint Pistol Fire Lighter with old style leg-shaped stock; circular-shaped metal tinder box with separate compartment for holding tinder; small metal oil cup attached. All in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.

No. 3C. Large Pistol Flint Fire Lighter with compartment for holding tinder, compartment for catching sparks; small oil cup, chased with design of birds. All in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$15.00.

No. 24A. Ivory Handled, Damascus Barrel, Percussion-lock Pistol. Handsome fluted barrel in *finest Damascus*, beautifully chased, with concealed trigger, which springs into position when the hammer is cocked. Total length, 6 1/4 inches. In fine order, like new. Price, \$10.00.

No. 65. Dickinson Cap Revolver; has British proof marks stamped London; chased frame; checkered stock; self-cocking; breaks down with thumb screw attachment; in serviceable order. Price, \$8.00.

No. 66. Springfield Arms Co. Cap Revolver; 6-shot; calibre, 36; chased frame; nipples are set in the top of cylinder on an angle; serviceable order; rare arm. Price, \$10.00.

No. 61. Walsh Firearms Co. 10-shot Revolver; double hammers; single trigger; long cylinder with 5 chambers, each holding 2 shots, fired separately; rare arm; patented 1869; relic. Price, \$65.00.

No. 64. Butterfield 5-shot Cap Revolver; patented 1855, Philadelphia; lacks stock and small parts. Price, \$20.00.

No. 37A. European Police Officer's Sword; engraved on blade *Polizia*; the guard handle shark skin; with black and yellow sword knot; very slightly curved quill back; 30 1/4-inch blade, 7 1/2-inch width; with leather scabbard; 2 rings; brass bands; mouth and tip pieces in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$6.50.

No. 362. Antique Rapier with ornamented steel studs that look like jewels; 31-inch blade; 8 1/2-inch cross guard; rare old relic; in fair order; only \$8.50.

No. 376. Holland Officer's double-grooved straight blade sword; with 2 rings, one on each side of scabbard; 31 1/4-inch straight quill back blade; engraved *S. de Jager Haarlem*; grooved handgrip with seven guard handle; steel scabbard; serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$8.75.

No. 377. Antique Pattern Double-edged sword; 20-inch blade; 18 1/4-inch at hilt; with heavy brass 7 1/2-inch handle; leather scabbard; 2 rings; firmly mounted in brass. Price, \$10.00.

No. 34B. Spanish Model Cadet Side Arm Sword; with russet leather scabbard; German silver mouth and tip piece; crown stud for belt fastener; ebony guard; Eagle Pommel; 13 1/4-inch blade; 1 inch wide; total length, 24 1/4 inches; fine, neat, serviceable sword. Price, \$3.50.

No. 367. Bayonet Hand Candlestick with blade twisted; socket shape, to form the stand and handle with the socket for holding the candle; complete; in fine blued order; with wax-colored candles; fine, useful military ornament. Price, \$3.00 each, or \$5.00 the pair.

No. 307A.—British Officer's Sword, same as No. 307, with gilt-finished handle on which is British crown, G. R. IV. monogram on the guard; sword is in order; has poor scabbard. Price, \$15.00.

No. 308A.—British Army Officer's Sword, with blade 28 1/4 inches, etched with ornamental scrollwork and Royal Artillery and British crown. The old-style 3-ringed scabbard; with sharkskin grip; 4-guard handle; sharp double-edged blade for about 6 inches from the point; in serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.

No. 315.—Bamboo Sword Cane with 12-inch concealed steel rapier; finely ornamented; held in place by spring; said to be carried by the priests in the Philippines; total length, 34 inches. Sold only to responsible collectors. Price, \$5.50.

No. 316.—Chinese Sword with 11-inch blade; handle and scabbard are of bone; beautifully carved with female figure and scrollwork; total length, 15 inches. Price, \$5.50.

MILITARY STORY.—A boy whose father was on board of one of the Union war ships during the great Civil War, who resided near the Brooklyn Navy Yard in a locality known as Irishtown, was in the habit of helping mother support his younger brothers by doing odd jobs around the dock. One early morning on reaching the dock he found a six-eared Navy cutter with the crew absent getting supplies (mostly liquor) and no one in sight. Here he thought it his chance to earn some money by minding this boat. On the approach of the boat crew he told them that he had cared for their boat and suggested that they give him something. The captain said he would, but on looking at the boat said with an angry oath, "Where are the brass rowlocks we left in the boat?" Evidently some one had seen the boat before the boy and had stolen the rowlocks. Disdaining any knowledge of them, the boy took to his heels and had to run for his life chased by the angry sailors. He escaped, but it was a lesson for life. Never to assume any responsibility without being on the ground floor.

Moro Datto's Hat, found near Palamayo after skirmish November 21, 1901, Island of Mindanao, Philippine Islands, by Corporal R. T. O'Brien, of 25th Volunteers, who told before the U. S. Senate of the water-cure business. The straw in this hat is made under water and takes from seven months to a year to make. Price, with signed statement, \$10.00.

Also one which is supposed to be over 100 years old, used by natives at times to carry concealed despatches; fairly good state of preservation. Price, with signed statement, \$7.50.

Antique Silver Watch, as used by army officer; Verges movement; said to be over 200 years old; open face, with bell which will ring the hour and the quarter hour by pressing down the stem, so that officer could at any time tell the time; quaint old piece. Price, \$40.00.

U. S. Army Magazine Rifle Book, with illustrations, used by U. S. Marine Corps. Price, 75 cents.

U. S. Army Silk Flag, with silk cord and tassels, bronzed eagle, polished wood, jointed pole, with leather shoulder belt and socket; new; made of banner silk with embroidered silk stars; silk fringe. Price, \$20.

U. S. Naval Officer's Society Coat, with either the U. S. N. gilt or black cloth covered buttons; new coats made of the finest black broadcloth complete with vest (cutaway pattern). Cost \$65.00; our price, \$12.75.

Col. Crispin's Relic Cartridge, with rim in the center of the copper shell, about 50 calibre; rare pattern; only few made; valuable to collectors. Price, \$1.00 each.

Maxim's, calibre 30, British Army Smokeless Powder Blank Cartridges. Price, \$1.50 per 100.

Testimonial. Spencer letter received just as Catalogue is ready for printer:

VERMILLION, South Dakota, Mar. 30, 1903.
FRANCIS HANMERMAN & SONS:
Dear Sirs.—I write to ask what has become of the Spencer shotgun, if you have any left? I am an old Spencer crank. They can't talk Winchester or any other gun to me as long as I can get a Spencer. I have had a Spencer now for fifteen years (got it second-hand then), and now want to get one of your new ones. Stamp enclosed for reply.
Yours respectfully, V. E. TOLLEFSON.

U. S. Navy Drill Books. Price, 50 cents.

MORE THAN A CORPORAL.—At the Old Guard hall at the Metropolitan Opera House the following incident occurred: It was against the rules for any woman to go on the floor to dance who wore a hat. At each entrance to the floor a guard was stationed to enforce this rule. At one entrance was a tall, rotund, medal-bedecked veteran who looked, from uniform, medals and carriage, as if he was *Lieutenant-General of the allied armies of the world*. He was the most imposing, dignified and highly decorated soldier I have ever seen. A woman came up the steps and tried to get on the floor. He stopped her, as she wore a hat. There was an interchange of compliments, and finally this grand figure said: "It is no use, madame; you cannot break the rules. You cannot go on the floor wearing a hat." She looked at him over from head to foot, then touched her hat gravely in a military salute and said, as she turned around and swept down the stairs: "All right, Corporal." When I saw him next he appeared to have just recovered from an apoplectic fit.—*Seventh Regiment Gazette*.

1,000 Remington Breech-loading Rifle Ramrods; fine spring steel, with slit for cleaning rag; will answer for 43, 45 or 50 calibre rifles. New, bright, polished. Price, 30 cents each.

New Regulation U. S. Army Caps. Price, \$1.45 each. 24 Band Caps, with straight visors. New; not regulation. Bargain. Price, \$6.00 per dozen.

Any special pattern Cap made to order. Send drawing and state kind of material and quantity desired.

U. S. A. Carbine Sling Swivels. Illustrated and described on page 58. We can now offer 11,000 of these fine polished steel snap swivels, 50 cents each, or \$2.00 per dozen. Offers solicited for large lots.

An Irish soldier was crossing a barrack square with a pail in which he was going to get some water.

A sergeant, passing at the time, noticed that Pat had a very disreputable-looking pair of trousers on, and, wishing to make a report, stopped the man and asked:

"Where are you going?"
"To get some water."
"What! In those trousers?"
"No, sergeant; in the pail!"

U. S. Army Bass Drum Sticks; have been used; are in good, serviceable order; have chamois leather covered heads. Price, 70 cents.

U. S. Army Band Triangles; size, 5 1/2 inches, 50 cents; 7 inches, 60 cents; 12 inches, \$1.00.

Persian Powder Horn, leather covered, ivory top; small shell shaped. Price, \$3.40.

Dinner Bell from one of the U. S. N. Battleships; size, 4 1/2 inches across the mouth. In good, serviceable order. Relic of the Spanish War. Price, \$2.00.

U. S. Geological Survey Telescope, complete; needs focusing. Price, \$3.00.

Porto Rico Guitro Musical Instrument, used as an accompaniment with mandolin. Price, \$3.40.

Many Scotchmen are jealous of the word England to describe the United Kingdom and never use that term, but use the title Great Britain. When Lord Nelson, at the battle of Trafalgar, signalled the fleet that "England expects every man to do his duty," a Scotchman complained to his Scotch messmate, saying that "It was always England! England! Never a word about Scotland." "Hoots, mon," said his chum, "thou signal is for English bodies, not for Scotchmen. A body kens that Scotchmen do their duty without being told."

Antique Leather Cartridge Box, kind used by Napoleon's soldiers; has brass ends with swivel buckles for shoulder straps; serviceable relic; \$6.00.

RARE GUNS FOR COLLECTORS. INVENTORS' MODELS, ETC.

Many years ago, when governments found it necessary to have later-improved army guns, the ordnance officers thought the expense would be too great to manufacture entirely new guns and tried to have the guns then in use improved by altering, rather than cast aside a million or more serviceable guns. This desire induced many inventors to make up model guns showing these improvements, in the hopes of securing fame and fortune if their invention should be adopted. A few inventors succeeded, such as Snider, an American, whose alteration was adopted by the British Government in transforming the muzzle-loading Enfield into the breech-loading, centre-fire gun which bears his name. Allen was the inventor whose idea was adopted in transforming the Civil War muzzle-loading Springfield into the breech-loading Springfield, and in which Gen. Benj. F. Butler was interested and who received royalty from the U. S. Government for Springfield guns.

No. 121.—Peabody's alteration of the U. S. Civil War Muzzle-Loading Springfield into Breech-Loading Rifle; forerunner of the Peabody Rifle; adopted by Great Britain; gun has falling breech block worked by top lever; found in Europe; price, \$15.00.

No. 122.—Snider-Francotte Breech-Loading Rifle, with locking bolt, with breech block which works on side and extracts the empty shell by pulling back the bolt; in fair order; price, \$8.50.

No. 123.—Milano's Breech-Loading Rifle, rare mechanism on Remington principle, with breech block which is dropped by under lever, with small, neat knob handle, with extractor similar to Peabody-Martini; in good, serviceable order; no cartridges; stamped Estagady Myanga Epinchma; price, \$15.00.

No. 124.—Russian Alhali Breech-Loading Rifle, with breech block similar to U. S. Springfield; has double extractor and locking bolt which is worked by the hammer; rare pattern; rear sight; good, serviceable order; price, \$4.00.

No. 125.—Peabody-Martini Breech-Loading Rifle, chambered for large bottle-necked cartridge; blued barrel and mountings; polished English walnut stock; good order; price, \$9.50.

No. 126.—Vetterli Breech-Loading Single-Shot Rifle, in fine order; handsome curly walnut stock, blued barrel and mountings; price, \$12.00.

No. 127.—Roux's Pattern, Breech-Loading Rifle, with antique screw mechanism; breech unscrews from the barrel and springs open; fired with cap; in serviceable order; price, \$20.00.

No. 128.—Albini-Braendlin Breech-Loading Rifle, in good order; price, \$5.50.

No. 129.—Piriot & Fresari's alteration of the British Enfield on H. Comblain Brevette; breech block is in two longitudinal parts, with ring handle for opening; shell extractor sets under the block and pulls shells out of the gun on direct line; fine order; price, \$35.00.

No. 130.—Inventor's Model, Breech-Loading Rifle, fired with cap; breech block is operated by handle at the rear; front part opens up for insertion of cartridge; nipple is placed in the breech block; altered from model 1842 musket; price, \$25.00.

No. 131.—Benjamin's altered Enfield into Breech-Loading Rifle, in good order; price, \$15.00.

No. 132.—Weeder's Patent Breech-Loading Rifle, with large breech mechanism, with under lever not falling; breech block in good order; price, \$15.00.

No. 133.—European inventor's model alteration of the U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle, model 1890, with latch and extractor altered; good order; price, \$15.00.

No. 134.—Piriot's Model Breech-Loading Rifle, with combination of Sharp's and Peabody's breech block, worked by under lever action, cocking the hammer and ejecting the shell; fine order; price, \$15.00.

No. 135.—Peabody alteration of the British Enfield into Breech-Loading Rifle with top lever; in fine order; price, \$12.00.

No. 136.—Piriot & Fresari's British Peabody Alteration, with guard, low lever and safety side hammer; price, \$12.00.

No. 137.—Roux's Patent, 1838, Breech-Loading Rifle, fired with under hammer-head mechanism, striking flint against serrated projection, the chamber of the gun opening up for insertion of cartridge; rare gun; in fine order; price, \$150.00.

No. 138.—Handsome Sporting Breech-Loading Rifle, fine curly English walnut checkered and polished stock and fore-end; under lever action with safety; blued-steel barrel and mountings; price, \$15.00.

No. 139.—Inventor's Model Breech-Loading Rifle, with concealed hammer, long top lever, opens the breech, cocks the hammer; rare pattern; fine order; price, \$25.00.

No. 140.—Keham Comblain's Patent Breech-Loading, Centre-Fire Rifle, with long side handle that lifts the breech block up and out of the gun for the purpose of loading; rare pattern; price, \$15.00.

No. 141.—C. A. Leiper's Brevette Breech-Loading Rifle, with bolt action; hammer strikes lever to explode the cartridge; rare pattern; price, \$18.50.

No. 142.—German Mauser Model, 1871, with sword bayonet; good order; price, \$7.50.

No. 143.—Early Model Box Magazine Repeating Rifle; good order; price, \$10.00.

No. 144.—Double-Barrel, Twisted-Steel Shot Gun, with ratchet movement to pull the barrel forward from the breech for the purpose of loading; incomplete; lacks stock; rare mechanism; price, \$7.50.

No. 145.—Breech-Loading Rifle, with under lever, which pushes up the breech block to open the gun; serviceable order; price, \$25.00.

No. 146.—Double shot from one barrel; rare old hand-made rifling; gun has two hammers and two triggers, one on each side; in fairly good order; invention is supposed to be about 1840; price, \$30.00.

No. 147.—J. Mariaux's Paris Breech-Loading, Percussion-Lock Rifle; model gun; in fine order; blued barrel and mountings; rare gun; price, \$15.00.

No. 148.—Wilson's Breech-Loading, Centre-Fire, Bolt Gun, for metallic cartridges; model gun; in fine order; about 45-calibre; neat-looking; free-working mechanism; bolt is similar to that now used in the Mauser; price, \$15.00.

No. 149.—Holland Breech-Loading Rifle, P. Stevens Maestricht; large

barrel; altered from percussion-cap rifle, by using part of the barrel for breech block; extracts the empty shell by sliding back the bolt; in serviceable order; price, \$6.50.

No. 150.—Inventor's Model, Breech-Loading Rifle, with rare pattern bolt mechanism; lever hammer; fine order; price, \$18.00.

No. 151.—Petersen Breech-Loading Rifle, with breech block similar to that in the U. S. Springfield, with double extractor; side-thumb handle; rear sight; price, \$6.00.

No. 152.—Borundt Russian Model Breech-Loading Rifle, with breech block like that in U. S. Springfield; hammer locks the block by a bolt which in turn not only acts as a lock, but also as a firing pin; has double extractors; also has sub-calibre chamber; serviceable order; price, \$12.50.

No. 153.—Samais Breech-Loading Bolt Rifle, stamped Atelier, St. d'Oitres Lyons; in serviceable order; price, \$6.50.

No. 154.—Tallatierre Breech-Loading Rifle, about three-fourth inch bore French; serviceable order; price, \$6.50.

No. 155.—Swiss Houssefin Breech-Loading Rifle, with the Swiss sharp shooter's stock; handsome gun; mechanism similar to Peabody-Martini's price, \$15.00.

No. 156.—Wanzel Breech-Loading Rifled Carbine in second-hand, serviceable order; price, \$5.50.

No. 157.—Modern, Straight-Pull Repeating Rifle, similar to the Mannlicher, with cut-off for use as single loader; marked Magan's patent, about 8mm. rare pattern box magazine; fine order; pistol-grip stock; price, \$20.00.

No. 158.—European Army Musketoon, name worn off; looks like French make; in fine order, with nipple in top of barrel; price, \$3.50.

No. 159.—L. V. Valase's Brevette Breech-Loading Rifle, Paris, with side lever falling block, centre-fire, ejects shell; serviceable order; price, \$17.00.

No. 160.—French Carbine, marked Charleville; good order; price, \$3.75.

No. 161.—Breech-Loading Enfield Rifle for metallic cartridge; good order; price, \$2.50.

No. 162.—Thomson's Percussion-Lock, Breech-Loading Rifle, lever action; ejects cartridge and cocks the hammer; rare pattern; price, \$13.00.

No. 163.—Piriot's Percussion-Lock, Muzzle-Loading Rifle, with ring hammer, with ball trigger, sporting model; fine order; price, \$6.00.

No. 164.—Garibaldi Sharpshooter's Percussion-Lock Rifle, 1842, with Swiss butt stock; fair order; price, only \$3.50.

No. 165.—Roberts' alteration of British Enfield to Breech-Loading Rifle; fine order; price, \$12.00.

No. 166.—Rare Pattern Percussion-Lock Rifle with under hammer in front of the guard low; fine order; price, \$10.00.

No. 167.—Six-Shot Revolving Rifle, European patent; fired with cap; about 36-calibre; 21-inch barrel; handsome curly walnut stock; price, \$16.50.

No. 168.—Octagonal Barrel, Rare Pattern, Percussion-Lock Rifle, with lever inside hammer; marked J. A. Damm, Elberfeld (Germany); price, \$19.00.

No. 169.—Amberg, 1860, Percussion-Lock, Breech-Loading Rifle, with the interrupted screw-bolt mechanism; about 50-calibre; in fine order; price, \$8.75.

No. 170.—French Model Bolt-Action Gun, stamped P. Cillian; in fine order; price, \$10.00.

No. 171.—Zulu 12-Gauge Centre-Fire Shot Gun, in good, serviceable order; altered from Muzzle-Loading Army Gun; long barrel; shoots regular 12-gauge paper or brass shells of medium length; price, \$4.50.

No. 172.—De Beaumont Maestricht, Breech-Loading Rifle, bolt mechanism; similar to the Mauser, neat-looking; fine working rifle; price, \$8.00.

No. 173.—European Breech-Loading Rifle, forerunner of the U. S. Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle, stamped 1843, while the Springfield was brought out in 1863; gun has the hinged breech block with extractor; the cam latch extends into the breech lock; gun is 35-calibre; serviceable order; price, \$18.00.

No. 174.—1865 Model Breech-Loading Gun, altered from Enfield, with breech mechanism inserted in the barrel; opened on top for insertion of cartridge; fired with caps; 58-calibre; rare gun; inventor's model; price, \$10.00.

No. 175.—Inventor's Breech-Loading Flint-Lock Rifle with screw breech mechanism, the same as used in naval cannon of the present time; in fine working order; rare relic; price, \$150.00.

No. 176.—Samais Breech-Loading Army Rifle, complete; rare mechanism; valuable to collectors; price, \$7.00.

No. 177.—Tallatierre Breech-Loading Rifle, altered for the French Army from the old musket; nearly three-fourth inch bore; total length 57½ inches; serviceable order; price, \$6.50.

No. 178.—Inventor's Model Revolving Cylinder 10-Shot Rifle. Cylinder is ¾ of an inch thick, 3 inches in diameter, and holds 10 cartridges, about 44 calibre. Cylinder sets in brass frame or box, at right angle to the barrel, and is revolved by side lever; at the base of each cartridge tube in the cylinder is a small hole for the insertion of percussion cap, which is fired by small nipple-like hammer. The barrel is octagonal, blue, 29½ inches long; total length of gun, 48 inches. Walnut stock, with checkered grip and fore-end. Rare gun, simple mechanism; a few small parts are missing. We offer it as is; price, \$75.00.



thumb-latch, keeps the breech block from dropping its full circuit, thus holding the cartridges in the magazine in reserve, allowing the gun to be used as a single-loader at will. Edward Stalder, of Maryland, who invented this cut-off, was a peace-loving Quaker who took to hunting to recover lost health.

No. 225.—Spencer Repeating 7-Shot Rifled Carbine that are the same as No. 224, but which have been used by U. S. Government soldiers, are now offered in good, second-hand, serviceable order at \$2.95 each or \$27.00 case of 10 guns.

No. 226.—Spencer 7-Shot Repeating Rifled Carbine, 3d class, in unserviceable order, valuable only to gunsmiths to obtain parts for repairs or for decorations. Price, \$1.80 each or \$15.00 case of 10 guns.

We can supply many of the parts for Spencer Cartridges, including new Walnut Stocks. Write us the parts you want and we will quote price. With the shot cartridge for the Spencer as furnished by the cartridge companies (at cost of about 60 cents a box of 25) over one-half the number of No. 8 shot pellets can be fired inside a 30-inch circle at 20 yards; with larger size bird shot even better targets can be made. With ball cartridges the carbine is sighted for over 500 yards. Our price for Spencer Ball or Blank Cartridges, when ordered with or for our guns, is \$1.50 per 100, otherwise price is \$1.80 per 100.



Spencer Copper Cartridge,
Loaded with Lead Ball.



Spencer Copper Cartridge,
Filled with Bird Shot.



Spencer Blank Cartridge,
Copper Shell.

No. 224.—1000 Spencer 7-Shot Repeating Rifled Carbine; new guns; same as shown on page 14, inserted here for the purpose of emphasizing the reduction made in their price, together with the different kinds of cartridges that can be fired from these fine new guns. Price on page 13 last year was \$1.00 each, now reduced to \$1.50 each, or \$33.00 per case of 10 guns, were severely tested shortly before the sale and over 95 per cent passed the test. Guns and cartridges sold to us as new, serviceable, but of obsolete pattern. These Spencer Carbine have Stalder's cut-off, which, by turning a small

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 91

Captured Spanish Philippine Mauser Rifles, Carbines and Cartridges.

No. 234. Spanish Mauser use them and which were in for use by U. S. soldiers in

Repeating Rifles, 7mm. calibre, from the Philippines, captured before the enemy had an opportunity to such extra good serviceable order, like new, that the U. S. Government held the lot in reserve at the arsenal



case of emergency, together with over a million of nickel-steel, latest make, ball cartridges, loaded with powerful German-made smokeless powder. The Mauser is the best gun for big game shooting on the market to-day. The fact that the U. S. Government is now, after seven years' trial with the Krag-Jorgensen repeating rifle, at work making a new rifle for use of the Army that embodies the greater part of the Mauser mechanism (in fact, some of the workmen at the arsenal call the U. S. gun the new Mauser) proves that the Mauser is ahead of any rifle in the world to-day. Another strong argument noted to prove that the Mauser is the best gun for either war or hunting is the fact that both the United States and Great Britain are to-day making up new guns which are in reality Mauser guns. Extract from sporting goods paper, February, 1903, printed just as we go to press: "A recent letter from England brings the information that during the week ending January 10 the number of discharges will be increased to nearly a thousand, or one-third of the entire staff, owing to the introduction of the improved Enfield rifle, which, by the way, is on the principle of the Mauser and simpler in construction than the old Lee-Enfield rifle. It is stated that the thousand improved Enfield rifles (British name for these new Mausers) provided some months ago for testing purposes have proved so successful that in course of time the new rifle will supersede the Lee-Enfield entirely. Our experts smile when sportsmen write us asking how the Mauser will compare with some of the high-priced, well-advertised American rifles. The answer to such is that the others are not in it with the Mauser. Our Mauser guns would have all been sold but owing to the breaking out of the Boxer War and the consequent prohibition by European Governments of exportation of firearms to China. Compare the Mauser with its simple and powerful mechanism with the complicated gun mechanism of some of the sporting guns so persistently advertised and you will at once see the reason for the U. S. Ordnance Department adopting its mechanism in their new gun, which has the magazine contained within the stock—similar to the Mauser; it is also bolt action, 4 rifle grooves (not quite so deep as in the Mauser), the same cannulated head-shaped cartridge; one turn of rifle grooves in 10 inches, whereas the Mauser has one turn in 8 1/2 inches and looks to us exactly like the captured Spanish Mauser Rifles, 7mm., we have for sale. Also read some of the gratuitous testimonial letters we receive from sportsmen who are so delighted with these guns that they hasten to write us that we may tell the good news to sportsmen who are deliberating as to the kind of rifle they wish to purchase. These letters are from sportsmen who have paid us in full for both rifles and cartridges and are not from sportsmen who either receive salary or ammunition for booming some particular gun. Our price for first-class guns that have been in use and are now in good, serviceable order, that simply require the express company on receipt of remittance. The gun boxed will, with 100 cartridges, come under the express companies' 20-pound rate. We mention this so that your express agent can give you the cost of expressage from New York to your town. To points west of the Mississippi River we will, on receipt of \$4, as an evidence of good faith, send gun C.O.D. for the balance, \$6 and the expressage, with the privilege of examining it at the express office in your own town, and know that the gun is just what we advertise it to be. We will accept deposit of \$3 as guarantee of good faith to cover the express charges out and back (in case from any reason you should decline to receive the gun). From all points east of the Mississippi River, on receipt of \$3, will send gun C.O.D. for the balance, \$7, and the expressage. All C.O.D. goods are sent with the privilege of examination at buyer's express office. To please sportsmen who take pride in the looks of their guns as well as in their shooting we offer the extra good, first-class, like new, guns with woodwork polished and barrels blued. (We have cleaned out the oil with which the inside of the barrels was coated by order of the Ordnance Office when the guns were captured.) The rifling in as fine order as when they left the maker's shop and will do splendid work. For these guns, as per illustration No. 234, our price is \$12.40 each, and to party who will send us order for case of 10 of these fine guns we will include, free, 1 gun extra. This offer on case lots also includes the 15 free cartridges with each gun. We have also had some of the guns altered, the fore-end stock cut away (barrel remains same), as per illustration No. 235, making gun look like the imported sporting model Mauser, which sells at \$30. Our price for these sporting model Mausers is \$12.85, and on club rates for 10 guns will include, gratis, 1 gun extra, together with the 15 cartridges for each gun. Under no conditions, except for export, can we make any lower price than \$10 each for the first-class military Mausers, owing to our having made sale to mail-order house of \$30.00 worth of these captured Mausers, when we both signed contract not to sell first-class Mausers at less than what had been the U. S. Government lowest price, viz.: \$10 each. The lowest price for Mauser cartridges is also fixed at \$25 per 1,000, \$13 for 500, \$3 for 100. Mauser cartridges were furnished to the Spanish army by the European cartridge companies. Some of these cartridges, owing to the difficulty of forming the brass shell, have slight split at the neck. This leaves the bullet a trifle more loose-fitting than those made by the American cartridge companies. An experienced army officer said, in his opinion, this was partly the cause of the greater velocity of the European-made cartridges over that of the American. Some of our customers in ordering specify that we shall send the Mauser cartridge made in Europe, claiming that the powder is stronger and that the penetration is greater. If you object to the 7mm. Mauser cartridges with the slight split in the shell, then order cartridges from the Philippines, as they are entirely free from splits. At 4,000 yards bullet will go through 2 inches of solid ash. Perfectly safe from accidental discharge. Interchangeable parts. Weight of rifle about 8 pounds. Velocity 2,300 feet a second. For the 7.65mm. calibre Mauser rifles and carbines captured at Santiago, Cuba; also for additional Mauser rifle particulars, see pages 7 and 8.

Orders for soft-nose Mauser cartridges from those who have not purchased their guns from us will be charged \$1.25 per 100; when ordered with our guns, \$3.85 per 100. Our advertisements and catalogues of Military Goods and War Relics go all over the world. To those in Alaska it is necessary to send in ordering the full amount, also include enough to prepay the expressage, as this is the express companies' rule. To customers in Canada and other foreign countries it will be necessary to send full amount, owing to Customs. The duty on guns going into Canada we understand is 35 per cent. On such foreign orders we will allow a discount of 10 per cent, on Mauser guns and cartridges. Mauser carbines, either calibre, barrel measures 18 inches. Extra light sporting Mauser rifles. We had some of the 7.65mm. calibre altered into sporting model, leaving the barrel the regular length, but cutting away part of the stock, checkering the grip and refinishing the gun into an extra handsome looking, fine, lightweight rifle, equal to those sold for upward of \$50. Weight a trifle over 7 pounds. Price, \$15.

In taking account of stock lately we found a number of second-class captured Mauser rifles of both calibres, 7mm. and 7.65mm., which have parts missing, left over from the January, 1900, Springfield auction sale. These we will offer while they last at \$7.50 each. They are valuable only as souvenir relics for decoration or for use in repairing other guns. If you want a serviceable rifle, don't order one of the \$7.50 Mausers. The lot consists of guns with bursted barrels, some without sights, without breech bolt, shot holes through the mechanism. Splendid battlefield relics, not a good, complete, serviceable rifle in the lot. These \$7.50 rifles shipped only on receipt of full amount.

Extract from newspaper despatch: "Mausers captured during and at the close of the Spanish War are eagerly sought by the agents of other nations, who hope to purchase a slightly used article at a bargain price. A year ago the Sultan of Turkey wished to buy 10,000 Mausers from an American firm (Francis Bannerman), the guns having been captured from the Spanish troops in Cuba, but the wily Turk couldn't agree with the Yankees that the money should be on hand and the deal accordingly fell through." Do not delay ordering, as you may get left. Our Mausers will go off some day with a rush.

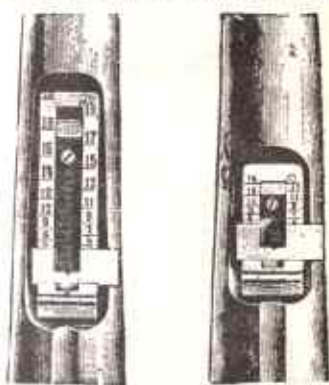
Testimonial Letters.—COOLIDGE, Kan., February 4, 1903.—F. Bannerman. Dear Sir: I received the Mauser gun 7mm. Rifle Sight 7mm. Carbine Sight. ordered and found it just as you represented. It is a \$10 gun, but the shooting qualities are there. I have made good targets at 100 to 300 yards and shot a jack-rabbit on the run at 100 yards. To any one wishing a reliable, accurate shooting rifle I can recommend the Mauser.

Yours truly, B. N. JOHNSON.

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn.—I received the 7mm. Mauser rifle and found it in fine condition. I am more than pleased with it. In shooting the rifle one steel bullet went clear through a plate of iron 1/2 inch thick. It is a wonderful shooter. The mechanism of the gun is very simple and strong. I am proud of it. With many thanks for making such a good choice for me.

I remain yours very respectfully, L. H. WEATHERFORD.

50 shots at 400 yards with one of our \$10.00 Mauser rifles by C. H. Petry, of Paterson, N. J., member of National Rifle Association. No smoke. Extreme range, 4,500 yards; killing range, 4,000 yards. Some of the rifles bear the royal coat of arms of Spain.



OUR ADVERTISEMENT.

\$7.50 for 6-SHOT SOUVENIR MAUSER RIFLE

Captured at Santiago, rifle only; parts missing. \$10.00 for serviceable gun with box, sights. \$12.85 for gun like new with sporting model stock and box sights. Mausers are the best high-power rifle made. Range 1 mile, penetration through 1/2 inch iron. Send \$3.00, gun sent C.O.D. for balance and expressage; examination allowed. 1,000/000 Cartridges, \$25. per 1,000. Discount to Export Orders. F. BANNEMAN, 570 Broadway, New York.

Customer writes: "The Mauser is the only gun made for use in hunting big game, mountain sheep, elk, etc., 1,800 to 2,000 yards. The 6-30 rifles are not in it. The Mauser is superior to any American-made sporting gun."

DICKINSON, North Dakota.—Dear Sir: I write to let you know that I received the Mauser rifle all right; am well pleased with your selection, also with its shooting qualities. It is the most accurate and strongest shooting gun I ever saw. I enclose money order for 300 Mauser cartridges. I expect to go out to the Bad Lands after bear and black-tail deer and shall have perfect confidence in my Mauser. I shall send to you for more guns, as there are a number of men who want guns just like mine.

Yours respectfully, L. E. GRANTER.

We can supply Mauser gun parts as follows: First-class used barrels \$8; first-class used stocks, \$2.25; U. S. sectional cleaning rods that will fit the Mauser, \$3c; set; Mauser top band, 40c; base sight spring 50c; Mauser firing pin, either calibre, \$1.30; complete bolts, either calibre, \$5.85; bolt handles, either calibre, \$2.65; magazine springs, either calibre, 75c; front sight, either calibre, 25c; rear sight leaves, either calibre, \$1; rear sight stops, either calibre, 12c.



clip of 5 cartridges in position ready to be pressed down into the magazine. Price, \$12.85.



No. 236. Captured Spanish Philippine Mauser Repeating Rifle Carbine, 7mm. (275-1000 of an inch bore)—the new U. S. Mauser is 300-1000 of an inch. All that we have written about No. 234 Rifle applies to this fine, handy size, powerful repeating rifle. The barrel is 18 in. long, the total length 34 in., weight about 7 pounds. Price is the same as for the rifle in first-class order, \$10. Extra good, like new, with polished stock, blued barrel and mountings \$12.40; also same club discount as applies to the rifles—1 gun free with order for 10 guns.

No. 237. Mauser Dum-Dum. Regular German-made military nickel-steel ball, smokeless powder cartridge altered to dum-dum for use in hunting big game by cutting two slits in the point of the bullet. Some think that these dum-dums are superior to the ordinary soft-nose cartridge where the top of the lead bullet is uncovered by the nickel-steel covering. We tried altering a number of cartridges with the point of the nickel steel filed through to the lead, but expert machine shop workers could not file, no matter how square the point, but the cartridge when fired would deflect. With this method the bullet shoots straight. When this bullet strikes, the points turn outward, increasing the size making a large wound and paralyzing the game. Price for these dum-dums is the same as for regular military Mauser cartridges, \$3 per 100, \$13 for 500, \$25 per 1,000.



See page No. 113 for other Mauser Rifles, etc.

92 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

CAPTURED MAUSER RIFLES—SPENCER RIOT GUNS.



Government officers paid for these purchased guns was \$20.00 each—a few as high as \$40.00. There are many captured guns with worm-eaten stocks which look as if they had been buried in the earth; some have marks where struck by bullets, one of which we noticed the band holding the barrel and stock together had been torn away by a bullet, only to be replaced by a band made of manila fibre. They are complete in parts, but rusty; valuable chiefly as relics, although they can be cleaned up and made serviceable. They are interesting trophy relics which, with time, will increase in value. Our price, with 15 cartridges, boxed, delivered to the express company in New York City, on receipt of \$10.00.

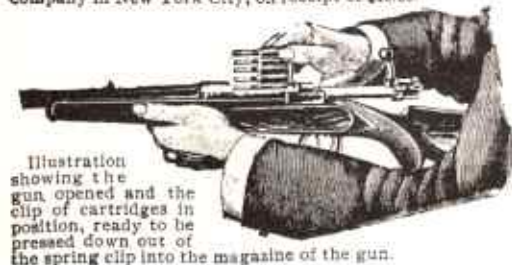


Illustration showing the gun opened and the clip of cartridges in position, ready to be pressed down out of the spring clip into the magazine of the gun.



Illustration showing the 5 cartridges pressed by the thumb down out of the clip into the magazine of the gun; after the clip is emptied it is removed. Clip is a piece of steel with turned-over edges, which holds the rims of the cannellured-head cartridges by pressure of a spring in the clip. The clip serves as a holder and is a quick loader; cartridges are removed from the clip by downward pressure.

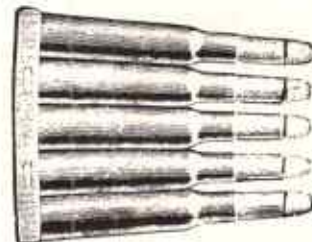


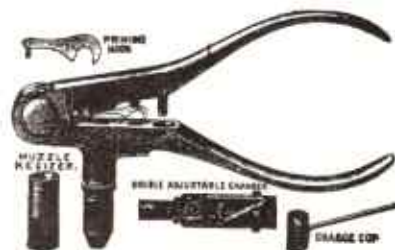
Illustration of American Cartridge Company's Soft-point Mauser Cartridges for big game shooting. We can furnish either the 7mm. or 7.65mm. calibre when ordered with our guns at \$3.85 per 100; when ordered separate from guns, price is \$4.25 per 100.



Illustration of Clip of Mauser Cartridges. This new lot of 7mm. Mauser cartridges was held by the U. S. Government in reserve for use by U. S. soldiers in case of emergency. They are free from split shells, all bright and new, just as when they left the makers. They cost in Germany over \$20.00 per 1,000, and are considered superior to the American-made Mauser cartridges, which the Trust sells at \$38.00 per 1,000. Our price, and we have one million, for the extra good, fine cartridges, is \$25.00 per 1,000, \$13.00 for 500, \$9.00 for 100.



Illustration of Paper Carton containing 5 clips of 5 each (total 15) Mauser German-made 7mm. cartridges, all new, with maker's seals still unbroken; packed in zinc-lined cases containing 1,500 cartridges.



Mauser Cartridge Reloading Tools, for either military, medium or short range cartridges; is furnished with a charge cup, decapping plug and one chamber. It decaps the shell, puts in new primer, sizes the bullets, crimps the shell or not as desired. Price, \$2.50, as specified. Bullet moulds, casting either short or medium range bullets, price, \$1.00 each. Muzzler resins, price, 50c.

See page 91 for illustrated description of our Mauser Dum-Dum, either calibre, for use in big game shooting. Price, \$25.00 per 1,000, \$13.00 for 500, \$9.00 for 100.



U. S. Army Krag-Jorgensen Repeating Rifle Sectional Ramrods, made at U. S. armory for use of U. S. Marine Corps, from whom we purchased this lot. These ramrods will fit the Mauser and serve as cleaning rods for either the Krag-Jorgensen, or Mauser rifle; made of the finest steel. Price, 80c. the set.



Illustration of Buckshot Cartridge used in Spencer Riot or Express Messenger's Gun. See page 19 for test made by board of U. S. Army officers of Spencer riot gun with buckshot cartridges.



Spencer Riot Gun, made with 24-inch fine twist-steel barrel; for use by militia in putting down riots; also used by express messengers, bank watchmen and others in guarding property. Our readers will recall the splendid work done by one of the Western express messengers in a train hold-up with his Spencer 6-shot repeater. A limited number only is now for sale. The price has been reduced from \$25.00 to \$15.75. Leather gun sling furnished for 80c. extra.

Reasons Why We Are Giving Up Making Spencer Guns.

In 1883 Christopher M. Spencer, the famous world-known gun inventor, who at the age of 19 had invented the Spencer repeating carbine and rifle, which early in the Civil War had been adopted and used by the Union Soldiers, in connection with Sylvester M. Roper, another well-known gun inventor, conceived a new principle in firearms, viz.: operating the gun with the left-hand slide lever, now commonly known as the "Pump Gun." Applying for patents on their new model gun, they were first denied the broad claim on the slide lever, but shortly afterwards, and before the new principle had become known outside the Patent Office, and before the first patent had been granted, they applied for second patent with gun in connection with pistol breech operated with slide lever. After examination by full board of patent examiners, Patent No. 810,401 was granted, covering "Any magazine firearm having a pistol breech suitably connected to, and in combination with, an actuating sliding handle, situated forward of the receiver and serving as a means for supporting the barrel, and provided with a path of reciprocation in a line parallel with the axial line of the barrel." In 1884, before the second patent was granted, and while it was still in the Patent Office, the inventors had formed a company, installed the finest obtainable gun-making machinery and commenced the manufacture of the Spencer repeating shot gun and the very difficult work of overcoming the prejudice of the sportsman to use the single-barrel repeating shot gun instead of the old double-barrel gun. In 1883, just when the Spencer was beginning to reap the benefits of its 9 years' hard work, the Winchester Arms Co. brought out a new repeater, covering many of the Spencer features. Our protest not being heeded, we brought suit in the U. S. Courts against the New York sales agent of the Winchester Arms Co. In answer the W. R. A. Co. claimed that they did not infringe on our patents, and made up models of guns from old paper patents, and tried to prove to the court by a number of old patents that they had the right to make our slide-lever gun. After much testimony had been taken, the case was brought to a hearing before the court, and the court, ignoring the model guns above referred to, decided that, owing to our first invention, it seemed as if the defendants had the right to make our gun, and therefore decided against our petition that they be stopped and pay us damages. This decision appearing to us to be erroneous, we appealed the case to the U. S. Court of Appeals, which ignored the model guns submitted by the defendants, but treated our patent as if it had become public property, on the ground that Spencer and Roper, joint inventors of the gun, were two and distinct inventors, instead of one, and in this way our own prior patents and invention were made to afford the right to our competitors to make our gun. This result was reached after several years of waiting, with an expenditure on our part of upwards of \$7,000.00, when the case was decided substantially on a mere technicality, while it was evident that both the Spencer and Roper guns belonged to us on their merits. About the time of receiving the final decision of the U. S. Court of Appeals, the U. S. War Department commenced the sale of all the firearms and military goods stored at all the U. S. arsenals, scattered over the country, from Maine to California. This being our original business, we became large purchasers. Our attention being entirely taken up with the necessary details of our purchases we gradually withdrew from the making of Spencer guns, until at last we decided to give up the manufacturing altogether and give our attention to our military goods business, which was always more profitable and more to our liking, and on which there is no patent. Before stopping our machinery we made up a quantity of extra parts in order to supply repairs to sportsmen who are using Spencer guns. There have been about 20,000 Spencer guns made, all of which, with the exception of about 700, have been sold and are now in use all over the world (more Spencers being exported than any other make of shot guns).

To Alaska, Canada and other foreign countries, full amount must accompany the order. Alaska, by the rules of the express company, must be prepaid. Gun, packed in light wood case, weighs a trifle under 20 pounds. We deliver to the express company in this city without extra charge. Your express agent will give you the cost of expressing.

CLUBS. To any party who will send us an order for case of 20 Spencer guns, accompanied with \$157.50, we will include one extra Spencer gun free. We can afford to do this, by being saved the expense of packing 10 guns in separate cases. If guns are for different parties, we will place tags on each gun with name, etc., all packed in one case. A saving of one-third in transportation can be made by sending full cases by freight. For further particulars see pages 17 to 20 and page 92.

BEST REPEATING SHOT GUN ONLY \$15.75

Sportsman writes: "Spencer best gun in the world." No more after present lot sold. Original slide lever gun made of best forged steel. Smooth bore twist steel barrel. Double extractors. Take down system. Fits shots in 2 seconds. Strongest repeater made. Send \$5; gun sent C. O. D., balance \$10.75 and expressage; examination allowed. F. Bannerman, 279 Broadway, N. Y.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 93

MODEL 1900 SPENCER GUN BARGAINS.—SPENCER GUN PLANT FOR SALE.

If your dealer does not keep the Spencer, send your order to us with \$5.00 as evidence of good faith, and we will send the gun C. O. D., \$10.75 and expressage, with privilege of examination at your own express office.



\$15.75.

Grade E, Spencer Repeating Shot Gun.

12 Gauge, shooting the regular 12-gauge paper or brass shot cartridges (not over 2 1/4 inches in length). New guns, made originally to sell for \$25.00 each. This gun has not the cheap, plain blued-steel barrel, but handsome, figured twist steel of the best quality. Is Model 1900 take down, for convenience in traveling. The mechanism is made of the best forged steel, beautifully case-hardened, with fine walnut pistol-grip stock and grooved fore-end handle, with double extractors. Barrels are made to shoot either the old-fashioned black powder or the up-to-date smokeless. The Spencer is the strongest 12-gauge shooting gun on the market. The gun weighs 8 pounds, according to length of the barrel. The great strength of the Spencer's shooting lies in the barrel being made heavier, therefore stronger, than in the ordinary guns, some of which, with two barrels, weigh even less than the Spencer with one barrel. Recently we sent one of the Spencer guns to Liverpool, England, and as the British law requires that all guns before being used shall be twice tested—first with nearly triple charge, second, with good-sized service charge—the English gunmakers send their guns to the proof-house for the severe test while the guns are in the rough; then, when finished, for the service test. The purchaser of our Spencer gun (see his letter on page 83) writes us that he is pleased to advise us that the Spencer passed both the tests. A long article appeared in the sporting papers last year about the injustice of this severe first test on finished American guns; also, noting the fact that a lot of American guns were being returned with barrels burst, having failed to pass. We knew our gun would pass, as it was not the first time the British proof-house had failed to burst a Spencer gun, and were compelled to stamp the Spencer gun with the crown and V P. We doubt if any other American gun would have fared as well. We are giving up making this fine gun, owing to two reasons. First, we have failed to stop other rich and powerful gunmakers from what we claimed were infringements of our patents—failed by a mere technicality, viz., by the failure on the part of the inventors to take out bottom patents at the beginning, one of our own patents was the means of allowing competitors to continue making our slide-lever guns, for which see "Reasons for Giving Up Making the Spencer Gun," page 92. Second, our business originally is not gunmaking, but buying and selling military guns, ordnance and army goods, and which has now grown to be so large as to require all our time. Disappointed, after nine long, hard years' work spent in introducing the Spencer gun, with the new slide-lever mechanism that other gunmakers were allowed to reap from our labor. We finally decided to give up making Spencer guns and attend to our regular business, in which we have spent over 30 years, and to train our successors, whom we expect will continue our work. We now offer to close out the guns in stock at the prices named, and offer for sale the Spencer gun plant. For illustration of Spencer factory and machinery see outside cover page.

We are now advertising for a short time, in order to close out our stock, a limited number of the grade E Spencer 12-gauge repeating shot guns, Model 1900, made to sell for \$25.00. This beautiful gun boxed and delivered to express company in this city, on receipt of \$15.75, or on receipt of \$5.00, as an evidence of good faith that you will pay all express charges out and back (in case for any reason you should decline to accept the gun), we will send C. O. D. for balance \$10.75 and expressage, with privilege of examination at your express office. It is cheaper to send full amount with the order, as the express company will charge you a small amount for carrying the money collected back to us.

For \$24.00 we offer our grade E Spencer with choke-bored fine twist-steel barrel, with extra plain blued-steel cylinder bore, interchangeable barrel for field use. For \$26.00 we offer our grade C Spencer with 30-inch Damascus medium choke or cylinder bore barrel. Stock is pistol grip, checkered, with rubber butt plate and walnut grooved hand fore-end. If choke-bored grade C Spencer gun is wanted, we can offer gun only with fine Turkish Damascus grade A, barrel any length, up to 34 inches, for \$34.00. Only a very limited number of grade C guns left for sale. At the present time we cannot furnish Spencer guns with choke-bored barrels that will target over 350 No. 8 pellets in 30-inch circle at 38 yards with 3 drams smokeless powder and 1 1/4 ounces No. 8 chilled shot. We have a number of grade E Spencers with medium choke-bore and cylinder-bore barrels. We fill orders for choke-bored guns, sending best target gun on hand.

DIRECTIONS FOR TAKING MODEL 1900 SPENCER GUN APART.—1st. Turn the thumb-screw on the magazine to the right three turns, which will free the screw from the stud on the barrel. It cannot fall out, as it is fastened inside. 2d. Pull out the magazine. 3d. Turn down the thumb-latch on the frame one-quarter turn, no more. Unscrew the barrel, turning to the left. Reverse the operation to put the gun together.

NOTE.—Under no consideration must the receiver thumb-latch be turned down while the magazine is in the gun.

Illustration of walnut grooved slide handle on Model 1900 gun.



MODEL 1900 HANDLE. with pistol grip, finely checkered; rubber butt plate; weight, 7 1/2 to 8 pounds. Net cash price, \$67.00. Less than 10 Grade A guns now left for sale.



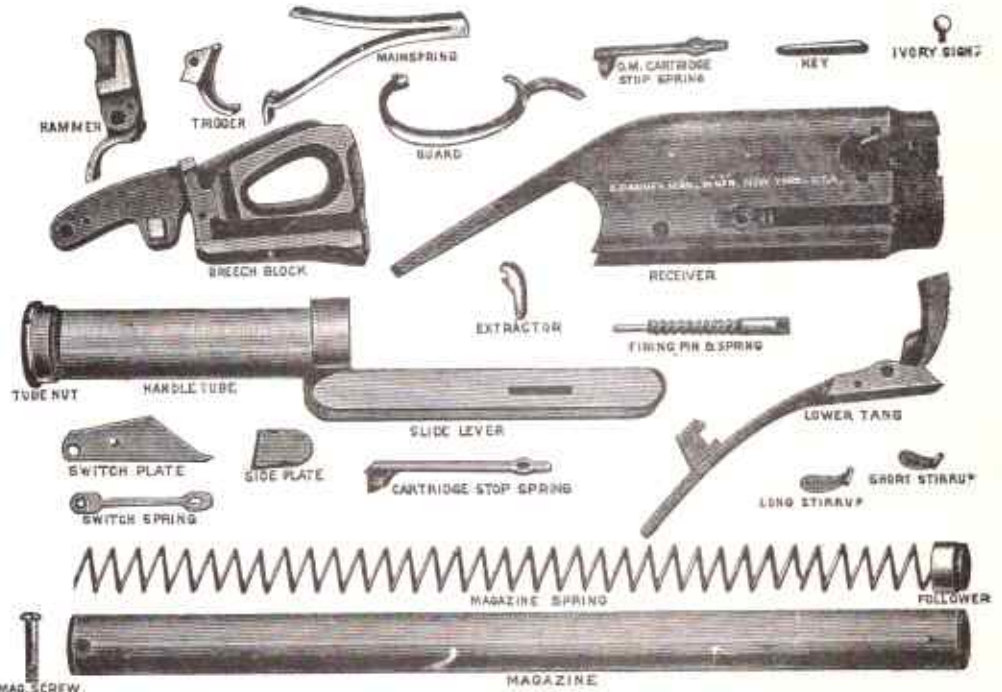
Grade A, Spencer Shot Gun.

Grade A, as per illustration (photographed from gun), made of the best forged steel, finely engraved frame and system. Finest made Turkish Damascus barrel, beautifully browned, showing fine Damascus pattern. Handsome European, hard, curly walnut stock, with pistol grip, finely checkered; rubber butt plate; weight, 7 1/2 to 8 pounds. Net cash price, \$67.00. Less than 10 Grade A guns now left for sale.

Spencer guns are net prices. Discount on Spencer gun parts is 20 per cent., excepting barrels, which are only 10 per cent. discount.

In Ordering Gun Parts Give the Number of the Gun.

Barrels for Grade E, Twist Steel, for No. 2500 guns and upward.....	\$11 50
Barrels for Grade E, Plain Steel, for No. 2500 guns and upward.....	9 00
Barrels for Grade A or B, Quality finest Damascus, any length or pattern, any model.....	20 00
Rubber Butt Plate.....	80
Wood Slide Handle.....	60
Steel Tubing for Handle.....	40
Slide Lever, complete.....	3 50
Receiver, complete.....	7 50
Breach Block, complete.....	6 00
Stock for Grade A or B.....	12 00
Stock for Grade C or D.....	5 00
Hammer.....	1 50
Guard Bow.....	90
Firing Pin.....	40
Main Spring.....	1 00
Sear Spring.....	20
Sear.....	65
Right Extractor.....	1 00
Left Extractor.....	60
Extractor, Dog.....	20
Magazine.....	1 20
Trigger.....	1 00
Key.....	15
Magazine Follower.....	35
" Spring.....	35
" Screw.....	10
Cartridge Stop Spring.....	80
Steel Roller and Pin.....	35
Slide Plate (each).....	30
" " Screw (each).....	08
Switch.....	80
Short or Long Stirrup (each).....	25
Brass Sight.....	20
Old Model Stop Spring.....	1 00
Lower Tang.....	3 25
Thumb-latch, either kind.....	60



SPENCER GUN MACHINERY, TOOLS AND FIXTURES FOR SALE.

The Finest Gun Plant for Its Size in America. Capacity, 6,000 Guns Yearly.

Machine tools and fixtures made by the well-known firms of Pratt & Whitney (of Hartford, Conn.) and Brown & Sharp (of Providence, R. I.), under the supervision of the inventor, Christopher M. Spencer. The plant was used in making 20,000 Spencer guns. Is for sale, either with or without the brick factory building and steam power. Factory is in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, where all classes of skilled workmen can readily be obtained. The plant is for sale as a whole. Any serious offer will be considered. The Spencer gun is an up-to-date gun with original slide lever. The purchase of this slide-lever repeating shot gun machinery at a genuine bargain affords an opportunity to good mechanic with money to enter into a business in which men have made vast fortunes. Mr. Hartley, proprietor of the Remington Arms Company, left an estate of \$11,000,000. Hotchkiss, the gun man, left an estate of millions. When his company offered \$4,000,000 stock to the public it was subscribed for over three times the amount offered. The Colt and Winchester Arms Company's plants cover many acres. Or we might accept as partner an A1 mechanic who has had experience in manufacturing and capital to invest. Plant can be seen by appointment to Francis Bannerman, 879 Broadway, New York City.

94 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

U. S. S. MAINE RIFLES.



RIFLE RECOVERED FROM THE WRECK OF THE U. S. S. MAINE in Havana harbor, Cuba, by U. S. Navy Department, and sold to Francis Bannerman, as shown by copies of the correspondence, together with the bill from the U. S. Navy Department. Price of rifle, \$40.00.
Five U. S. Springfield Breech-loading 45-calibre Rifles received from the wreck of U. S. S. Maine. Price, \$25.00 each.

Cable Address: "Bannerman"

ESTABLISHED 1888.

TELEPHONE 1784 SPRING

CORPORATE OFFICE,
421-423 BROAD ST.,
BROOKLYN.

Francis Bannerman,

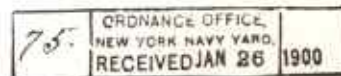
ORDNANCE.

WAR RELICS.

MILITARY GOODS.

OFFICE,
579 BROADWAY,

New York, Jan. 24 1900



Endorsement
NAVY YARD, NEW YORK,
JAN 26 1900



Dear Admiral John W. Philip, U.S.N.
Comd'g Navy Yard New York

Sir, We understand that business people have the numbers of the Rifles lately sold to me as recovered from the U.S.S. Maine. Will you kindly have some mark the numbers on my bill enclosed. So that they will not get mixed up with others in our store.
Would it be asking too much to have the names of the ships sent me from which the cartridge shells (as per enclosed bill) came from - i.e. vessels which turned in cartridge shells since last sale.
We wish to give our customers the correct honest report of these old relics and thank you very kindly for asking us.
Yours respectfully Francis Bannerman

Respectfully referred
to the Inspector of
Ordnance for the
information necessary
to enable Comman-
dant to reply to
writer.

No. 1.

New York, New York. JAN 2 1900 189

Mr. Francis Bannerman
To U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, D.

J. W. Philip

REAR ADMIRAL, U. S. N.
Commandant Navy Yard & Station.

No. 3.

LOT QUANTITY SALE OF CONDEMNED STORES BY SEALED PROPOSALS
No MORE OR LESS DEC 27 1899

60 54 Rifles, 6 in-70

6 Springfield Rifles, cal. 45
(From U.S.S. Maine)

67 in rifles, Lee straight pull. Numbers of -

9978-7178-8582-6525-5994-7380-7760-6868

6479 4694 8464 7281 7850 73 6174 8138

8486 6943 7131 8267 3867 8527 8873 8808

5808 9582 6938 9332 8333 6917 7151 7680

6483 5399 5960 2357 9076 9820 6472 6547

7027 6458 6799 8409 8700 6107 9622 4957

6627 7367 8586 7825 9722 8328 - -

Springfield Rifles cal. 45 Numbers of -

472841-472941-322599-311218-322634 -

472927

M. Joyce Gunner U.S.N.

No. 2.

75

2nd ENDORSEMENT

NAVY YARD, NEW YORK.

Jan. 27, 1900 1898

Respectfully returned. Contents noted.

Information asked for written
in on face of bills as requested.

W. J. Swift

Commander, U. S. N.

No. 4.

Inspector of Ordnance.

That our customers may see the care we take to prove the history of our war relics and curios, we here print copies of letter sent to the late Admiral John W. Philip, U. S. N., while in command of the Brooklyn Navy Yard regarding our purchase of the rifles recovered from the wrecked U. S. S. Maine. No. 1 is our letter to the Admiral. No. 2 is the bill received from the U. S. Navy Department, showing the U. S. S. Maine rifles sold to us. No. 3 is Admiral Philip's endorsement to the Inspector of Ordnance, with date and number. No. 4 is Commander Wm. Swift, Inspector of Ordnance, noting the fact that the information desired is complied with. Bill No. 2 also shows the factory numbers of the guns written on the bill by M. Joyce, Gunner U. S. N. No better proof than copy of these letters could be desired, proving as they do the genuineness of the rifles we offer for sale. See page No. 8 for additional particulars; also see page No. 30 for particulars regarding the cannon shells also vouched for by U. S. Naval officers, as per the request made in our letter. Copy of our bill similar to No. 2 will be given to each purchaser of Brass Cases offered on page 30, from which cannon shot was fired from U. S. Navy warships. See New Goods pages for particulars, showing how these fine historical relics can be made up into handsome, serviceable dinner gongs.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

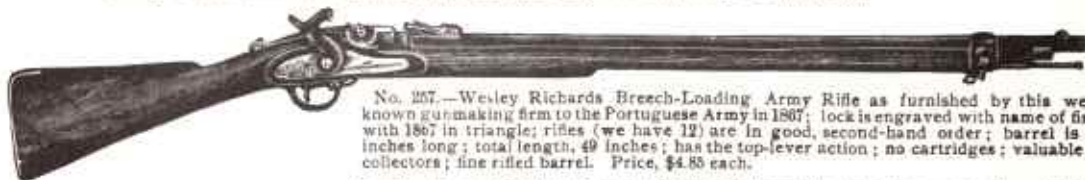
ARQUEBUS, REVOLVING FLINTLOCKS, BREECH-LOADING FLINTLOCKS, PERCUSSION AND BREECH-LOADING GUNS.



No. 260.—Handsome Sporting Target Rifle with heavy octagonal steel barrel, about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore; finely rifled; fine target, locks with hair triggers; barrel is 35 inches long; total length is 52 inches; beautiful curly-walnut stock, checkered; with guard-forming hand grip; 4-inch drop, with cheek piece; Swiss butt fitting the shoulder; handsome, serviceable, almost new, old pattern sharpshooting rifle; must have cost upwards of \$100.00, originally. Our price, \$15.00.

No. 261.—Another similar, with twist-steel barrel with only two rifle grooves. Price, \$14.00.

No. 253.—Same as No. 252, with steel barrel; about 12-inch gauge. Price, \$3.50.



No. 257.—Wesley Richards Breech-Loading Army Rifle as furnished by this well-known gunmaking firm to the Portuguese Army in 1867; lock is engraved with name of firm with 1867 in triangle; rifles (we have 12) are in good, second-hand order; barrel is 32 inches long; total length, 49 inches; has the top-lever action; no cartridges; valuable to collectors; fine rifled barrel. Price, \$4.85 each.

No. 259.—Wesley Richards Brevette Breech-Loading Rifle; 43-calibre; centre fire with slide safety; in fine, serviceable order. Price, \$12.00.



No. 253.—Four-Barrel Revolving Flintlock Gun with two hammers and four flash pans (one on each barrel); gun is in fine order; barrels are twist steel, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long; total length, 51 inches; is revolved by hand; spring in front of guard-bow holding barrels in place for firing. The Czar of Russia had similar gun in his private collection and loaned it to the French World's Fair in Paris, 1900. It will take \$275.00 to tempt us to part with this rare old weapon.



No. 252.—Fine Damascus Barrel Percussion-Lock Shot Gun; handsome maple stock, carved and checkered; complete with sling swivels; note ramrod which is contained in the stock under the lock and is the full length of the barrel; fine lock, cap box; barrel is 32 inches long; total length, 48 inches; engraved mountings; about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore; almost new gun. Price, \$10.00.

No. 254.—Same as illustration No. 252; in plain steel; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore; old-fashioned boring in the barrel; with Spanish lettering; 32-inch barrel; good, serviceable order. Price, \$8.75.

No. 255.—Gun same as No. 254, but without the butt plate. Price, \$6.75.



No. 252.—Revolving 8-Shot Rifle brought out during the Civil War period; mechanism consists of cylinder about $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter; chambered to hold 8 cartridges on the side and nipple opposite each chamber. This wheel or cylinder revolves in line with the barrel and we were informed by party who sold us this rare old gun that the inventor, a Philadelphian, was killed while exhibiting his gun by the heat caused in firing to set off all the cartridges, by the bullet in the cylinder which pointed towards him. Only a few model guns were made; the cylinder is revolved with lever; the projection seen on top of the barrel is the rammer for ramming in the lead bullets; the gun is in fairly good order; length of barrel, 25 inches. Price, \$50.00.



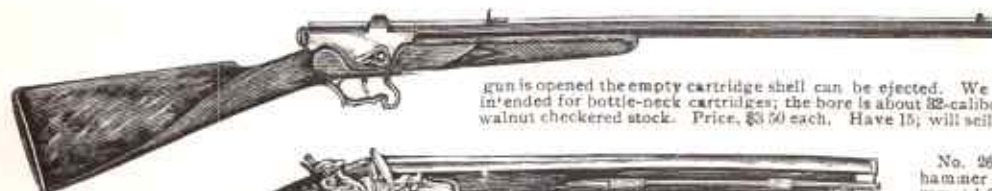
No. 261.—Arquebus or Wheellock Gun; fine old relic; beautifully chased, polished walnut stock; large guard which forms hand grasp; sliding cover or receptacle for holding extra flint in butt stock; rare pattern stock. This is a rare prize for collectors. Price, \$80.00.



Starr Carbine—Civil War relic. Illustration shown on page 14 is in error; it is the older model Sharp's carbine there shown. These Starr carbines were made at Starr's Armory, Yonkers, N. Y., during the Civil War; afterwards moved to Binghamton, now occupied by Lt. Governor Jones' Scale Mfgy.—"Jones he pays the freight." Carbine has the falling breech-block somewhat similar to the Sharp guns; are in second-hand, serviceable order; made to shoot combustible cartridges; fired with percussion cap. Price for gun with 10 cartridges and caps, \$3.00.



No. 256.—Antique Flintlock Breech-Loading Rifled Carbine of period 1650; engraved H. Dreamy, London; cannon-shaped barrel, 22 inches long, which a few inches in front of the lock unscrews from the breech end and which is held in place by swivel band ring attached to rod; the powder and bullet are inserted in the breech and the rifled barrel screwed in place, thus securing greater accuracy by the bullet taking the grooves when fired; the barrel bears the old proof marks and the rifling has evidently been done by hand; the stock is fine old curly walnut; for its age the gun is well preserved; this is a rare prize and the price we consider is very reasonable, \$100.00.



No. 251.—Handsome Breech-Loading Target Rifle with rare mechanism; barrel slides forward, opening the chambers of the gun, wherein can be inserted the cartridge; slide barrel back and the gun is locked; push back the outside lever and the gun is ready for firing; when the gun is opened the empty cartridge shell can be ejected. We have no cartridges for these guns; the chamber is intended for bottle-neck cartridges; the bore is about 32-calibre; fine blued-steel octagonal barrels; beautiful curly-walnut checkered stock. Price, \$3.50 each. Have 15; will sell whole lot at \$2.75 each.



No. 260.—Revolving Double-Barrel Flintlock Gun; one hammer with two flash pans, one attached to each barrel; ramrod fits in the side between the two barrels; has fine old-fashioned stock with name plate; chased mountings; all in good working order; muzzles of barrels are cannon-shaped; bore is about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch; length of barrels, 19 inches; total length, 35 inches; spring in front of guard holds barrels in position for firing. Price, \$120.00.



No. 261.—Le Mat Revolving Rifled Carbine, 6-shot, with large chamber in cylinder connecting with the under barrel, smooth bore, for shooting buckshot. This pattern mechanism was made in the form of revolvers, many of which found their way into the hands of Southern Army officers during the Civil War and have now become rare; but very few carbines were made; gun is in good, serviceable order; barrel measures 28 inches in length; total length is 40 inches; rifle barrel is about 45-calibre; the smooth-bore barrel about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore. Price, \$70.00.

96 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. FLINT-LOCK AND SNAP-HAUNCE GUNS.



No. 100. U. S. Springfield Flint-lock Rifled Muskets, calibre 1 comp with bayonets; rifled percussion-lock; as new; intended for training purposes; they are

perfect order; all the parts bear the U. S. Government Armory proof marks. All the alteration that has been made was to change the hammer from cap to flint, put in a flash pan and a spring, remove the nipple and open up vent for priming. We have reserved a limited number for use of theatres and decorators. The barrel is about 40 inches long; weight, about 9½ pounds; total length, about 55 inches. Price, \$5.85 each. Extract from the *Pittsburgh Dispatch*, April, 1903, about our large purchase of Government rifles, cannon, etc.: "It has often been a question with many people what becomes of the many arms of war that have found their way into the possession of the Government during the past few years, notably since the opening of the Spanish War. Few know that many are sold to a private concern, who in turn has sold them in all parts of the world and to almost every country under the sun. Some have been sold to the tribes in various parts of Africa and are now being used by savages as a civilized means of subduing each other. Rifles in their possession have undergone a transformation and from the old Springfield type have been reduced to the flint-lock pattern, in which the flash does a way with the cartridge. The obvious reason is that the natives in interior Africa do not have modern stores where they can buy cartridges and so have to rely upon powder supply as in the olden days."



No. 101. U. S. Army Flint-lock, Smooth-bore Musket, made under contract by Gunmaker Johnson, of Middletown, Conn., during years 1841 to 1850. Guns are in fine order, do not look as if ever used. Purchased at California Arsenal, which was built in 1851, and stored with guns and other military property. Up to the close of the Civil War it was the custom of the U. S. Government to have private gunmakers manufacture guns according to a pattern gun agreed upon. The result of this encouraging the gun trade is now seen in the immense gun factories located in the Connecticut Valley and at Ilion, N. Y. At the present time all the U. S. Army guns are made at Springfield Armory, with a new plant just about to commence at Rock Island, Ill. The length of barrels in these guns is 42 inches; about 68-100 of an inch calibre, smooth bore; total length, 68 inches; weight, about 10 pounds. The barrel is stamped J. W. P., with letter P; also on some of the stocks is still the inspector's stamp, J. W. P., in oval. Some changes were made in the guns while stored in the Government arsenals. They are now in fine, serviceable order, just as good as when they originally left the maker's factory. We show view of the lock taken from a photograph, showing the Government Eagle, maker's name, date and place of manufacture. Price, \$10.00 each.



Enlarged view of the Lock in the U. S. Flint-lock, made by Johnson, dated 1834-18 Middletown, Conn.

No. 101A. U. S. Army Flint-lock, made at Harpers Ferry, 1841; in fine order; complete with bayonet. Price, \$15.00.



No. 102. Old Smooth-bore, Flint-lock Musket, with conical-shaped crown, surrounded by cross and letters P. L.; m stand for Spanish crown and Philippine Islands (history unknown). We have about 30 of these fine, serviceable guns. Barrels are 37 inches long; about ½-inch bore; total length, 63 inches; brass mountings. Price, \$9.50 each. No. 102A. Historical Flint-lock stamped on the barrel 42 P. P., with British Crown, Tower and the British Broad Arrow. V. K. V. R. stands for Victoria's Reign; Broad Arrow for Government ownership; Tower for Town of London; supposed to have been carried by the 42d Regiment, which is the famous Scotch Black Watch Regiment; found in European collection; all in fine, serviceable order; similar to above illustration. Price, \$12.50.

No. 101C. Captured Revolutionary War Flint-lock Musket, found in London collection. The lock is engraved Charleville; barrel is stamped U. S.; breech engraved 1768; barrel is 44 inches long, ½-inch bore; total length, 69 inches; dark-colored old stock; all in fairly good state of preservation; old wide flat bands. Bounty being offered for firearms made prior to Revolutionary War per old, induced Connecticut gunmakers to import the locks and make up the balance of the guns. Many such locks were imported from Charleville. The U. S. stamped on the barrel shows use by the Continental Army, while 1763 gives date gun was made. As many such guns were captured and taken to England, we believe this is one of the captured guns. It is in fairly good order and the price is \$35.00. No. 101B. Waterloo British Army Flint-lock Musket, complete with bayonet. Barrel is ½-inch bore, 44 inches long; total length, 69 inches; in good, serviceable order. Price, \$9.50. No. 102B. Revolutionary War Flint-lock, 1766 period stamped D. Egg, G. R. crown, and 1766 engraved on the brass butt plate. The old spade bayonet that came to us with the gun is stamped Mortimer, 1796, with heart-shaped monogram. Bayonet is sharp pointed; barrel is 39 inches long, ½-inch bore; total length, 65 inches; well preserved; complete order. Price, \$22.00. No. 102C. British Army Flint-lock Musket, engraved on breech, 1815; on lock, Barnett, London; barrel 42 inches, about ½-inch bore; total length, 67 inches; in good order. Price, \$10.75. No. 102D. Flint-lock Musket, 37-inch barrel, ½-inch smooth bore; total length, 63 inches; good, serviceable order. Price, \$30.00. No. 102E. Large Smooth-bore Flint-lock Gun, 37-inch barrel, over ½-inch bore; total length, 63 inches; old proof mark; thick hardwood stock, similar to one in National Museum, captured by Commodore John Paul Jones from the British ship *Scorpion* in 1779. Good order. Price, \$16.00. No. 102F. Revolutionary War Period Flint-lock Musket, stamped with British Crown, G. R., Tower and Broad Arrow; ½-inch smooth bore, pin-fastened barrel, as per illustration No. 102, being the kind used in American Revolutionary War, 1776. Good order. Price, \$15.00. No. 102G. Dragon Flint-lock Rifle, 26½-inch rifled barrel, nearly ½-inch bore; total length, 42 inches; old-style browning on the barrel, with fl hammer placed on the inside of the lock plate. Lock is engraved H. Knock (old-time British gunmaker); large broad head ramrod, with side bar and ring for attaching horseman's shoulder belt; cheek piece on stock, with flint box; rare weapon; brass mounted; in fairly good order. Price, \$30.00. No. 102H. Small Bore, Flint-lock Squirrel Gun; weight about 6 pounds; barrel 33 inches long; walnut stock; in good, serviceable order. Price, \$8.50. No. 102I. Damascus Barrel, Flint-lock, Light-weight Squirrel Gun. Fine order, like new. Price, \$12.00.

NOTE.—Barnett, London, is the name of firm who have been engaged in making guns for over 300 years. Barnett, in 1637, as President of the Gunmakers' Guild composed of 13 gunmakers; was granted a charter by King Charles I. of England. Their proof was the old mark, G. P., which stands for Gunmakers' Proof.



No. 103. French Army Flint-lock Smooth-bore Musket, stamped St. Etienne, Brest; barrel 40 inches long, near ½-inch bore; total length, 55 inches. In fine order; looks like an altered gun. Price, \$9.75. No. 103A. Old European Army Flint-lock Musket, 36-inch barrel, about ½-inch bore; total length, 62 inches; serviceable order. Price, \$7.50.



No. 104. Brass Barrel, Flint-lock Sporting Gun, with fine old English curly walnut, polished and checkered stock old-style pin-fastened barrel; brass mountings; barrel is 40 inches long; total length, 57 inches; smooth bore, chased loc mountings and name plate. Long brass barrel guns are very rare. In fine working order. Price, \$55.00. No. 104A. African Chieftain Flint-lock Gun with long barrel, 51 inches; ½-inch bore; total length, 70 inches. New gun, stamped Barnett, London. Barrel is handsome nickel-plated; bright redwood stock. Made for sale by trader to African chieftain. Price, \$12.00. No. 104B. African Chieftain Gun, similar. No. 104A, but with ebony-colored stock and 50-inch barrel. Barnett, London. New. Price, \$12.00. No. 104C. Long Barrel, Flint-lock Wall Gun; barrel is 56 inches long; total length, 74 inches; has muzzle rest on the barrel; is 1½-in. diameter at the muzzle and 2½ inches at the breech. Crown C. S. on barrel. In fine, serviceable order. Rare arm. Weighs about 25 pounds. Price, \$40.00. No. 104D. Sharp's Old English Flint-lock Gun; barrel is 56 inches long, nearly 1-inch bore. Stamped on barrel are crescent St. 612, with 3 old proof marks. In fine order. Price, \$30.00. No. 104E. G. R., Tower, Crown, British Army Flint-lock Musket, also ½-inch bore, 40-inch barrel; total length, 66 inches. All in good order, except stock, which has through age become slightly worm-eaten. Barrel is fastened to stock with bands. Price, \$20.00. No. 104F. Rare Old Snap-haunce Gun; barrel, 45 inches; ½-inch bore; total length, 60 inches. The lock is of kind first in use after the Wheelock with outside hammer, trigger, flash pan and springs. Trigger releases the hammer same as in the old-time Match-lock Gun. All in good, serviceable order; lock must be over 200 years old. Price, \$38.00. No. 104G. Large Bore, Flint-lock Gun, stamped on the barrel "No. 309"; ornamental trimmings, ½-inch bore, octagonal barrel, fine loc good order. Price, \$20.00. No. 104H. P. S. Greger an Flint-lock, Old-time Rifle, octagonal barrel to within 4½ inches of the muzzle; hand-rifled; wood-covered all receptacle in butt stock for extra flints; cheek piece on stock; small buckhorn rear sight; stamped on the barrel P. S. Greger an. Good order. Price, \$12.50.

No. 104I. Barnett & Sons, London, Long Barrel, Fine Flint-lock Fowling Piece; barrel is 46½ inches long, about ½-inch bore; total length, 63 inches; stamped with maker's name on the barrel; also Baker & Sons stamped on the lock; stock is fine old English curly walnut, polished, stock extending to muzzle. In fine order. Price, \$35.00.



No. 105. Fine Twist-barrel, Flint-lock Fowling Piece, made by Barnett, London; nearly ½-inch bore; length barrel, 44½ inches; total length, 60 inches, with ramrod rib, polished and checkered walnut stock. Almost new gun. Price, \$22.00. No. 105A. 10-gauge, Fine Flint-lock Fowling Gun, made by Witton & Daw, London. Fine order, in new; chased lock and mountings; old English walnut, polished and checkered stock, with cheek piece; 36-inch barrel; total length, 62 inches; in ramrod rib; beautiful specimen of old English gunmaker's work. Price, \$23.00. No. 105B. Flint-lock Fowling Gun, with ramrod rib; also ½-inch smooth bore; barrel measures 43 inches; total length of gun, 59 inches. Guard extends for purpose of affording better hand grip. Engraved Brander & Potts, London; old English polished and checkered walnut stock; like new. Price, \$25.00. No. 105C. Gamekeeper Flint-lock Sporting Gun; ½-inch bore; 36-inch barrel; fine grooved-rib octagonal barrel; curly walnut stock; fine order, good as new.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 97

GUNS.



No. 175.—Percussion-lock Sporting Twist-steel Barrel Gun; 1/2-in. bore; barrel 32 in. long; brass mountings; engraved locks and fittings, carved stock; in fine order, like new. Price, \$12.00.

No. 176A.—Damascus Barrel Flint-lock Fowling Gun, 1/2 in. smooth bore, 37 in. barrel, gilt inlaid: "Damas Anglais" in good, serviceable order. \$11.00.
No. 176B.—Extra Fine Damascus Barrel Flint-lock Gun with chased and inlaid ornamental work on barrels and mountings; 1/2 inch smooth bore, 32 1/2 inch barrel. Price, \$15.50.

No. 176.—Twist-steel Flint-lock Fowling Gun; about 1/2-inch bore, 37-inch barrel; weight about 6 pounds; part octagonal barrel, smooth bore; light-colored European hardwood stock; in fine order, like new. Price, \$9.50 each.
Same kind of gun, with rosewood-colored hardwood stocks; some with ebony-colored wood stocks. \$9.50 each.

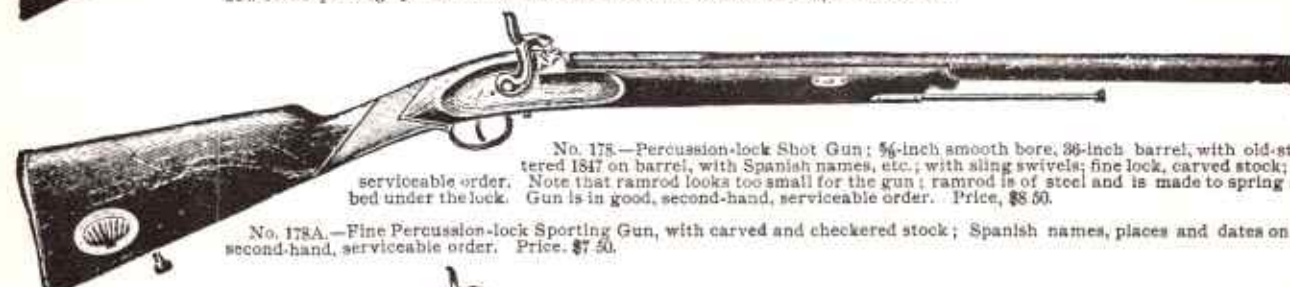


No. 177.—Damascus Barrel Percussion-lock Sporting Gun; ramrod rib, sling swivels; nine working lock, polished walnut checkered stock at grip and fore-end; chased lock and mountings; hand-some inlaid cap box on butt stock; weight, about 6 pounds; 1/2-inch bore, 34-inch barrel. Price, \$12.50.

No. 177A.—Fine Twist-steel Percussion-lock Sporting Gun; same as No. 177, but not checkered at fore-end; polished stock, with name plate; all in fine order, like new. Price, \$10.00.

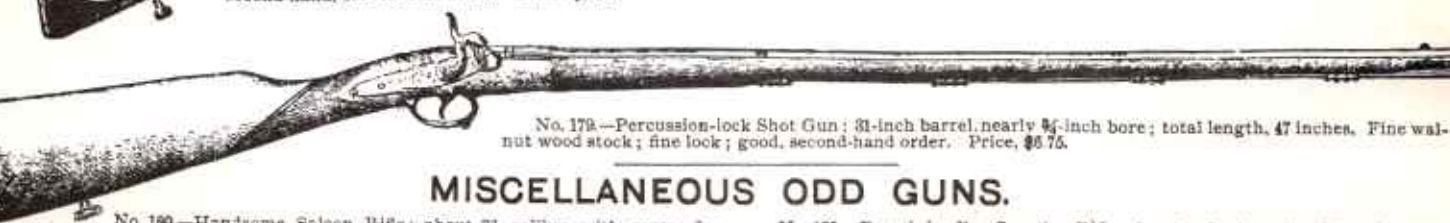
No. 177B.—Fine Twist steel Percussion-lock Gun; like illustration, but without the ramrod rib; shell-pattern cap box in the butt stock; fine order, like new. Price, \$8.00.

No. 177C.—Sporting Gun, about 40 calibre; steel barrel, with ramrod rib; checkered hand grasp and fore-end, with sling swivels. Guard bow forms pistol-grip hand hold; in good, serviceable order, like new. Price, \$11.50.



No. 178.—Percussion-lock Shot Gun; 1/2-inch smooth bore, 36-inch barrel, with old-style browning; lettered 1847 on barrel, with Spanish names, etc.; with sling swivels; fine lock, carved stock; good, second-hand, serviceable order. Note that ramrod looks too small for the gun; ramrod is of steel and is made to spring slightly and fit into bed under the lock. Gun is in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$8.50.

No. 178A.—Fine Percussion-lock Sporting Gun, with carved and checkered stock; Spanish names, places and dates on barrel, 1869; good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$7.50.



No. 179.—Percussion-lock Shot Gun; 31-inch barrel, nearly 1/2-inch bore; total length, 47 inches. Fine walnut wood stock; fine lock; good, second-hand order. Price, \$5.75.

MISCELLANEOUS ODD GUNS.

No. 180.—Handsome Saloon Rifle; about 32 calibre, with centre-fire needle as firing pin, with breech-block opening to the right; fine curly, polished walnut, finely checkered with cheek piece; chased lock and mountings, octagonal blued-steel barrels; almost new gun; beautiful workmanship. Price, \$10.00.

No. 181.—Cadet Drill Gun; 30-inch barrel; total length 43 inches; 1/2-inch bore. 3 bands, percussion lock; good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, 2.75.

No. 182.—Percussion-lock Octagonal barrel Sporting Rifle, with double trigger; end of guard forms hand grasp; sling swivels; fine polished walnut stock, with cheek piece; almost new gun. Price, \$10.00.

No. 183.—Smooth-bore Light-weight Shot Gun; blued steel barrel, 26 inches long; engraved mountings, walnut stock, with cheek piece; weight about 5 pounds; pin fire, 12mm. Price, \$5.75.

No. 184.—Cadet Breech-loading 32-calibre Rim-fire Rifle; European-Remington action, 23-inch barrel; total length, 43 inches; blued barrel and mountings; weight about 5 pounds. Complete, with bayonet; fine gun; superior to the common make guns. Price, \$6.25. Made as samples for us, but cost seemed too high to warrant us placing large order.

No. 227.—Remington-Breech-loading Centre-fire Rifle, shooting the 50-calibre metallic cartridge. Reduced to \$2.95 each. The illustration shown on page 5 does not represent correctly this fine gun, of which we have now on hand about 12,000 which were made up specially for New York State militia, at cost of over \$18.00 each. Many members of the New York militia are to-day wearing sharpshooter's badges for fine scores made shooting at targets with these fine guns at Creedmore rifle range. They became obsolete only when the U. S. Government, wishing to have all the State militia armed with the same guns, furnished new calibre 45 Springfields in place of these fine Remingtons. The guns are in good, serviceable order to-day never having been used in any real war a few strikes, shooting at target and carried on parades being the only use these guns have had. They have the graduated 1,000-yard sights and are superior to the ordinary guns turned out at the Remington armory. Guns are complete, with bayonets and our price, including gun sling is reduced from \$3.65 each to \$2.95 each. In case lots of 20 guns, complete with bayonets and gun slings, the price will be reduced from \$53.00 to \$53.00 a case. We have the guns in our storehouse ready for immediate delivery and have named prices that will surely take your order if you are in the market for good, serviceable rifles.

No. 228.—500 Remington 50-calibre Centre-fire Carbines, same mechanism and let as No. 227 rifle; used a short time by Squadron A of New York militia. Price, \$3.25 each. All in first-class, serviceable order. For captured Spanish Remington 45-calibre Breech-loading Rifles, reduction in price, see page 81, item 4.



No. 229.—U. S. Springfield Muzzle-loading Rifled Musket, calibre 58; complete with angular bayonet. For description see page 4. This lot of guns have been in use, are now in good second-hand, serviceable order. We have 7,500, purchased from the U. S. Government, are now in good second-hand, serviceable order. They are packed in strong cases (called arm chests) holding 20 guns and bayonets. We offer them by the single gun at \$1.75 each, or by the case of 20 at \$33.00. For the lot of entirely new Springfield rifles, calibre 58, see page 4. Price, \$2.50 each, or \$40.00 per case of 20 guns, with bayonets.



No. 231.—U. S. Springfield Breech-loading 50-calibre Cadet Gun, similar to those used by West Point Cadets. All in fine order, like new guns, with barrels and mountings nicely blued and stocks polished like new. We offer these guns, with bayonets and good, serviceable, second-hand gun slings, at \$3.95 each, reduced from \$4.75.

No. 232.—U. S. Springfield Breech-loading Rifles, calibre 45, refinished and now look like new guns, with stocks polished, barrels and metal parts nicely blued; complete with bayonets; with 3-click tumblers and 1,300-yard Springfield buckhorn wind gauge rear sights, with stacking swivels, including front sight globe covers and good, serviceable russet gun slings; reduced from \$6.50 to \$5.65 each.

No. 233.—U. S. Springfield Breech-loading 45-calibre Cadet Rifles, complete with bayonets; all in fine order; refinished and look like new guns; barrels and metal parts reblued; stocks polished; 3-click tumblers; stacking swivels; good russet gun slings. Price reduced from \$6.80 to \$5.90 each, and in case lots of 20 guns, from \$130.00 to \$110.00, with bayonets and sling straps.

SWORDS, INTRENCHING AND FENCING EQUIPMENTS.



No. 300.—New Army Regulation Sabre, for all officers of the U. S. Army, except chaplain; prescribed by general order No. 21, July 17, 1902. Black grip, nickel-plated scabbard and hilt; etched blade; new sabres; fine quality. Price, \$7.50.



No. 404.—Infantry Officer's Presentation Sword with diamond-shaped, finely etched steel blade, with gilt-finished bronze handle with turn-down spring guard; ebarkakin grip; nickel-plated steel scabbard with two rings on broad ornamental bands with large ornamental bottom piece; handsome new sword. Price, \$12.50.
Name etched on blade or scabbard, 4 cents per letter.



No. 405.—1814 French Officer's Sword, long, straight blade, grooved and etched with "Vive le Roi"; bronze handle with crown and fleur-de-lis in circle, with ornamental design cast on the guard, with sword knot; leather scabbard with bronze mountings; handsome, serviceable sword; relic of the days when Napoleon was a prisoner and Emperor Louis XVII. reigned for 100 days. We found this fine sword in old collection in Europe and had to pay a tempting price to obtain it, on which price we have paid heavy import duty. For sale. \$27.50.



No. 403.—Cavalry Officer's Sabre, etched steel blade, slightly curved; 30 inches long; gilt-finished bronze handle with scrollwork ornamentation; nickel-steel scabbard with two gilt-finished rings. Better illustration than that shown on page 44, item No. 30, at \$1.25; now reduced to \$1.75.



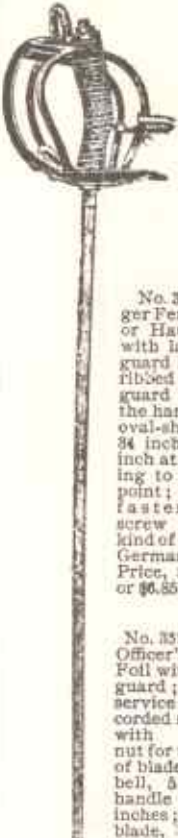
No. 325.—Fencing Foil with curved handle, open guard; leather-covered steel blade 34 inches long, with button end; light polished mounting; new goods by best maker. Price, \$1.11 each, or \$2.20 pair.



No. 365.—Regulation Italian Fencing Foil with polished steel bell and cross guard; corded handle; 34-inch steel blade with button end; made by best maker of finely tempered steel. Price, \$3.75 each, or \$7.00 pair.



No. 394.—Old Italian Pattern Fencing Foil with bell and cross guard; width of bell, 4 1/4 inches; width of cross guard, 5 inches; silvered wire wrapped; haircloth-covered grip; with polished steel pommel; with nut, fastening the sword blade to the handle; blade has button end; new foil, made by best German maker. Price, \$2.80 each, or \$5.60 pair.



No. 333.—Schlager Fencing Sword or Haute Rapier, with large basket guard handle with ribbed cord grip; guard surrounds the hand; straight oval-shaped blade 34 inches long, 3/4 inch at hilt, tapering to 3/8 inch at point; blade is fastened with screw nut. This kind of foil used by German students. Price, \$3.50 each, or \$6.85 pair.



No. 331.—German Officer's Fencing Foil with bell and guard; strongest service foil made; corded ribbed grip with detachable nut for the hilt end of blade; width of bell, 5 inches; handle grip, 4 inches; length of blade, 34 inches; new; made by German Army sword contractor. Price, \$4.00 each.



No. 744.—British Army Engineer Soldier's Steel Shovel, carried as part of his equipment; blade is 5 1/4 inches wide, 7 1/4 inches long; total length, 20 inches; with pick-shaped handle. Purchased in 1903 on the return of soldiers from Boer War. Very strongly made; valuable to miners on prospecting trip or for gardening; fine steel. Price, \$1.00 each.



No. 354.—Krag-Jorgensen Rifle Bayonets relics of Spanish and Chinese Wars. Purchased from U. S. Navy Department after the return of marines from China; are in good order; valuable as relics. Price, \$3.75 for knife with scabbard.



No. 368.—Tomahawk Steel Battle Axe; width of blade, 5 inches; with strong steel sides attaching to handle; with sharpened hook; old relic. Price, \$4.50.



No. 410.—Plastron, for use with fencing foils, for protecting the chest; made of fine chambray-skin; fully padded and quilted; men's sizes. Price, per pair, \$3.25.

No. 409.—Sword Burnishers, steel metal chains joined together, fastened to pad of thick buff leather. The chain part used to polish up scabbards or blades or any bright metal work, and the buff leather part to burnish or polish; size, 6 1/2 inches; in single chains, new, price 80 cents each.

No. 407.—In double chains, 95 cents each.



No. 409.—Fencing Mask, for use with foils; French pattern; with red leather trimmings; double spring, as in illustration. Price, \$1.95 pair.



No. 345.—British Army Engineer Soldier's Saw and Shovel combined in one tool and carried as part of soldier's intrenching equipment; total length, 20 inches; length of blade, 7 1/4 inches; width, 5 1/4 inches; strongly made of good steel; fitted to ashwood handle; the steel straps of the shovel encasing the handle from London, 1902, on return of British soldiers from South Africa. Valuable relic as well as fine, serviceable shovel and saw. Price, \$1.25.

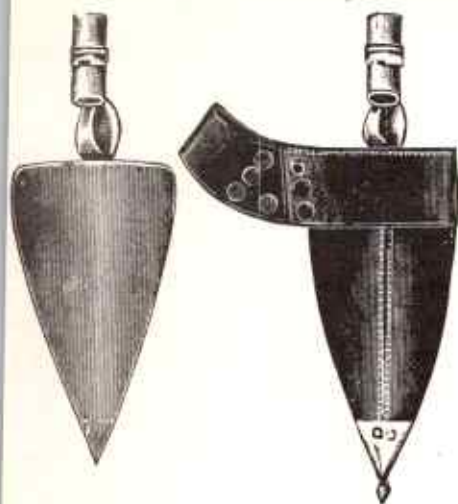


No. 408.—Fencing Glove, tan-colored leather, fully padded, with gauntlets patent leather; new goods; men's sizes. Price, \$1.95 per pair.



No. 358.—Four-sided Bayonet, 18 1/4-inch blade, socket 3 1/4 inches long; outside diameter, 3/4 inch; leather-covered wood scabbard; good, serviceable order; has been used. Price for bayonet and scabbard, 50 cents. 100 in stock.

DAGGERS, HUNTERS' SWORDS, INTRENCHING TOOLS, ETC.



No. 304. First Pattern U. S. Army Trowel Bayonet; will fit either the .58-calibre Civil War Musket or the Springfield breech-loading 50-calibre rifle; in fine order, good as new; bright polished steel blade with black leather scabbard, with frog for attaching to the waist belt; scabbard has brass tip; very strong and ornamental as well as a serviceable article; splendid broad spear effect when placed on top of box, corner decorations; used by U. S. Engineer soldiers; cost upward of \$5.00 to make at U. S. Armory; our price is 75 cents with scabbard.



No. 302. Handsome Dagger with 4 1/4-inch blade, 1 inch wide, tapering to point, as shown in illustration, which is from photograph; white ivory or bone handle; carved, with brass scabbard, with blue stone jewel inlaid in the shield; strongly made; \$8.55.



No. 303. Beautifully Ornamented Dagger with brass pommel, in relief; ornamental work; fine scabbard; 4 1/4-inch blade. Price, \$8.50.



No. 307A. No. 307. No. 307B.

No. 307. Self-closing dagger for theatrical use. The blade, upon being pressed against any object springs back into the handle; blade is of fine steel, 5 inches long; German silver-mounted handle; fine wire-wound grip. No. 307A shows the blade concealed in the handle. No. 307B shows the scabbard with hook for belt; total length, 10 1/2 inches; new goods. Price, \$8.95.



No. 308A.

No. 308. No. 308B.

No. 308. Handsome gilt mounted and decorated theatrical dagger with 6 1/4-inch blade, which pushes back into the handle. The total length is 13 1/2 inches; leather scabbard with finely decorated gilt mountings. No. 308A is the dagger with the blade pushed back against the spring into the handle. No. 308B is the scabbard; new goods. Price, \$5.50.



No. 307.

No. 309.

No. 310.

No. 307. Scimitar Sword with basket handle; 17-inch blade, 3 inches wide; double guard hand, curved as per illustration; rare old relic; fine steel; good order; no scabbard; from London collection. Price, \$4.85.

No. 310. German Hunting Knife with the small dagger knife, both contained in the one scabbard, which is fitted with two compartments. The long blade is 16 inches in length, beautifully etched with hunting scenes, deer, etc. The small blade is 4 inches long; stag horn handle with deer-foot guard; leather scabbard, finely mounted, with acorn stud for attaching to waist belt, similar to the Scottish Skene Dhu, now obsolete. Price, \$5.

No. 309. Antique Sword Bayonet, with socket, that fits a British Revolutionary War G. R. musket; blade is 23 inches long, 1/4 inch wide at the hilt; 96 inches total length. Rare old relic. Price, \$2.00.

No. 308. Side Arm Sword, 15-inch blade, 1 3/4 inches wide, with white metal grip with finger grip, as in new U. S. Regulation No. 300; blue steel scabbard with hook for belt; total length, 21 inches; fine order. \$3.75.

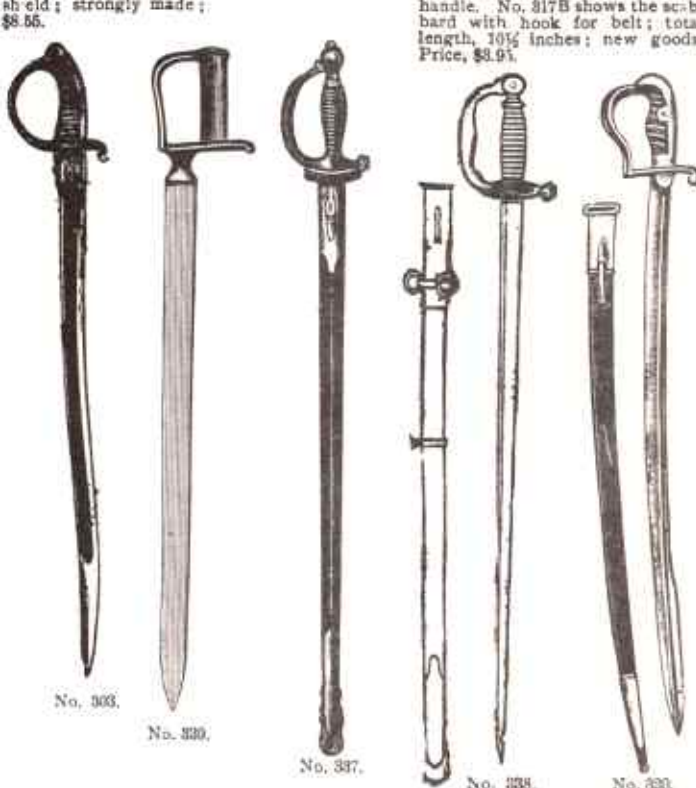
No. 309. Short Side Arm Sword with 11 1/2-inch blade; 1 3/4 inches wide at hilt; bronze handle with cross guard; leather scabbard with brass tip, mouth and lock piece for belt. Serviceable relic. Price, \$2.75.

No. 303. Rare old Side Arm Sword with diamond-shaped double-edged blade tapering to needle-sharp point, covered with old ornamental designs, partly worn off; figure of man with letters R. Monol Vmlno (as near as can be made out); velvet covered grip cross guard, one end turned up, other end turned down; oval-shaped metal pommel; found in old shop in London, supposed to be relic of the Romans; fair order. Price, \$18.00.

No. 305. Antique Spear Blade, 22 inches long, 2 3/4 inches wide, with screw end ready to fit on pole; has 6 inch cross guard; in good order. Price, \$3.50.

No. 306. Old Style Rapier with hollow triangular blade, 1/4 inch wide at handle, tapering to point, with brass handle; turn-down guard; relic; in poor order. Price, \$3.75.

No. 307. Antique Straight Sword with the old blued and gilt finish, such as is seen on Revolutionary War blades; ornamental; black bone checked grip; brass pommel; 34-inch blade; fair order. \$8.75.



No. 308.

No. 309.

No. 310.

No. 311.

No. 312.

No. 308. Cutlass Pattern, German Short Sword; ground steel blade, very slightly curved; in fine order, with blue steel scabbard; blade 20 inches; 50 swords in stock. Price, \$1.40 each.

No. 309. Antique Sword Bayonet with handle socket, same as in the Revolutionary War pattern bayonet; rare pattern blade; measures 24 inches; 1 3/4 inches at the hilt; handle is 4 1/2 inches; history unknown; from old London collector; no scabbard. Price, \$3.75.

No. 310. Cadet Officer's Sword, 28-inch steel blade; total length from pommel to tip, 34 inches; new swords made for U. S. Government, now obsolete. We have 300 in stock; solid bronze handle, wire-wrapped leather scabbard, with brass tip, mouthpiece and belt hook; cost originally \$3.00 each; now for sale, at \$1.50 each.

No. 311. Commissioned Officer's Cadet Sword; rings on scabbard for use of commissioned officer, with sling strap attached to the waist belt; 28-inch blade; total length, 34 inches; bronze handle, wire grip; new sword; leather scabbard with gilt mounting; also fitted with hook on scabbard for use with frog. Price, \$1.05.

No. 312. German Army Officer's Sword, \$2.50; 100 in stock; bright polished steel quill-back blade, 22 inches long, 3/4 inch wide at the hilt; sharp thin grip, gilt finished handle, wire-wrapped guard; very strongly made; blade is slightly curved; leather scabbard with gilt finished mouth tip and frog piece; swords have been used; are now in fine, serviceable order and a great bargain at the price, \$2.50 each.

No. 303. Antique Rapier with 23 inch triangular blade, 1/4 inch wide at the hilt, tapering to the point, ornamented with metal bosses that look like jewels set in the handle and guard; rare old relic. Price, \$20.00.

No. 400. German Officer's Sabre, blade slightly curved, with German silver handle, inlaid with gilt decorative work; shark-skin grip; etched steel blade, 30 1/4 inches long, 1 inch wide at the hilt, tapering to double-edged point, with German sword knob, with steel scabbard with one loose ring; length over all, 37 inches; fine order. Price, \$8.50.

No. 401. Belgian Officer's Sword, straight, diamond-shaped, double-edged blade with turn-down guard; total length, 38 inches; Belgian coat-of-arms on handle guard with lion rampant; shield and wreath; no scabbard; fair order. Price, \$7.50.

No. 402. One of Emperor William II.'s Officer's Sword, with German eagle cast in the guard, with scroll crown and II. on the shark-skin hand grip; triple wire wrapped; with sword knot; two-grooved straight, narrow blade, 29 1/2 inches long; 1/4 inch wide at the hilt; nickel-steel scabbard; two loose rings with hook for use as side arm; serviceable order. Price, \$10.00.



No. 333. Hunter's Knife with stag-horn handle, with ornamental acorns, deer-foot cross guards, shell-shaped guard; beautifully etched steel blade with figures of the chase, deer, hounds, etc.; blade is 16 inches long; fine leather scabbard with metal mountings and acorn; steel belt fastener; new sword, now obsolete. Price, \$6.50.

100 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

SWORDS, SCIMITARS, STONE AXES, TRUNCHEONS, ETC.

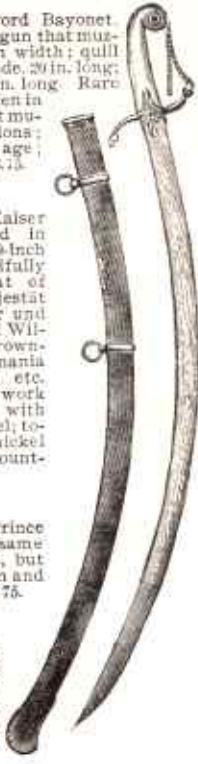


342A.—Antique Sword Bayonet with circle socket for gun that muzzle measured 1 1/4 in. in width; quill back double-edged blade, 29 in. long; 11 in. wide; socket 1 1/2 in. long. Rare pattern, only seen in a few of the best museum collections; shows great age; relic only. Price, \$3.15.

361A.—Facsimile Kaiser Wilhelm II. Sword in miniature with 9-inch steel blade beautifully engraved with coat of arms "Seiner Majestät der deutsche Kaiser und König von Preussen Wilhelm II." with crown-cross figure of Germania and Battleship, etc., etc. Handle has in relief work winged warrior with crown as the pommel; total length 12 in.; nickel scabbard with gilt mountings. Price, \$2.85.

361B.—Facsimile Prince Bismarck's Sword; same size as the Kaiser's, but with different design and lettering. Price, \$2.75.

Facsimile Officer's Swords: Swiss, \$1.75; Masonic, \$1.35; Italian, \$1.65; Spanish, \$1.65; German, \$1.65; non-commissioned, \$1.35; European, \$1.65.



No. 360.



No. 361.



No. 362.



No. 367.



No. 342.



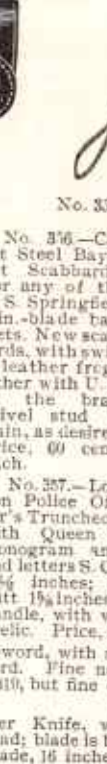
No. 388.



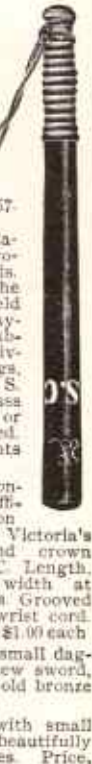
No. 355.



No. 356.



No. 357.



No. 356.—Cadet Steel Bayonet Scabbards. For any of the U. S. Springfield 16-in.-blade bayonets. New scabbards, with swivel leather frogs, either with U. S. on the brass swivel stud or plain, as desired. Price, 60 cents each.

No. 357.—London Police Officer's Truncheon with Queen Victoria's monogram and crown and letters S. C. Length, 18 1/2 inches; width at butt 1 1/2 inches. Grooved handle, with wrist cord. Serviceable relic. Price, \$1.00 each.

No. 384.—Hunter Sword, with small dagger knife with scabbard. Fine new sword, beautifully etched. Same as No. 310, but fine old bronze finish. Price, \$7.50.

No. 385.—Handsome Gilt-finished Hunter Knife, with small dagger knife. Handle is in shape of bear's head; blade is beautifully etched with hunting scenes. Length of blade, 16 inches. Price, complete, \$10.00.

No. 378.—Miniature Sword Hatpin. Facsimile handle of hunter's sword, with deer-foot guard, as seen in larger illustration. Sword No. 352. Fine steel pin, 6 1/4 inches long. Price by registered mail, \$1.00.

No. 379.—Facsimile of U. S. Infantry Officer's Sword Handle Hatpin, with 6 1/4-inch fine steel pin, beautifully finished. Also Artillery Officers' and Masonic Swords. Your choice, by registered mail, \$1.00.

No. 380.—Watch Fob Sword; steel blade, with beautifully ornamented scabbard, attached by two small chains and swivel hook to watch. Price, \$1.25, by registered mail.

No. 381.—Same as No. 380, with handle of sword in hunter stag-horn finish. Price, \$1.25, by registered mail.

No. 382.—Same as No. 380, but with the handle in ivory. Price, \$1.50. If ordered with other goods by express, deduct 10 cents from above prices, the amount saved to us by registering and mailing.

No. 386.—Battle of Waterloo Dragoon Soldier's Sword. Supposed to be as they are engraved on the blade as made in 1812 to 1815, the pattern used in that famous battle. Have long, straight, double-grooved blades, 37 inches in length; bronze handle. Total length, from tip of scabbard to pommel, 46 inches. In fine, serviceable order. We have no positive information that these identical swords were used in the Battle of Waterloo. Price, \$10.00.

No. 361.—Handsome Miniature Officers' Swords, with fine steel blade 7 inches long; total length, 9 to 10 inches, according to the pattern. Facsimiles of the real swords. U. S. Cavalry Officer's Sword, kind worn by President Roosevelt while lieutenant-colonel of the Rough Riders; U. S. Naval Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by Admiral Dewey; U. S. Infantry Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by Generals Miles and Shafter and all infantry officers; U. S. Artillery Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by all artillery officers in Spanish War. Price for choice of any of the above swords by registered mail, \$1.25 each. If ordered along with other goods going by freight or express, \$1.40. These swords make handsome presents for use on ladies' desks as paper cutters. Appropriate as favors to ladies at military entertainments. Gold finished, complete with nickel scabbard, gilt-brass tassels.

No. 360.—Bronze Spear Head, for flag pole, with six-pointed star and monogram in centre; 19 inches long; 3 1/2 inches wide. Serviceable old relic. Price, \$1.50.

we received the sword: "Referring to the old sword you bought of me at my private house there is one I ought not to have sent—the one with an ivory handle. This sword was the one worn by Captain Brooks of the British frigate Shannon, when he captured the U. S. frigate Chesapeake. It was unpatriotic of me to let this go to America." And in another letter, giving the history of it, ends with: "I should be glad to have it back. In fact it was a mistake of mine parting with it." It will take \$500 to induce us to part with this rare old relic. We will give letter from London gentleman to purchaser. Sword is fairly well preserved. The ivory handle is yellow with age. The gold plating is badly worn. Has oval plate set in ivory grip with British crown and anchor. Blade has double edge, 31 inches long, 1 1/4 inches at hilt, tapering to point. Total length, 38 inches.

No. 338.—Antique British Army Soldier's Saw Sword. Same as used by sappers and miners at siege of Sebastopol. As shown in the United Service Museum, Whitehall, London. Length of blade, 28 inches; 1 1/4 inches wide. Cross guard 8 inches long. Has hole in end of blade for use as cross-cut saw. E. only handle, with finger grip same as in newly adopted U. S. officer's sword. Bronze mountings. Leather scabbard, with brass top and mouthpiece. Serviceable relic. \$9.50.

No. 346.—Old Pattern Lance Head, with long steel shaft, fitting on pole. Four-sided diamond-shaped blade, 9 inches long. Length of blade and strap, 35 inches; width of blade at widest part, 1 inch, tapering to sharpened point. Price, \$2.50.

No. 387.—Navy Cutlass, with large iron handle; wide blade slightly curved, with leather scabbard and strap for fastening to the belt. In good, serviceable, second-hand order. Price, \$2.25.

No. 341.—Bronze Handle Sword Bayonet; straight blade, 1 1/4 inches wide 24 inches long. Good as new, 100 in stock. Price, \$1.20. If scabbards are wanted, 30 cents extra. Rare pattern.

No. 338.—African Chieftain Battle Axe. Disk-shaped stone, with sharpened edges and hole in centre through which the handle is placed, wrapped with native fibre to hold the axe from slipping off. With feather mounted on tip of handle. Rare relic, on which must have been spent many days' work. Price, \$15.00.

No. 389.—African Warrior Battle Axe, with heart-shaped stone axe, with designs painted crudely on handle. From London collection. Price, \$10.00.

No. 355.—Krag-Jorgensen Rifle Bayonet Scabbard, from U. S. Navy Department on return of marines from China and the Philippines. Relics of two wars. In serviceable order, 700 in stock; will fit captured Spanish Mauser bayonets. 90 cts. each.

No. 371.—Cravat Sword Pin, either in gold or silver finished; 3 1/4 inches long. Beautiful ornament. Price, \$1.00, mailed (registered).

No. 343.—German Artillery Officer's New Sword; gold-finished handle and mountings; nickel-plated steel, silvered scabbard, with gold-plated mountings; crossed cannon in relief on the guard; lion's head pommel; etched blade. Beautiful new sword. Price, \$12.50.



No. 374.

No. 341.

No. 385.

No. 381.

No. 381.

No. 386.

No. 378.

No. 356.

No. 346.

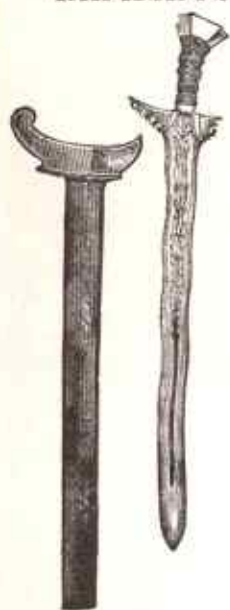
nel of the Rough Riders; U. S. Naval Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by Admiral Dewey; U. S. Infantry Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by Generals Miles and Shafter and all infantry officers; U. S. Artillery Officer's Sword, facsimile of sword worn by all artillery officers in Spanish War. Price for choice of any of the above swords by registered mail, \$1.25 each. If ordered along with other goods going by freight or express, \$1.40. These swords make handsome presents for use on ladies' desks as paper cutters. Appropriate as favors to ladies at military entertainments. Gold finished, complete with nickel scabbard, gilt-brass tassels.

No. 360.—Bronze Spear Head, for flag pole, with six-pointed star and monogram in centre; 19 inches long; 3 1/2 inches wide. Serviceable old relic. Price, \$1.50.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 101

CAPTURED PHILIPPINE BORONGS, BOLOS AND KRIS TROPHIES.

SHOWING THE CHOICEST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL WORKMANSHIP. CAPTURED BY U. S. SOLDIERS FROM THE INSURGENTS IN THE PHILIPPINES. ALL HAVE DOUBLE-EDGED BLADES EXCEPTING No. 334. ALL SCABBARDS ARE FINE, DELICATE PIECES. THESE ARE IN FAIRLY GOOD ORDER. ALL NATIVE, FINE HANDMADE.



No. 324.



No. 325.



No. 326.



No. 327.



No. 328.



No. 329.

No. 324.—Silver-inlaid Kris with razor sharpened double-edged blade; 23½ inches long, 1½ inches wide; beautifully inlaid with two silver wires running parallel nearly the entire length of the blade, with silver wire inlaid ornamented scrollwork in between; serrated insignia work on each side of the blade at the hilt; silver bands with black caribou hair grip with handsome silver handle top. Kris is in fine order; scabbard is native hard wood resembling American curly walnut. Price, \$60.00.

No. 325.—Kris with wavy-edged blade, 21½ inches long, 1½ inches wide; with very sharp double-edged blade; two silver bands with serrated insignia work at the hilt; black corded caribou hair grip with ivory-headed top; dark-colored native curly-wood scabbard. Price, \$50.00.

No. 326.—Hand one large Ivory-head Kris captured from prominent insurgent leader; blade is very sharp and measures 23½ inches long by 1½ inches in width; serrated insignia work at the hilt; silver handle with bands for grip surmounted with large solid ivory top which told the owner's high rank; (datto) dark-colored native curly-wood scabbard. Price, \$100.00.

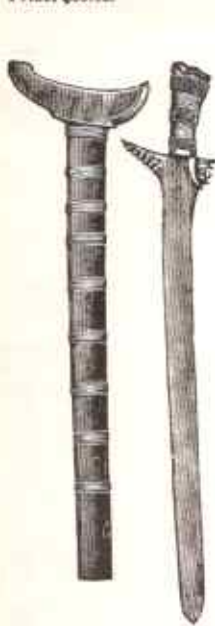
No. 327.—Rare pattern Kris with blade partly hollow, which when struck rings like bell; razor-sharpened edge; 22½-inch blade, 1½ inches in width; serrated insignia work at the hilt; woven silver-cloth-like grip with black caribou hair bands; solid ivory peculiarly shaped handle; dark curly-wood scabbard. Price, \$70.00.

No. 328.—One of the most beautiful Kris that ever left the Philippines. We have examined many collec-

tions, but this is the finest we have ever seen, and must have belonged to prominent Datto leader; wavy, double-edged blade, 23 inches long, sharpened like razor, with the silver wires inlaid nearly the entire length; serrated insignia work at the hilt, bound by two silver bands; silver grip with caribou corded work with large silver top; beautiful workmanship which shows in the design the high rank of the owner; silver top measures 8½ inches long by 1½ inches wide; scabbard is of native wood resembling American curly walnut. Price, \$100.00.

No. 329.—Philippine Kris with sharpened double-edged blade which measures 21½ inches in length, with serrated hilt work joined to handle by two copper bands; copper wire grip, surmounted with head of peculiar design; light-colored native hard wood scabbard. Price, \$44.00.

No. 330.—Philippine Kris with 23-inch double beveled very sharp blade, 1½ inches wide, with insignia serrated work; steel band; hard wood handle, with three corded bands forming grip; dark-colored hard wood scabbard. Price, \$40.00.



No. 331.



No. 332.



No. 333.



No. 334.



No. 335.

No. 331.—Philippine Leader Kris with double-edged razor-sharpened blade; 23 inches long, 1½ inches wide; beveled edges with serrated insignia work at hilt, with two silver bands with deep grooved lines in the blade; black corded caribou hair grip; silver band; scabbard is of dark-colored native hard wood. Price, \$65.00.

No. 332.—Wavy-blade Kris, 19½-inch blade, with two long grooves nearly the entire length with four shorter deep grooves near the hilt; figured steel; silver ornamented with serrated insignia work; silver band wire grip with dark hard wood top; light-colored hard wood scabbard. Price, \$45.00.

No. 333.—Wavy blade Kris, 21-inch sharpened, double-edged blade; in fine order with the exception of number of stains and one small nick. Soldier from whom we purchased this weapon said the stains were caused by the owner who parted with it only after a fierce struggle; blade averages 1½ inches wide and has the usual serrated insignia work at the hilt; caribou corded hair grip with silver band; caribou horn top

inlaid with ivory discs, and silver ornamental pommel; dark-colored native hard wood scabbard. Price, \$65.00.

No. 334.—Philippine Borong, worn by Moros of Sulu, insignia of rank; oval-shaped blade, 16 inches long, by 2½ inches at widest part; razor-sharpened on one edge; sharp pointed; caribou horn grip surmounted by native hard wood handle resembling fine grained mahogany, with notched work denoting owner's high rank; hard wood light-colored scabbard with ornamented work. Price, \$25.00.

No. 335.—Wavy-blade Kris, 21 inches; double-edged blade, razor sharpened; four deep grooves near the hilt; silver bound, serrated insignia work; caribou hair grip with hard wood handle top, with native work designating owner's tribe, station, etc.; with scabbard. Price, \$35.00.

No. 336.—Philippine Moro Bolo; native made; taken from chief at Elean, Mindanayo July, 1901, by member of 10th U. S. Infantry (name given to the purchaser); 28-inch sharp blade; 2½ inches at widest point,

with wicked looking projecting ripping point; crude; carved forked insignia handle; in serviceable order; no scabbard. Price, \$20.00.

No. 340.—Moro native inlaid Dagger with poisoned blade; 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide at hilt; total length, 10 inches; captured by U. S. soldier; name given to purchaser. Price, \$8.50.

No. 341.—Wavy-edged Kris; dagger slightly curved with double-edged blade; 7½ inches long, 1 inch wide at hilt; total length, 11 inches; bronze guard; dark-colored hard wood handle; trophy captured by U. S. soldier; name given to purchaser. Price, \$8.75.

No. 342.—Philippine Bolo captured at Santa Maria by member of 23d U. S. Infantry; blade is slightly curved; 23 inches long, 1½ inches wide; long, sharp point; sword pattern; handle with one guard; total length, 28½ inches; fine relic. Price, \$14.00.

No. 343A.—Philippine Strangling Hook, bought from returned U. S. soldier. Price, \$6.50.

102 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

PIKES, HALBARDS, LANCES, SPONTOONS, SPEARS, BOATS, ETC.



No. 500. No. 501.



No. 502.



No. 503.



No. 504.



No. 505.



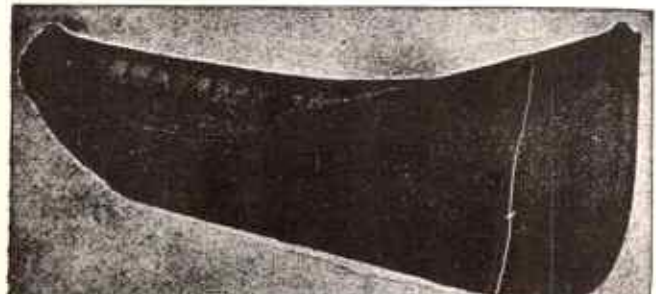
No. 310.

No. 310.—Spanish Dagger; blade folds up in handle, with spring, which locks it when opened; 7½-inch blade; fine order. Price, \$3.00.

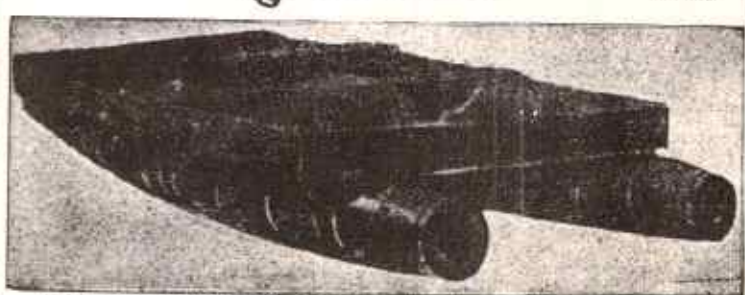


1,600 Smokeless Powder 30-gauge Blank Cartridges, paper shell with brass head. 90c. per 100.

Male Bamboo Lance; poles as required in the British Army Regulation Lancers; only kind that will stand for tent pegging; rare quality, hard to obtain. Price of British Army Lance with male bamboo pole, \$3.00. British Army Lances, with common bamboo, for decorating, reduced to \$5.00 each.



Photograph of the Kearsarge Whale Boat, 29 feet long, 6 feet beam; in good, serviceable order; make fine steam or naphtha launch; is a genuine relic of the famous old ship lost on Ronador reef in Gulf of Mexico, vouched for by U. S. Naval Record. Price, \$100.00. Free to cars or steamers in New York City.



U. S. S. Kearsarge Life Raft, 12 feet long, 6 feet beam; in fairly good order (so long out of water needs a few slight repairs); genuine relic, vouched for by U. S. Navy Record. With sail this old catamaran would give lots of pleasure, as they are almost impossible to upset; make good swimming float. Price, \$35.00.

No. 500. Antique German Lance with 18-inch blade, 1¼ inches wide; total length, 8 feet; with leather hand grip, tassels and pennant, with socket. Price, \$7.75.

No. 501. Spear; large polished steel blade, 20 inches long, 3¼ inches wide; blade rings out when struck; length, over 8 feet. Price, \$12.00.

No. 502. Spontoon, with battle axe and bridge cutter; length of blade, 12 inches; width at the bridge cutter, 7½ inches; old black-colored pole. Price, \$10.00.

No. 503. Halbard Battle Axe; real old timer, from London collection; has rose stamped on the blade; hand forged; in fine state of preservation; facsimile of piece in Tower of London which is upwards of 500 years old; length of blade, 23 inches; 12 inches at widest part; pole is square shaped, of old, hard, black-iron wood; total length, 7 feet 9 inches. Cheap at \$25.00.

No. 504. Spontoon; polished steel; 19-inch blade; width, 7 inches; stamped 288 on steel, also on the shaft; in fine order. Blade is double edge, sharp pointed, with axe; total length, 7½ feet. Price, \$14.00.

No. 505. Antique Gisarm; antique weapon with double-edged cut and thrust blade, used against mounted horsemen; hook was used to cut the blades; sharpened for serious business; blade is 11 inches long, 5 inches wide at hook; 7½ feet long; dark-colored hardwood pole with antique socket. We have a pair of these rare old relics. Price, \$20.00 the pair, or \$11.50 singly.

No. 506. Rare Old Pike, polished steel blade, 12¾ inches long, 3½ inches wide at widest part, with metal socket; total length, 7 feet. Price, \$8.75.

No. 507. Pair of Irish Pikes, captured by the British from the Irish revolutionists, one in 1798 and one in 1808 from Dublin Castle. Purchased from collector, who obtained them from London gentleman residing on Cromwell Road, whose address will be given to purchaser. Pole is rough and crooked; the metal pole no doubt made by country blacksmith; length is 8 feet, blade is 18 inches, fastened to pole by iron straps. Rare prize for collector. Price for the pair, \$25.00.

No. 508. Tower of London Halbarde, same as carried by the Buffs ("redfeathers") in King Edward's coronation procession, acting as the King's body guard. Came from Tower of London over 50 years ago and are vouched for to us by the man who obtained them direct from the tower; rare interesting relic; 18¾-inch blade, 8¼-inch arm guard; old rosewood pole, 7 feet long. Price, \$25.00.

No. 509. German Army Lance with three sided, hollow-shaped blade; total length of blade and pole strap, 8 feet; total length, 9¼ feet; fine hardwood pole with metal socket, with metal rings for holding the pennant. Considered rare even in Europe. Price, \$4.50 each, or \$8.00 the pair. We can supply bunting pennants (made up, not original) at 50 cents each.

No. 510. Pair Antique Spears from British collection, over 6 feet long, 6-inch blade, with the old-time square pole with beaded edge. Price, \$12.75 the pair.

Guidon Flags with poles; any design or color; made to order, either in all-wool standard bunting or silk. Price on application, with design and quantity wanted.



No. 506.



No. 507.

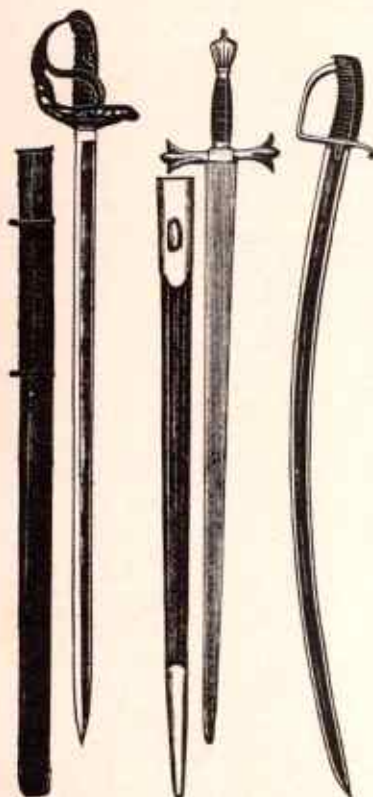


No. 508.



No. 509.

SWORDS, INTRENCHING TOOLS, EQUIPMENTS, ETC.

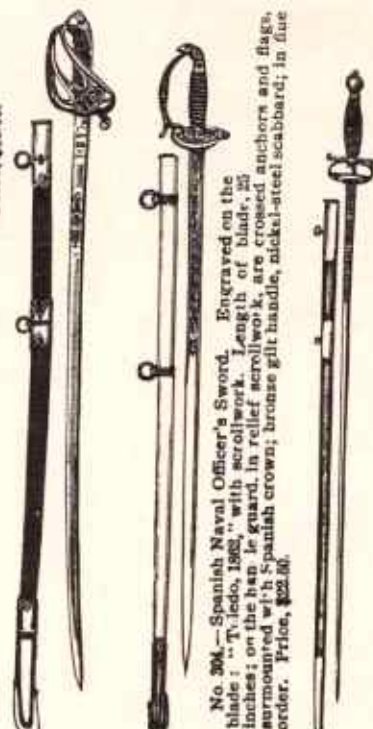


No. 383. No. 308. No. 305.

No. 383.—Antique Straight Sword, with large, double guard, basket-shaped handle; total length, 45½ inches; width, 1½ inches; in fair order. Price \$3.00. Polished and put in serviceable order, price, \$4.50.

No. 307.—European Officer's Sword; fine etched quill-back blade, steel handle and guard, with trumpet and three plumes surmounted by crown, cast in relief on guard handle. Length of blade, 28

No. 305.—Revolutionary War Period Sabre, found on Winchester battlefield during the Civil War. Length of blade, 30 inches; total length, 35 inches; iron handle; no scabbard; fair order; relic. Price, \$10.00.

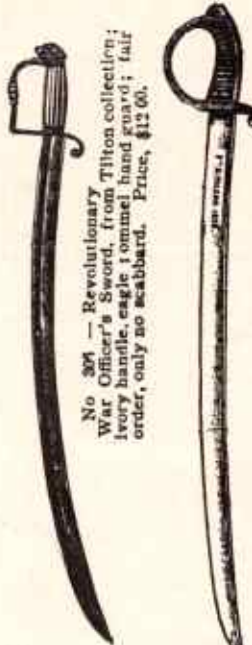


No. 307. No. 304. No. 306.

inches; total length, 32 inches. Good, serviceable order. Three plumes was insignia of King Edward's regiment. Price, \$10.00.

No. 309.—"Andrews Parro, Pedit" engraved on the blade of old pattern Court Officer's Rapier; diamond-shaped, 23½-inch blade, with deep groove in center, in which maker's name is engraved; fine wire handle, wire-wrapped grip, velvet-lined scabbard; from London collection; blade has lost its temper. Price, \$35.00.

No. 308.—Double-edged Old Pattern Sword, with blade 2 inches wide at the hilt, tapering to the point;

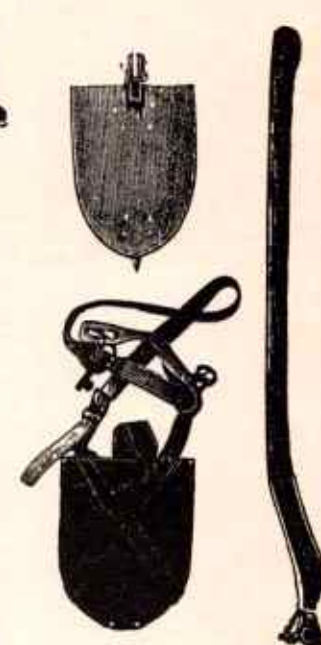


No. 309. No. 322.

35 inches long, with black leather scabbard, bronze handle and guard; all in good order. Price, \$8.75.

No. 322.—Captured Spanish Officer's Toledo Blade Side-arm Sword; purchased from the U. S. Government in 1900. Only six of these captured swords were sold. Brass handles; "Toledo, 1872," is stamped on the blade. Price, \$10.00.

No. 394.—Elliott's U. S. Army Steel Intrenching Outfit for engineer soldiers to carry while on the march. Handle is of fine polished hardwood, fitted with steel eyebolt and straps for strength and lightness; pick is seen at the back of the shovel, thus giving greater strength to the shovel; the pick is also fitted to the handle separately as desired, as shown in No. 393. Invaluable to miners out prospecting. Whole outfit is conveniently carried in fine leather case slung over the shoulder. Price of outfit, \$8.75.



No. 393. No. 392. No. 391.



No. 393.



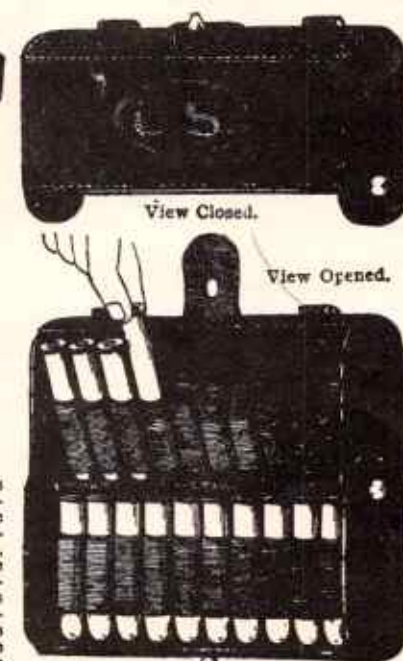
No. 390. No. 392.

No. 393.—Capt. Elliott's U. S. Army Steel Pick and Shovel, to be carried by the U. S. Army Engineer soldiers on the march; made to take apart for convenience in carrying. The larger illustration shows the fine polished hardwood handle, fitted with strong steel straps, with the steel pick fitted on the eyebolt, securely held in place by the keybolt. The smaller illustration shows the handle, shovel and leather scabbard apart. Note the shape of the pick, with the rib on back, making it light and strong; also the rib on the shovel; shoulder slings on the scabbard, which is made of fine bridle leather. When assembled, the pick is at the back of the shovel. We have 10 sets; they are the finest and best made; valuable to geologists or prospectors. Price per outfit, \$8.75.

U. S. Army Regulation Dress Cartridge Box; now obsolete under new regulations, wherein the web loop cartridge belt is adopted. Made of fine bridle leather, with loops for attaching to the waist belt; swings open on swiveled brass rod; has web loops which hold 20 calibre 45 Springfield rifle ball cartridges; letters U. S. in oval are pressed in the leather cover; we can hide the letters if desired by putting on a neat name plate, as shown on cartridge box, page 49—cost of this plate is 10c. These boxes are cleaned and polished and look like new; the size is about 3½ x 7½ inches, and it is one of the neatest and lightest cartridge boxes made. We have 10,000 in stock. Old price was 60c. each; now reduced to 40c. each, or complete, with leather waist belt, eagle buckle and steel bayonet scabbard, all like new, price, \$1.00 the set.

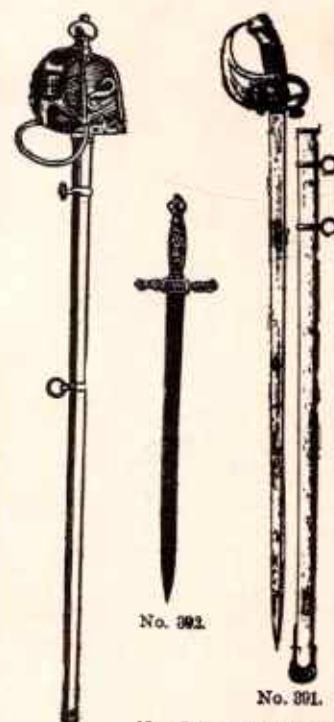
No. 390.—Scotch Claymore Sword, in fine order, like new, fine steel 32-inch blade, polished steel handle (no cloth lining). Same sword as carried by the officers of the Scotch regiments in South Africa; genuine, serviceable Claymore swords. Price, \$15.00 each. One with hilt in nickel steel, price, \$15.50.

No. 391.—German Officer's Sword, with the royal coat-of-arms in relief on the hilt; fine etched steel blade, 32 inches long; two stiff rings on the scabbard. Swords have been in service; are now cleaned and polished and look like new. We got them from the maker, who we believe took them back in exchange for new. No doubt these fine swords were used in the great Franco-German War. There are three different kinds of monograms to choose from. Price, \$6.75 each.



View Closed.

View Opened.

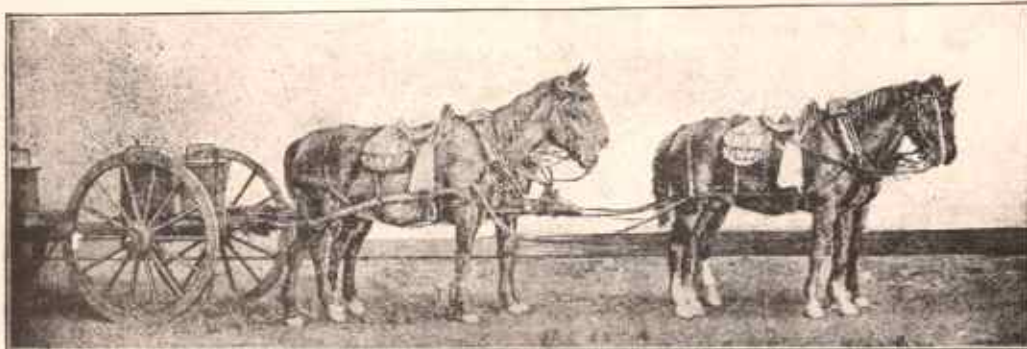


No. 392. No. 391.

No. 392.—Captured No. 390. Spanish Side-arm Swords from the Philippines; sold to us January 2, 1903, at the U. S. Springfield Arsenal auction sale as "Musicians' Swords, Spanish." The one shown in the illustration is complete, with cross guards, and the price is \$6.85; for others which have been longer in service and the cross guards are broken off, the price is only \$5.35. Only a few swords were captured in the Spanish war; they will soon become rare and prices advance.

104 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

HARNESS GOODS



U. S. Artillery Harness. Colonel Williston's modern improvements for quick hitching, etc. Fine leather collars, with hames and tugs attached, bin red at the top, and which fasten together at the bottom with spring catch. Regulation black leather covered McClelland saddle with brass stirrups; large saddle bags, with neck yoke for wheel team; bridle, with Shoemaker patent bits; new artillery canvas saddle cloth. All in fine, serviceable order. \$25.00 per horse.



U. S. Army Saddle Girth. blue web, with leather billets, buckle and cinch ring; 4 inches wide, 15 inches long; all new. Price, 35 cents each; \$3.00 per dozen.



Boer War Cartridge Pencil. Made from brass cartridge shells fired in South Africa. The lead pencil is fitted in imitation nicked bullet; by pulling out pencil and bullet (which are joined together) the pencil end can be inserted in the polished brass shell, giving it the appearance of loaded cartridge; useful souvenir relic. Price, 15 cents each, mailed.



No. 400.



No. 401.

No. 401.—U. S. Army McClelland Saddle, heavy rawhide covered, with sweatleathers, counterpane and hooded stirrups; fine saddle, in perfect order. All entirely new, with a few exceptions of the hooded stirrups, which have been in use, but are in good, serviceable order. In fact, part of this lot was issued to the troops by the U. S. Government during the Spanish War. We had upward of 3,000 of these fine saddles; have now about 500. Some of the wholesale harness men attended the sale when we purchased this large lot and their bid was about one-half of ours. They judged these genuine McClelland saddles the same as the many fake or imitation McClelland saddles on the market, and said in derision of our foolish high bid that our grandchildren would have these saddles to sell. They are going off fast. Price, as per illustration and description above, is \$45.50 each.

No. 400.—McClelland Saddle, with leather skirts, heavy rawhide covered; also leather-covered seats, hooded stirrups; complete, with girth and counterpane, brass bound; used by Boston Lancers. Are in good, second-hand, serviceable order; have 30 in stock. Price, \$5.75 each.



No. 402.

No. 402.—Military Saddle used by Governor's staff of Connecticut. McClelland pattern, with leather-covered seat, brass bound; hooded stirrups; leather skirts; are in good, second-hand, serviceable order. Price, \$6.75 each.

U. S. Navy Spanish War Cartridge Pencil, somewhat similar to illustration of Boer War Pencil; made by melting the lead out of the bullet and setting small lead pencil, by reversing bullet end; looks like loaded cartridge. These were made up for us by sailor on one of the Navy warships; shells are not polished; are all free from powder and will be mailed on receipt of 10c. in stamps. Useful relic.



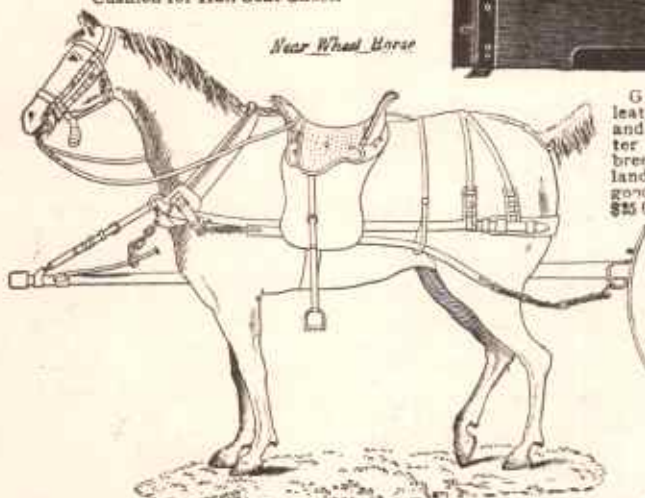
Cushion for Hall Seat Chest.



Cannon Ammunition Chest, iron bound, with inside long straps, strap hinges, with iron hasp and -wivel for padlock. Size, 3 1/2 feet long, 18 inches high, 18 inches wide. Used in artillery to carry cannon ammunition. Many of these fine, strong boxes have been sold for use as billiard seats fitted with cushion, as per illustration, in which can be placed overshoes or any old article. They are nearly indestructible and we have heard of families placing them in silver in them for safety. We have a quantity of these seasoned pine and walnut boxes and offer them, without cushions, at \$5.00 each. The original cost must have been over \$50.00. Imitation Leather Cushions can be obtained at any upholsterer's shop, or from us for \$3.50.



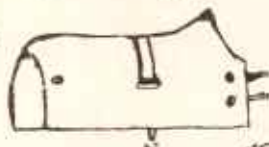
U. S. Cavalry Link Strap, with buckle and snap link; strap is about 16 inches long, 3/4 inch wide, heavy bridle leather, new. 20c. each.



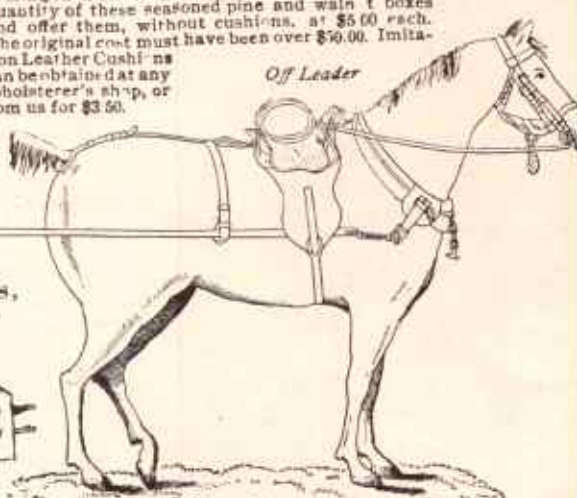
Near Wheel Horse

Gaiting Gun Harness, with leather snip collars, hames and tugs attached; bridle, halter and nose bag; traces, breeching, whip and McClelland riding saddle. All in good, serviceable order. Price, \$25.00 per horse.

Francis Bannerman, MILITARY GOODS, 579 Broadway, N. Y.



U. S. Army Duck Horse Covers, with straps and surcingles; used a few times; all in good, serviceable order. Price, \$1.50 each.



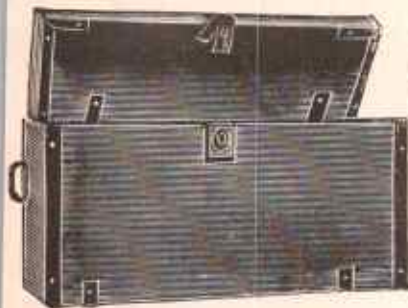
Off Leader

U. S. Army Artillery Harness, Civil War pattern, wheel horse; bridle complete, collar, hames and tugs, pole strap, halter, feed bag, riding and valise saddles, valise, breeching, breast strap, traces, driver's whip, pole pad, leg guard, breeching girth, all in fine, serviceable order, almost new. Price per horse, for lead and wheel, \$15.00. Wheel horse separate, price, \$20.00 per horse.

U. S. Army Artillery Harness, lead horse, Civil War pattern; bridle, halter, collar, hames with tugs, traces, crupper, back strap, girth, saddle, valise, driver's leg guard, nose bag, whip, all in fine, serviceable order, almost new. Price per horse, wheel and lead, \$15.00; lead horse separate, \$10.00 per horse.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 105

SADDLERY GOODS.



Fine Polished Walnut Iron-bound Box, made by U. S. Government for armorer's tool chest. New box; size, 18 3/4 in. high, 33 in. long, 8 in. wide; made of 1 in. thick seasoned walnut; have sold some for butlers' use for holding bottles, etc.; fitted with inside iron strap hinges and hasp for padlock. Price, \$4.75.



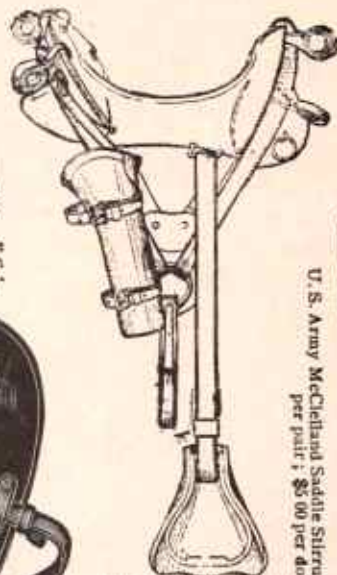
U. S. Army Mane Combs, as issued to cavalrymen for use in grooming their horses; made of malleable metal; new, 10 cents each.



U. S. Regulation Army Bit; made of forged steel; have been used by U. S. cavalry; are in good, serviceable order. Price, 35 cents each.



New Heavy Graduated Felt Saddle Cloth, for McClelland saddles; in dark blue, price, \$1.50. In gray-colored felt, \$1.15.



U. S. Army McClelland Saddle Stirrup Straps, heavy leather, with buckles and loops; never out of original cases. Price, 60 cents per pair; \$5.00 per dozen pairs. Some in good, 2d-hand order. Price, 40 cents per pair; \$3.75 per dozen pairs.



New York Police Whitman Pattern Saddle, black leather covered, complete with hair cinch; leather-covered hood stirrups; new stirrup straps; all in clean and repaired, serviceable order; either with the round or fan-tail back. Price, \$10.75; new, \$15.00.



U. S. Army Adjustable Steel Horse Collar. Will not wear out; never gets out of shape; is quickly adjusted; ideal summer collar; fine for sore shoulders; used by U. S. Artillery; in good, serviceable order; assorted sizes; with straps for the traces. Price, \$4.80.



U. S. McClelland Saddle, heavy rawhide covered, complete with Carbine Boot; hooded stirrups; blue wool web girth with coat straps. New saddles, all except the hooded stirrups, which have been used a few times. Price, complete with Carbine Boot, etc., as illustrated and described, \$7.25. Carbine Boot is brass-bound, almost new; when sold separately from saddle, price is singly \$1.00 each or \$9.00 doz. We have some of the Carbine Boots not brass-bound, all in fine, serviceable order. Price is 75 cents each, or \$6.50 doz.

Saddle Gun Case, used by Squadron A in Spanish War and turned in on their return, to U. S. Arsenal; are in fine, serviceable order; 36 in. long; will carry most any size gun; complete with strap and snap hook. Price, \$1.25.



U. S. Army Polished Brass Spurs with blued-steel rowels; new goods; never out of the original cases until we sent them to be polished. Price, with straps, 65 cents per pair; unp polished, with straps, 60 cents pair, or \$4.50 dozen pairs.

U. S. Army Canvas Saddle Cloths, made for artillery (red); have been used; are stained, but still in serviceable order; large size with leather border. Price, 65 cents each.

U. S. Army Box, made of fine seasoned pine; fitted with brass hinges; measures 15 inches each in length, breadth and height; almost new; with brass catch. Price, 95 cents each.



U. S. Army Officers' Antique Saddle Holsters, carried over pommel of saddle; are in good, serviceable order considering the long time which has elapsed since they were made. Price, \$1.00 pair.



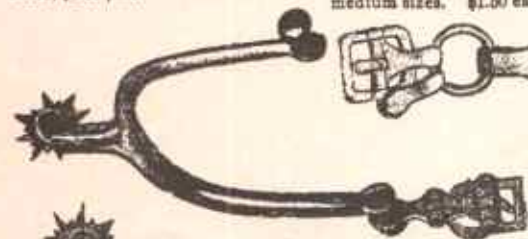
U. S. Army Leather Collars. Used short time by the artillery; are in good, serviceable order; all leather covered; assorted small to medium sizes. \$1.50 each.



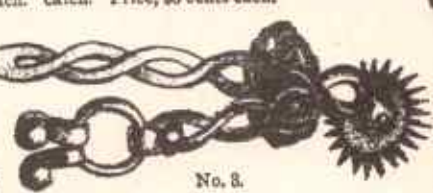
U. S. Cavalry Canteen with leather strap and snap hook for attaching to the saddle; double covered, wool underneath canvas on outside, which keeps contents cool; new. Price, \$1.00 each; almost new, 65 cents each; for relics, 40c.



Rope Lariat with polished metal honda, neatly spliced with Turk's-head finished end; length, 40 feet. Price, \$1.15.



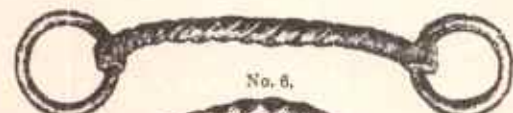
No. 1.



No. 3.



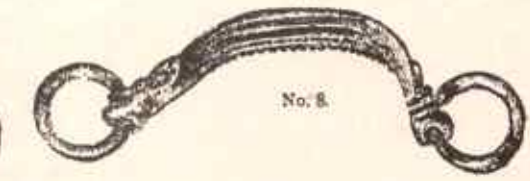
No. 2.



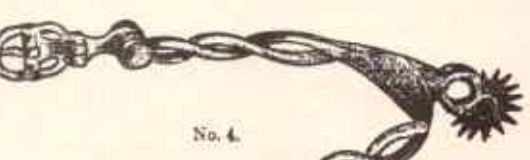
No. 6.



No. 7.



No. 8.



No. 4.



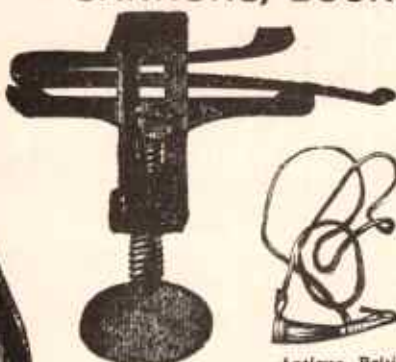
No. 5.

Fine sample lot of Fancy Spurs and South American Wind Jammers; 500 pairs; no two alike; manufacturers' samples; sold to our agent on account of giving up the business. We have selected a number of illustrations that will represent many of the kinds we have for sale. We will select the nearest pair of spurs to the kind ordered and will send on sight approval to out-of-town customers, subject to their expense for mailing or expressage. Spurs like Nos. 1 and 2, in brass or nicked, with steel rowels and spur straps, are for sale at \$1.00 per pair; spurs like Nos. 3 and 6, in brass or nicked, with steel rowels and spur straps, are for sale at \$2.50 per pair; No. 4, \$2.00 per pair. Some in German silver, price 85 cents per pair extra over the price for brass spurs. No. 5, Wind Jammer, placed over the horse's nose, attached to the bridle; used by South American cowboys in breaking in wild horses. Price, in brass or steel, 85 cents each. No. 7 or 8, in steel or brass. Price, \$1.50 each.

106 **NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.**
CANNONS, BOOKS, CARTRIDGES, GUN PARTS, ETC.



Leather Powder Flask with brass charger; new goods, in fine order; hold about 3 lbs. Price, 50c. ea.



Hand Vise, used by armorers on gun main springs. Useful little tool, made at Government arsenal; best quality steel. Price, 35c.



Antique British Powder Horn, for priming the old-time cannon; supposed to be over 100 years old; brass charger and cap. Price \$3.50.

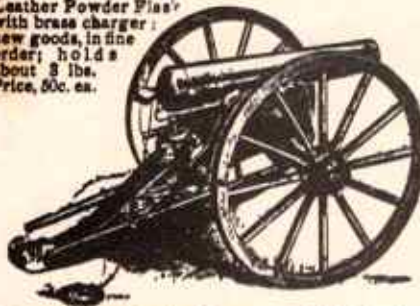


Antique Cannon Flint Lock, used in shooting old-time cannon; was fitted on the side of the cannon at the touchhole and threw the fire spark into the fuse hole. Rare relic. Price, \$6.50.

We have received from the N. Y. Navy Yard a quantity of Lee straight pull rifle parts. Prices at about the manufacturer's prices.



Bronze Breech-loading Saluting Cannon, suitable for yachts. With bronze deck stand. Length, 18 inches, height for 8-inch rail; 1-inch bore; with locking levers which hold cannon in any desired position. Shoots No. 4 shell; has 4 bronze deck bolts, nuts and washers. Fired by rope lanyard; 9-inch diameter base. Price, \$50.00. No. 4 paper shells, primed, empty, 5c. each. Larger sizes Breech-loading Cannon with U. S. Navy types of deck mounts. Special list on application.



Bronze Breech-loading Cannon on Field Carriage, with mahogany cheeks; hard-wood trail; bronze mountings; elevating screw; fired with lanyard; 1 1/2-inch bore; total length 56 1/4 inches; wheel is 30 inches high; 35 inches between the wheels; in perfect order; used only a few times; cost upwards of \$300 and fires the regular brass or paper cartridges. Price, \$145.00.

Bronze Cannon, mounted on small size U. S. Naval Field Carriage, with gunner's outfit. Cannon is 3 1/4 feet long, 2 1/4-inch bore; weight, about 150 lbs. Carriage is in fine order; wrought-iron trail; bronze mountings; good, serviceable gun. Price, \$150.00.

Smith Carbine Ball Cartridge, made for use in Smith's Civil War Carbine, of which many thousands have recently been sold by us to Department Stores. We considered ourselves fortunate in finding this lot of cartridges. Price, \$2.50 per 100, or \$25.00 per 1,000.

U. S. Navy Ordnance Instructions, 1896; size of book, 6x9 1/4 in.; 360 pages, with illustrations, tables and valuable information for any one interested in military matters. Price, \$1.00.

U. S. Army Regulations, 1890; 475 pages; size, 6x9 in.; full of information required by army officers; new books, 80c.

New Manual of Guard Duty offered by War Dept., June 14, 1902. Bound in leather, 60c.; in cloth board, 35c.



U. S. Signal Corps Field Glasses, made by LeMaire, Paris, considered one of the best makes. Made for use of U. S. Signal Service. Black Morocco body, with sunshade; fine oxidized black draw tubes, cross bars and trimmings; complete with the sunshade, and sole leather sling case. Has 2 lenses; this glass will increase the vision 4 to 5 times, and is one of the best on the market. \$17.50.



Antique Powder Horns, brass bound, with stopper and cord; in fine order; 400 in stock. Price, 85c. each.

Army Forge Bellows for use of armorers; size, 12 inches wide, 18 inches long; closed, 6 inches; expanded, 18 inches; in good, serviceable order. \$3.00. Armorer's Forge Bellows, circular shaped, 16 in. in diameter, in serviceable order. \$3.00.

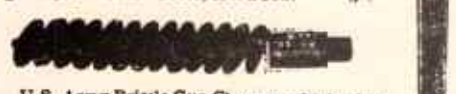


Old style Extension Stock for Colt's Revolver, with screw plug; canteen in the butt, made of black tin will not fit any Colt's revolver we have for sale. Made by Colt for U. S. Government; relic. Price \$2.00.

Heavy Brass 10-gauge Everlasting Shell; head unscrews; ordinary



revolver cap answers for primer; new goods; 25 in box. Price, 60c. a box.



U. S. Army Bristle Gun Cleaners with leather thong; will fit any 45 or 60 calibre rifle; made of strong bristles on brass wire frame; new. Price 25c. each, \$2.50 dozen. Best cleaner for use in armories. Will stand hard usage.



12mm. pin-fire Lefauchaux Revolver Cartridge, advertised on pages 84 and 85. Price, 90c. per 100.



36-inch Round Ball Bullet Moulds, almost new. Price, 50c. Other sizes up to 12-gauge. Price, 75c.



Army and Navy Military Books. U. S. Army Ordnance Manual, 1865-1861; size, 6x7 inches; 660 pages, with appendix containing over 200 illustrations, among which are 25 different kinds of knots. Valuable book that will furnish a military education. Price, \$1.50.

Cannon Firing Fuse Moulds; black walnut wood, with indexed brass gauge plates. Used in making fuses for cannon, Civil War period; size, 1 1/4 x 3 x 8 inches. Price, 75c.



Strong, heavy Leather Case for U. S. Signal Corps Field Glasses; complete with shoulder strap. New price, separate from glass, \$3.35.



2,000 Martini Henry centre-fire 45-calibre Ball Cartridges, packed in paper boxes, 20 in each; made by U. M. C. Co., for Mr. Spencer, the inventor, to go with the new Spencer repeating rifle made by him for the Sultan of Turkey, but, owing to the refusal of the freight by the Ocean Steamship Co., were not delivered. Price, \$1.50 per 100; \$15.00 per 1,000.



Cartridges now on way by steamship from the Mare Island Navy Yard. They should arrive by May, 1903. The cartridge trust price is about \$4.00 per 100; our price will be \$1.50 per 100 in boxes, or \$1.75 in clips. We can furnish new primer for 6mm. cartridges. 22,000 U. M. C. No. 844 primers, new, in tin boxes, 250 in each, for high-pressure smokeless powder cartridges. Price per 1,000, 85c. 6mm. Gallery Reloading Tools for capping and decapping 6mm. U. S. Navy Cartridges, with shell sizer, charge-cup, rosewood mallet, etc., 4 sets, new, \$1.50 per set.



Steel Tool for removing defective cartridge shells from U. S. Springfield 45-calibre breech-loading rifles. Tool is inserted in the muzzle of the gun, flanged head part entering last; is pushed down the barrel to the breech, where the head of a shell is stuck; the ramrod enters the hole at the flanged head part and expands the flanges so that they catch the brass shell, and by pressure on the ramrod removes the shell. We have just secured a large lot of these fine new headless shell extractors and reduced the price to 20c. each. Indispensable to every user of Springfield 45-calibre breech-loading rifles.

Lee Navy Straight Pull Repeating Rifle Cartridges. We have 50,000 of these Navy 6mm. smokeless powder nickel-covered Ball Cartridges.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 107

UNIFORMS.



British Officer's Cap, with lace band and lace-covered visor; leather chin strap. All in fine order. Used a few times. \$3.75.



British Soldier's Boer War Campaign Hat. Purchased in London on return of troops from South Africa. Good, second-hand, serviceable order. \$1.35 each.



British Army Officer's Pili-box Cap, with embroidered crown and lace band. In fine order, like new. Price, \$3.25.
Scotch Soldier's Pili-box-shaped Cap, with tartan colored border. Sometimes called "dice box." Good order. Price, \$1.50.



British Dragoon's Metal Helmet, with ornamental front, with long hair plume, with metal scale chin strap. In fair order. For use or decorating. Has been used. Price, \$10.00.

British Life Guards' Metal Helmet, with long, white horsehair plume, with ornamental wreath and crown front; metal scale chin strap. Serviceable order. Valuable for use or ornament. \$12.



U. S. Army Soldier's Pine Blue Cloth Cap, with button chin strap and leather visor. New. Price, 80 cents each. Some in good, second-hand, serviceable order, price 45 cents each.



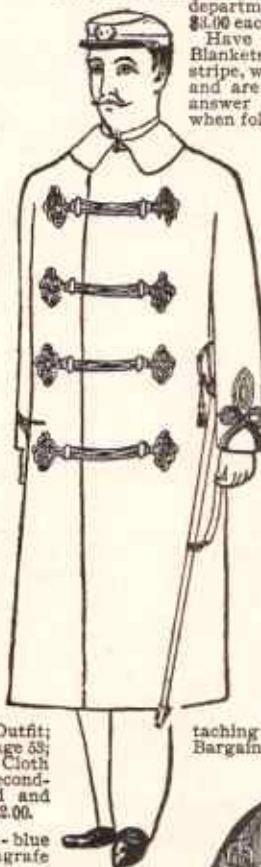
U. S. Army Blue-gray 5-pound Blanket, with stripe. New blankets; sold only because of a slight shade of difference in color from the standard regulation contract. Price was \$3.50. Have 200 in stock. We have sold hundreds of these blankets to large department stores. Price, \$1.00 each. Size, 64x84 in.
Have 100 U. S. Cavalry Blankets with the yellow stripe, which have been used and are moth-eaten, but will answer for saddle blankets when folded up. Price, \$1.40.



Army Soldier's Campaign Hat; new; made of fine felt supplied by army contractor. Price, \$1.00 each.
Some second-hand Campaign Hats, for theatrical suppers. 70 cents each.



U. S. Army Soldier's Outfit.—Fine Dark-blue Cloth Cap, new, 80 cents; good, second-hand, 45 cents. New Gun, see page 4, \$2.20. Blue-gray Blanket, weighing 5 lbs.; new, \$3.00. Canvas Knapsack, with shoulder straps and cup strap, almost new, \$1.40; good, second-hand, 90 cents. Calibre 45 Blue Woven Web Cartridge Belt, almost new, 75 cents. Canteen, with leather sling strap; good, serviceable order; used only a few times, 60 cents. Mess Kit Outfit; see illustration and description, page 53; price, 60 cents the set. Fine Blue Cloth Blouse Coat, new, \$3.80; good, second-hand, serviceable order, cleaned and pressed, making fine appearance, \$2.00.



Price, \$18.50.



Light Linen Coat, as made for U. S. Marines in the Philippines. New coats; never delivered. Made of fine unbleached linen, light straw color. Suitable for summer wear. Assorted sizes. Purchased either with the U. S. eagle brass button or the white bone button. All with rings for detaching when being laundered. Bargain. Price, \$1.00 each.



Front View. Back View.
Fine Gray Cloth Braided Blouses. In small sizes, from 30 to 34 inches chest measure for coat and 27 to 30 waist measure trousers. Trimmed with black braid. Have been used; are now in good, cleaned and pressed order. Black stripe on trousers. Price, for either blouse or trousers, \$2.00.



Late Regulation New York State fine new Blue Cloth Fatigue Coats, with small white piping around the collar. New; never used. Sold owing to slight shade of difference in color to that of the regulation. Cost State upward of \$6 each. Extra heavy cloth, fast color, indigo dyed. Turn-down collar, as shown in illustration. Price, \$3.50 each. All sizes, from 36 to 44 chest measure. New Sky Blue Cloth Trousers, with 1 1/4-inch white cloth stripe. Not cheap, light flannel finished cloth, but good, heavy, strong, fast-color cloth. Price, \$3 per pair. New Campaign Hats, \$1 each; with crossed guns, \$1.10. Price for the whole suit, new blouse, trousers and hat, as illustrated and described, \$7.50; less than half price. Suitable for any military band or for workmen. Six pairs. Price, \$1.00 per pair.

U. S. Army Rough Rider's Uniform. Fine navy blue flannel overshirt, made up new from flannel purchased at Navy Yard sale, which is far superior to flannel required for army use. In sizes from 28 to 40 inches chest. Price, \$2.25 each. Regular price would be nearer \$4.00. New Campaign Hats, \$1.00. New Khaki Trousers, \$1.75 pair. The whole outfit fine new goods, \$4.90.



Buckle Leggings; 8-oz. tan duck, fastened with 5 leather straps, as shown in illustration; tape bound; leather foot strap; all seams felled and double stitched. Assorted sizes. Price, 60c. pair.



Tan Duck Knee Leggings; 8-oz. canvas duck, with leather foot strap; 5 buckle straps, with laced tops. Assorted sizes. 85c. pair.

Militia Major's Overcoat, size 30, with agrafe fastenings. In fairly good, serviceable order. Price, \$10.00. Also Major's Riding Boots, boxed legs, size 8, medium. Price, \$1.00 pair.

Officer's Riding Breeches and Coat, size 30. Price, \$4.50 the suit.

The import duty on military uniforms of foreign soldiers is so great as to be almost prohibitive. For theatrical customers we can offer fine dark-blue cloth uniforms used by American militia, trimmed in colors to represent very nearly the foreign soldier's uniform. We have books containing colored illustrations of British, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian, Austrian and Japanese soldiers' uniforms. State kind and quantity desired and we will name price.



German Soldier's Chinese Campaign Helmet, with fine gilt bronze Prussian eagle ornament. Back of helmet folds up, as desired. Genuine relic, purchased by our agent in Germany on the return of the troops from China. Useful, ornamental relic. Price, 85 cents.

U. S. Army Khaki Chevrons; silk finished. For all branches of the service. First sergeant's, 60 cents; sergeant's, 50 cents; corporal's, 40c. pair.



U. S. Marine Corps Chevrons. For Cuba, Philippines and China service. All ranks. First sergeant's, 60 cents; sergeant's, 50 cents; corporal's, 40c. pair.

U. S. Navy Sailor's Rating Badges. Later regulation than shown on page 69. On white duck, 35 cents each; on blue cloth, 60 cents each.



Civil War Soldier's Epaulettes. All new. In green and yellow. Price, 50 cents pair.



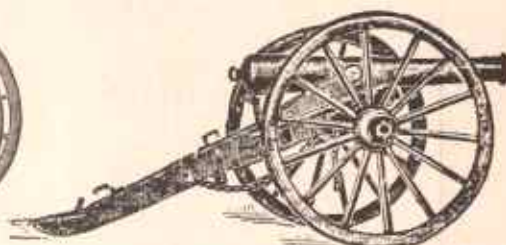
Fine Blue Cloth Cap, with braided top; spring frame. New. Cost \$1.00 to make. Our price, 98 cents.

108 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

ORDNANCE, CARTRIDGES, PACK HARNESS.

Historical U. S. Army 6-pounder Smooth-bore Cannon mounted on U. S. A. field carriage, complete with limber. Purchased from U. S. Govern-

ment at the Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburgh, Pa. We are informed that many of these fine old cannon were used in the Civil War. They are now in serviceable order for firing salutes or for lawn decoration. The above illustration shows the limber with pole and ammunition box, ready for connecting to the carriage by lifting the trail and setting its loop on the pin of the limber. On page 23 of 1902 catalogue 6-Pounder cannon are priced at \$175.00 each. Since catalogue was printed we have secured over 40 of these guns and now will offer cannon mounted on the carriage with the limber, with gunners' tools, consisting of rope prolonge, leather haversack, tube pouch and belt, thumbtall, priming wire, lanyard, 25 powder bags, sponge bucket, trail handspike, all freshly painted and ready for firing, for \$200.00, or for \$150.00 without the limber. If desired, we can for \$8.00 additional cover the cannon with a preparation that will make it look like a Brass Gun. We have an iron cannon that was so covered over four years ago, and every one who now sees it takes it for a brass gun. We are headquarters for cannon of all kinds.



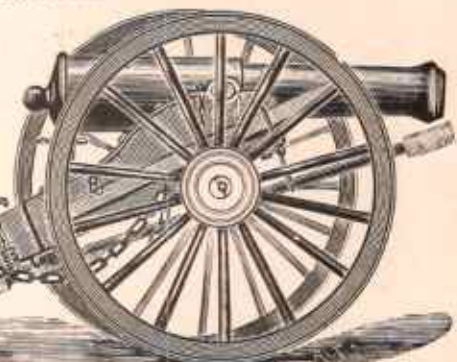
Pongee Silk Saddle Cloth, light weight, cream-colored, with white binding; useful in warm weather; made for U. S. Army; are new; 85 inches long, 36 inches total width. About 100 in stock. Price, 75 cents each.



U. S. Army Wide Web Cavalry Saddles, girth new; strong, diagonal woven web with buckle and cinch ring; 20 inches long, 7 inches wide. Price, 75 cents each.



Bronze Life-saving Cannon, fired with primer; in good, serviceable order; unmounted; length, 2 feet; 2 1/2-inch bore. \$28.00. Mounted on hardwood carriage, \$10.00 extra. Iron Cannon, same as above. Price, \$18.00 unmounted; mounted, \$10.00 extra.



Civil War 12-pounder Bronze Rifle Cannon, made by Ames, Chicopee, Mass., in 1861; 15 fine-cut rifle grooves; 4-inch bore; about 5 1/2 feet long and weighs about 1,000 pounds; in splendid order. We offer this fine rifle, serviceable cannon, unmounted, for \$250.00. Mounted on U. S. A. field carriage, in fine, serviceable order, with gunners' accessories. Price, \$340.00.



Captured Spanish Shell, now free from powder; 3 3/4 in. in diameter; fitted with white metal studs which take the rifle grooves. This is the only lot of Spanish projectiles that came from Cuba sold by the U. S. Government; 6 1/2 in. height; weight, about 10 lbs.; fine old relics. Price, \$1.25 each.



French Bronze 12-pounder Mountain Howitzer, engraved as being made at Rochefort, 1830; 4 1/2 smooth bore; 28 inches long; fired by cannon primer; is in good, serviceable order. We purchased this fine old gun from San Francisco wrecker and diver. We offer it mounted on U. S. A. field carriage, as per illustration, complete with gunners' tools and accessories, including sponge and rammer. Price, \$300.00.



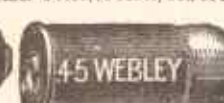
U. S. Army Grape Shot; 8-inch stand of grape purchased from Ft. Wadsworth, New York Harbor, after the Spanish War; 8 in. in diameter; 10 1/4 in. high; contains nine 3/4-in. iron balls, held in place by two rings, top and bottom plate and iron bolts; breaks apart when it strikes; considered very destructive used against ships; contains no powder. We have 50 in stock. Price, \$5.00 each.



2,300 34 extra long center-fire brass shell Ball Cartridges for Ballard rifle. Price, 75 cents, box of 50.



900 32-calibre round ball (Target) Revolver Cartridges, U. M. C. manufacture; centre-fire make; 32-44 good for 50 yds. 70c. box of 50.



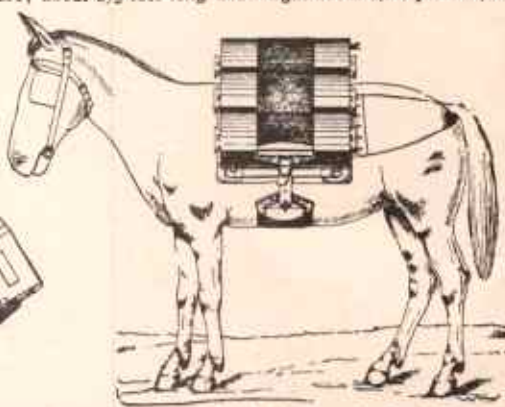
700 Webley Centre-fire Revolver Cartridges, cal. 45, brass shell. Price, 70 cents box of 50.



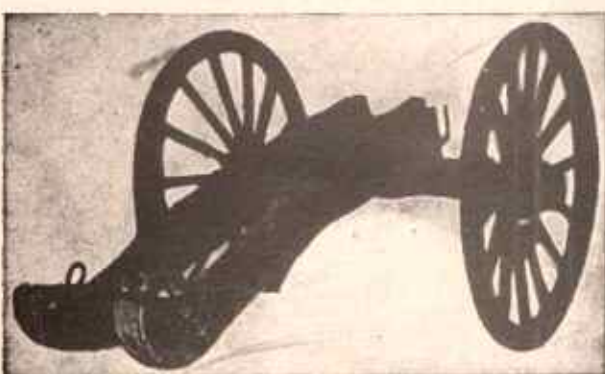
(Cross-section View.)

Army Pack Saddle, made of fine russet leather by the Hotchkiss Company in Paris, France brand new; complete with cinches and crupper. The best pack saddle made on which the load slides securely; will not hurt the animal; occupies the least space. Price, each, complete outfit, \$18.50.

Also U. S. Quartermasters' Aparejos, new, complete with steel spring in pads to relieve the side pressure; arched steel frame with ropes for diamond hitch. 40 Aparejos can be furnished. Price on application.



2,000 44-calibre centre fire Brass Shell Ball Cartridges for Russian model Smith & Wesson Revolvers. Price, 70 cents for box of 50.



Old Relic Cannon Carriage; as used during the Revolutionary War period; is in good, serviceable order; will mount any 6 or 12-pounder cannon from one of the old U. S. arsenals at late clearing out sale. Valuable to Revolutionary War Society. Will sell carriage for \$165.00, or will mount bronze cannon fac-simile of one shown at Washington Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., as having been used in General Washington's time. Is a genuine old relic and is in good, serviceable order. Length, about 5 feet; weighs about 600 pounds; about 4-pounder. Price for gun and carriage, \$500.00.



3,200 Long Rim Fire Copper Shell Ball Cartridges. Price, 50 cents box of 50.



4,000 Smith & Wesson Russian Model Revolver Bird-shot Cartridges, brass shell, centre-fire. With No. 9 shot. Price, 70 cents box of 50.



50,000 Calibre 45 Blank Cartridges, brass shell, centre-fire; 70 grains of black powder. Packed 1,000 in case (not in small cardboard boxes). Price, \$15.00 per 1,000, \$1.50 per 100.



Full-lined Pistol Caps, best quality; 250 in box. Price per box, 14 cents. Price by the 1,000, 50 cents.



Naval Cannon Mount with maneuvering bar and cushioned shoulder pad; with deck ring and wrench; 8 in stock, diameter of base, 19 ins.; height, 38 ins. Price, \$35.00 each.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 109

TENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.



35,000 New Leather Boxes, made for use of U. S. Army during Civil War to hold soldier's 40 rounds of ball cartridges. Are now obsolete. Price, 30 cents each, or \$25.00 per 100. Will name a very low price if the lot is taken.

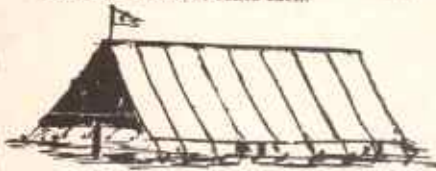


New Large-sized Wool-lined Leather Boxes; about 8x7x1 1/4 inches, with white wool lining attached to the fleece. We have about 150. Price, 50 cents each.

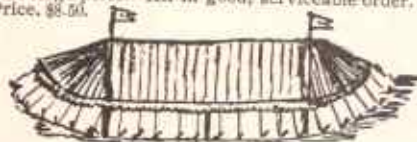


British Army Revolver Cord, braided, with tassels; with brass snap hook. Worn around neck and attached to revolver, to prevent losing when dismounted. Length, 4 1/2 feet. Price, 40c. each.

South African Set of Equipments; russet leather, with two shoulder slings, revolver holster and sword frog, with the revolver and snap hook. Serviceable order. Price, \$3.85.

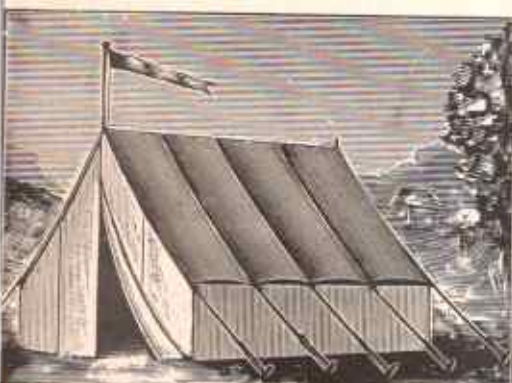


Wall Tent Fly, 12x24 feet. Used for a short time as shade tent for band. Made of 8-ounce canvas duck, with the ropes and wood tightening slaps; with three 9-foot upright poles and two 12-foot ridge poles. All in good, serviceable order. Price, \$8.50.



Eight-ounce Canvas Marquee Tent, 37x54 feet; no sides; no poles. Length of main part of tent is 18 feet on the ridge. Ropes bound; scalloped edges, with rope trimmings. One is in fine order; very little used. Price, \$38.00.

Another one, same as above, which has been longer in use; has a few patches. Is in serviceable order. Price, \$24.00.



New Wall Tents; made of heavy white drilling. Complete with poles, pins, ropes and stakes. Not so good as the regular U. S. Army Duck Tent, but will give one season's wear. Size 7 feet long, 7 feet wide, 6 feet high, 3-foot wall, \$4.35; size 7 feet long, 9 1/4 feet wide, 7 feet high, 4-foot wall, \$6.45; size 10x12, with 4-foot wall, \$11.50; size 12x17, with 4-foot wall, \$17.50; size 14x20, with 5-foot wall, \$25.00.

We can furnish flags for these tents if desired, and will note prices upon application.



Revolutionary War Drum; smallest to drum shown in "Spirit of '76" famous painting. Size 12 inches high, 14-inch head. In serviceable order. With sheepskin head, lugs and sling, \$4.00.

German Army Snare Drum. Purchased in Hamburg in 1902 after return of the troops from China. In order. Patched and relic. \$12.50.

British Army Snare Drum. Relic. Patched and relic. London, 1902. Supposed to be relic from South Africa. Price, \$15.00.



Army Musician's Pouch; made of enameled leather; used for carrying music; has loop by which it is attached to the waist belt. All in good, serviceable order. Used only a few times. 50 cents each.



No. 1 Brass Bridle Buckle, for cavalry bridle. New. Price, 25 cents pair.

No. 2 Polished Brass Bridle Rosette, as used on U. S. cavalry bridles. Price, 25 cts. per pair. No extra charge for these on bridles costing \$2.00 each or over.



Army Frying Pans; steel forged, with patent handle. Size, 18 inches in diameter, 2 3/4 inches deep, 1 1/4-inch handle. Price, 50 cents each.

Russet Leather Sword Knot, for Sabre. New. Neat and serviceable. Price, 25 cents each.



U. S. Army Officer's Woven Web Sword Belt, with sword slings and revolver holster (in black leather), with gilt brass buckle, with U. S. coat-of-arms. Gray color, loops. Holds 32 or 44 calibre cartridges. New belt. Price, \$2.00.

Calibre 50 Canvas Loop Cartridge Belts, holding 40 rounds. Made at Government arsenal. With brass buckle. Good, serviceable order. 100 in stock. 75 cents each.

600 pairs Government Coat Strap Loops; 6 inches long, 1/4 inch wide. Used to hold the two coat straps in place on the knapsack. Price, 10 cents per pair.

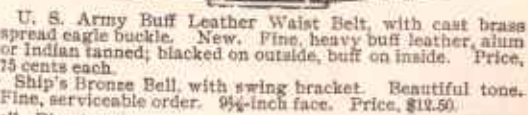


U. S. Army Music Pouches. New. Patent leather, covered with black cloth, bound with gold lace. Complete with leather shoulder slings and two brass snap hooks. Breadth, 8 inches; length, 10 inches; thickness, 2 inches. Price, 75 cents.

Lot of second-hand ones, 45c. ea.



Ship's Bronze Bell, with swing bracket. Beautiful tone. Fine, serviceable order. 9 1/4-inch face. Price, \$12.50.



U. S. Army Buff Leather Waist Belt, with cast brass spread eagle buckle. New. Fine, heavy buff leather, alum or Indian tanned; blacked on outside, buff on inside. Price, 75 cents each.

Bronze Church Bell. Fine tone. Complete with iron bolts and fixtures. 15 1/4-inch face; 21 inches to top of bolts, as shown in the illustration. Weighs about 100 lbs. Price, \$35.00.



View of Wall Tent Fly, 8x12, with sides down close to the ground.

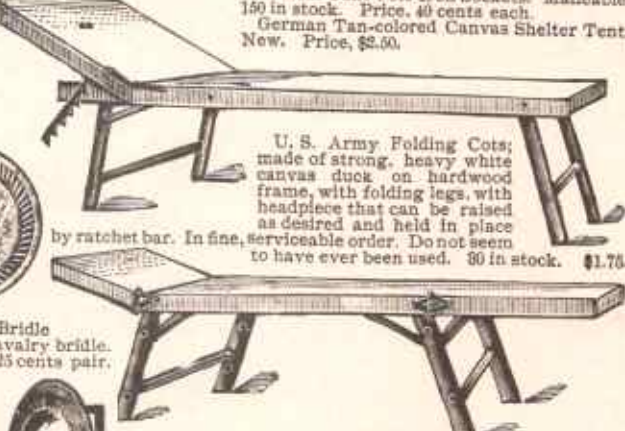


View of Wall Tent Fly, 8x12, with air space for ventilation. Used as shade from the sun.

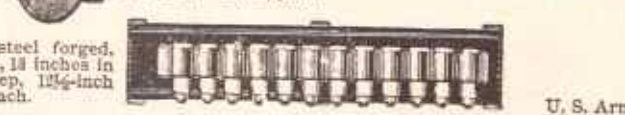
Wall Tent Flys; made of 8-ounce canvas, with two upright poles, one ridge pole, with wood tightening slaps. Originally intended for double cover on Wall Tent, but can be used as tent with open end, as shown in the two illustrations. Canvas is in good, second-hand, serviceable order. No ends or sides. Price for canvas fly, with ropes and poles, \$3.25 each.

Conical Tent Pole Iron Sockets. Malleable. 150 in stock. Price, 40 cents each.

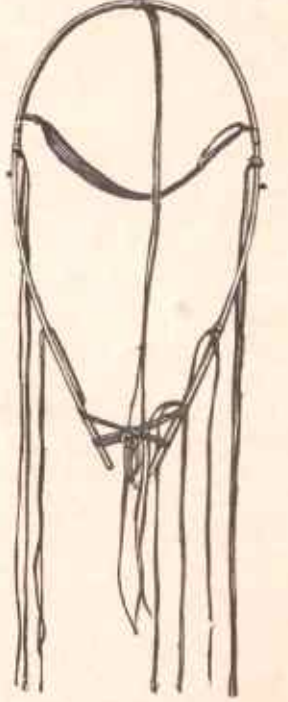
German Tan-colored Canvas Shelter Tent. New. Price, \$2.50.



U. S. Army Folding Cots; made of strong, heavy white canvas duck on hardwood frame, with folding legs, with headpiece that can be raised as desired and held in place by ratchet bar. In fine, serviceable order. Do not seem to have ever been used. 30 in stock. \$1.75.



U. S. Army Folding Cot, which folds over at both ends. Legs fold under. Strong, heavy duck white canvas on hardwood frame. 250 in stock. Made of best materials in the strongest manner. Almost new. Do not look as if ever used. Price, \$1.65.



U. S. Army Dodge Yoke, for carrying the soldier's blanket, overcoat, etc., wrapped around the yoke and carried over the shoulder. Fitted with white leather tie straps. Yoke is light hardwood, weighing only a few ounces. 30 in stock. Price, \$1.00 each.



U. S. Army Leather Cartridge Holders, with loop for attaching to the waist belt. Have double row of loops. Will hold either 45 or 50 calibre cartridges. Fine, serviceable order. 1,300 in stock. Price, 25 cents each.

110 NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES.

MILITARY DECORATIONS, ETC.



American Shield, 30x15 1/4 inches, made of pressed fibre board, suitably colored, water proofed, light (in relief), new goods for decoration. Price, 30c.



German Shield, 30x15 1/4 inches, made of pressed fibre board, suitably colored; makes handsome decoration for hall or home. Price, 30c.



U. S. Decoration, consisting of one gold colored Eagle with 30-inch spread of wings; American Shield, 30x15 1/4 inches, and six American Flags made of fine, soft cotton; total length of the piece, 36x55 feet. Price complete, \$3.25, packed for shipment.



Wreath of Imitation Oak Leaves, 22x24 inches, pressed fibre board, suitably colored. Price, 75c. each.

Wreath of Imitation Laurel Leaves, 30x36 feet. \$2.00 each.

African Native-made Hide Shield with horn centre. 14 inches wide, 42 inches long, showing battle marks. Rare pattern; fine relic. Price, \$20.00.



Gold Colored Eagle, 30-inch spread of wings, in one piece; made of pressed fibre board; handsome decoration. Price, 75c. each.

Gold Colored Eagle with 60-inch spread of wings; made with movable wings for placing in any desired position; also head can be furnished either right or left. \$3.00.



Relic of the U. S. S. Maine. Small Bronze Tea Bell, which is composed of some of the bronze from the capstan of the U. S. S. Maine. See illustration of Capstan on page 79. Certificate is given with each bell. Beautiful, useful souvenir relic. Price, \$1.00 each; has silk red, white and blue ribbon, and on the handle is cast letters "Remember the Maine."

18-inch Transparent Hide Shield, circular shaped, with chased metal disk ornaments; fine relic; from India. Price, \$12.00.



Brass Shell Snare Drum, 18 in. head, 14 1/2 in. high. Shells used by U. S. Marine Band, are all in fine order as illustration; with 1 calfskin head, 1 sheepskin head with snarestrainer, with flax rope cords and either black or russet tightening leathers; all been put in good, serviceable order, complete with leather shoulder sling and pair drumsticks. Price, \$3.55. About 40 can be furnished.

No. 321.—Bayonet Candlestick, made up from old bayonets, finely blued, fitted to hard wood circular-shaped frame for attaching to wall same as a picture; with German bronze eagle across the centre; with 3 colored wax candles in the sockets; with glass bases; making a beautiful, serviceable military ornament for hall or home decoration. Length, 29 inches; width at top, 10 1/2 inches; eagle is 6 inches in width. Price, for the set, \$4.65.



Australian Boomerang—native's weapon—can be thrown forward for quite a distance in such a manner that it will whirl in the air, come back and strike with force at the place from which it started. Length, 22 in.; width, 2 in.; native hard wood. Price, \$3.50. From London collection.



Hibernian Rifle Web Loop Cartridge Belt holding 50 ball cartridges, either calibre 45 or 50, with brass plate and letters H. R.; either in blue or gray colored web; used only a short time; are in good, serviceable order. Price, 90c. each.

U. S. S. Olympia Cartridge Belts, calibre 45; good, serviceable order; relic. 75c. each.

No. 322.—Bayonet Candlestick with the points turned up for a stand; finely blued four-sided bayonets, held together with bronze band, the sockets forming place for the three colored wax candles; 16 1/2 inches long, 7 1/4 at the base and 1 1/4 at the top; fine order, new. Per pair, \$6.50.

U. S. Navy Paymaster Leather Money Bag, made of russet leather, with 2 outside straps, 16x8 1/2x9 1/4 inches; used; now in serviceable order. Price, \$3.75.



Antique U. S. Army Lantern, found at clearing-out sale of old N. Y. arsenal; all in serviceable order; rare old relic. Price, \$1.50.

U. S. S. Maine Souvenir Spoon, Small part of the composition in this spoon is from the

bronze taken from the U. S. S. Maine capstan, see page 79, viz., the inside axle bearings; spoon is 4 1/4 in. long, engraved with view of the battleship and lettered on the handle and in the bowl of the spoon; is a handsome, useful souvenir. We are the only firm who lawfully obtained any of the bronze from the Maine, having purchased the only lot offered by the Navy Dept. at public sale. We have heard visitors to Havana obtained some of the relic, but they do not know about it in the presence of Government officials, as they had no legal right to it. Price, 30c. each.



Antique Pattern Leg Shackles. Relics of slavery days; made of steel, with key for each shackle; in serviceable order. Price, \$2.50 pair.

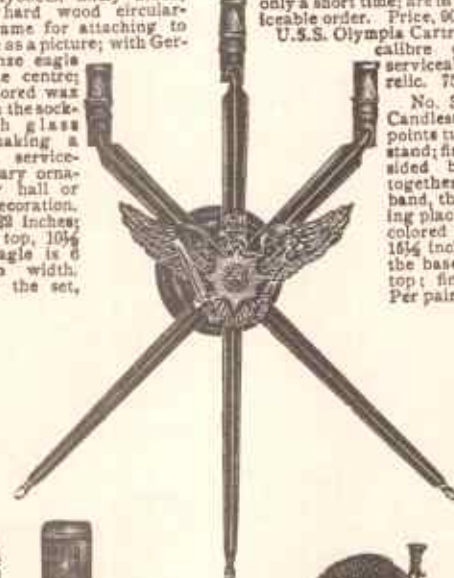
Leg Shackles from London, supposed to have been used in Old Bailey Prison, with chain 3 1/2 feet long, made of links 5 inches long; as in the time of Dick Turpin; key for each shackle; rare old relic; in finely preserved order. Price, \$10.00 the pair.



Handsome Philippine Caribou Horns with silver pesos and bands; finely polished ornaments. Purchased from soldier returned from Philippines; length, 12 in.; width, 6 1/4 in. Price, \$8.75 each.



Antique Pattern Brass Candlesticks, made-up facsimile of the real old timers. We have a dozen different patterns; in beautifully polished bronze; cannot be told from the real old ones. Price, \$3.50 pair; silver finish, \$4.00 pair.



Antique Port Fire Case, used in the U. S. Army to carry port fire for signaling purposes; long since obsolete. Made of russet leather with sling strap for carrying over the shoulder; diameter, 3 1/4 inches; length, 15 in. Price, 75c. each.



British Army Trumpet, from London, 1902, after return of the troops from South Africa; complete with mouthpieces and red and white bugle cord and tassels; rare relic. Price, \$7.50.

U. S. Marine Trumpet Cords, white, soiled and stained; valuable only as relic of wars in China and the Philippines. Price, 30c. each.

Civil War Time Fuse Plugs, for insertion in cannon shells for holding the time fuse. Price, 10c. each.

Antique U. S. Army Powder Horn, used for priming the old-fashioned cannon, found at clearing-out sale of U. S. Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburgh, Pa., near the site of the old Fort Duquesne. These horns are about new, do not look as if much used; complete with russet leather shoulder sling; has brass charger; rare relic; with U. S. Gov't vouching for authenticity. Price, \$8.75.



Leather Match Holders, made from Civil War carabine sockets; used on cavalrymen's saddles to hold the gun; fitted with wood bottoms, make neat military ornament as well as useful match safe. 20c. each. We have 5,000 of these new sockets and will close out this entire lot at 5c. each, as they are without the wooden bottoms.

Philippine Scarf, native; made out of Manila fibre; looks and feels almost like alkaline; 9 ft. long, 17 in. wide; colors: yellow, red and black. Price, \$7.50.



No. 1.—Military Surgeon's Red Cross, beautifully enameled, with border; size, 9 1/2 in. in diameter. Price, 35c. each, mailed.

No. 2.—Same as No. 1, but slightly smaller; can be worn on the lapel of coat; finely finished. Price, 25c., mailed.



U. S. Army Surgeon's Nickel-plated Cross, with screw nut fastening and pins for attaching to the cap. New goods; obsolete. Price, 10c. each; 80c. dozen. 5,000 in stock.

NEW SUPPLEMENT PAGES. 111

BRITISH AND GERMAN MILITARY ORNAMENTS.



No. 9. British Officer's Collar Badge; in brass; size, 2 1/4 by 4 1/4 in.; with wire loop fastenings; beautiful ornament. Price, 50 cents each.



No. 10. British King's Royal Rifles Regiment Helmet Ornament, lettered with names of battles; size, 1 3/4 by 2 1/4 in. Price, 60 cents each.



No. 15. 17th British Lancers Helmet Plate, "Death or Glory," with names of famous battles in which this regiment has taken part, in relief; with British arms, etc. Handsome relic; size, 8 1/4 by 4 1/4 in. \$1.00.



No. 11. British Soldier's Helmet Plate; brass, with British motto; size, 4 by 4 1/4 inches. Price, 50 cents each.



No. 12. London Policeman's Metal Helmet Plate, as worn by the Hobbies in the great metropolitan city; brass; dark-colored finish; lettered as per illustration; size, 3 1/4 by 4 1/4 in.; 65 cents. Price, without the letters, 50 cents each.



No. 17. British Officer's Collar Badge; gold finished; loop fastenings; size, 1 1/4 by 1 inch. Price, 40 cents each.



No. 16. British Royal Coat-of-arms; in bronze, gold finished; size, 1 1/4 by 1 1/4 inches. Price, 50 cents mailed.



No. 8. Polished Brass Belt Buckle; with British coat-of-arms; complete, with loops for attaching to belt. Handsome buckle for lady's belt. New; complete. Price, \$1.00.



No. 14. Liverpool Police Helmet Plate; brass finished; size, 3 by 2 1/4 in. Price, 50 cents each.



No. 13. British Lancers Officer's Collar Badge; brass, gold finished, with loop wires for fastening. Handsome ornaments; size, 1 1/4 by 1 1/4 inches. Price, 40 cents, mailed.



No. 20. Silk Confederate Battle Flag, with yellow silk fringe; mounted on 4-foot pole, spear head; size, 3 feet long, 2 feet wide. Price, \$3.50.



No. 18. German Soldier's Bronze Helmet Plate; gilt finished; worn by German soldiers in Chinese campaign; size, 4 by 4 1/4 in. Fine order, like new. Price, 75 cents.



No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.



No. 21. Military Ornament worn on helmets or shakos; any red figure can be added; brass wire fastenings; size, 2 1/4 in. diameter. Price, 20 cents each. Brass letters figures, 3 cts. each.



No. 19. German Soldier's Breast Plate Ornament; polished brass, gilt finished; size, 2 1/4 by 1 1/4 inches. Price, 65c.



No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.

Nos 1 to 6. German Military Belt Buckles; polished brass, with white metal centres; size, 2 1/4 by 1 1/4 in.; complete with catches for attaching to waist belt. We paid a heavy import duty on these fine plates, which may make the price seem high to our German customers. Complete with fine new leather waist belt, length up to 40 inches, \$1.00. Price for plate without the belt, 68 cents.

French Soldier's Brass Helmet Plate, with fleur-de-lis. Price, \$1.00 each.

U. S. Marine's Brass Cartridge Belt Buckles, with World Eagle and anchor ornament. Relics from cartridge belts that have been worn in Spanish and Chinese wars. Complete with fastenings. Price, \$1.



No. 24. German Officer's Sword Knot; with tassels, extending 18 inches, and red tassels; new. Price, 75 cents.



No. 20. German Helmet Plate Ornament; polished brass; size, 3 1/4 by 3 1/4 inches. Price, 60 cents.



No. 21. German Eagle Ornament; brass; size, 3 inches in diameter. Price, 60 cents.



No. 22. European Soldier's Helmet Plate Ornament; brass finished; size, 3 1/4 by 3 1/4 inches. Price, 60 cts.



No. 23. Prussian Eagle in silvered metal; size, 1 1/4 by 1 1/4 in.; with wire fastening loops. Price, 30 cts. ea., mailed.



No. 7. Is Polished Brass Belt Plate, with silvered Prussian eagle in the centre; complete with fastening loop. Handsome buckle for lady's belt. Price, \$1.00.



No. 25.



No. 26.



No. 27.



No. 28.



No. 29.



No. 30.



No. 31.



No. 32.

Nos. 25 to 32. German Military Buttons; all new; finely finished; assorted, 1/4 to 1 1/4 inches in diameter. Your choice, 15 cents each, or \$1.45 per dozen.



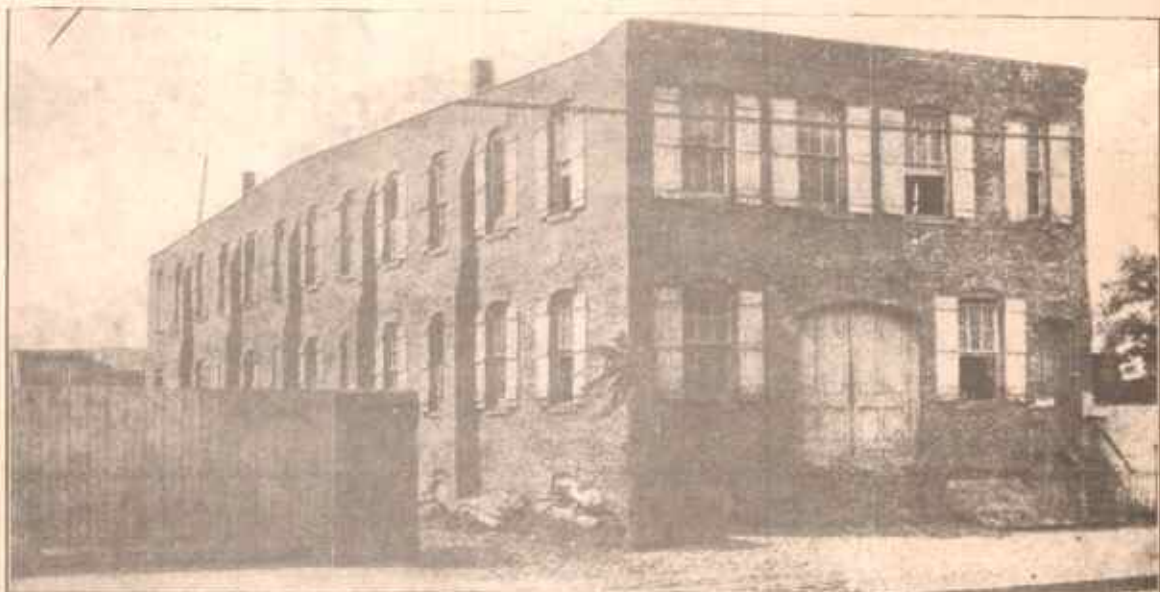
View of our island on the Hudson, looking down the river from Newburgh. At the farthest end of the illustration is West Point, where the river turns to the left, and was the place where the famous chain was stretched across the river to prevent the British ships from passing. Old Storm King Mountain is seen to the right, 1,000 feet high; Mount Taurus to the left, 1,200 feet. Our island stands at the foot of the mountain like a lonely sentinel on guard, in the midst of the grandest of Nature's work—the Rhine of America—the noble and beautiful Hudson.



Nearer view of *Bannerman Island*, pronounced by the president of the Hudson River Day Line Steamers "One of the most beautiful of the few islands in the Hudson." The end of our storehouse is seen to the right, wherein are stored upward of 30,000,000 military cartridges and 200,000 guns, stocks, belts, saddles, etc. The island is 55 miles from New York City and is situated at the northern entrance to the Highlands, considered the most attractive and picturesque region in the world, noted for its beautiful natural scenery, which lines both shores, presenting an inspiring panorama to the traveler.



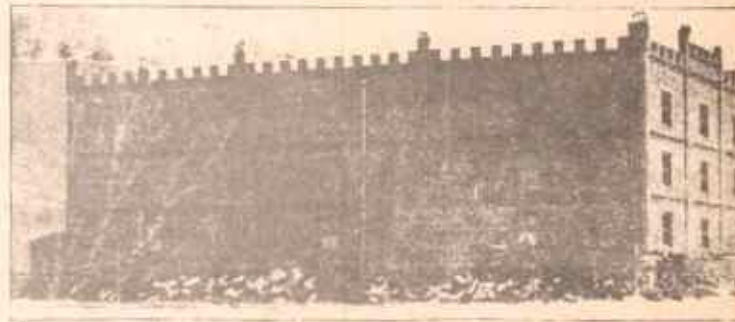
View in our Ordnance yard in Brooklyn, adjoining the Spencer gun factory. Note the large 1,000-pound cannon, 9-inch smooth-bore guns Nos. 111 and 143 that are numbered and vouched for as having formed part of the battery of the old frigate *Hartford*, with which Admiral Farragut fought the battles of New Orleans and Mobile Bay. Also rifled and smooth-bore cannon from the old frigate *Brooklyn*, which also fought in company with Farragut at Mobile Bay. Prices for these famous old cannon will be found on pages 23-24.



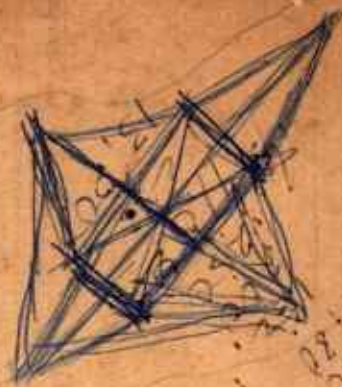
View of our Spencer Gun Armory, in which are now offered for sale the machinery, tools and fixtures used in making 20,000 Spencer guns; considered one of the best gun plants in America for its size. See page 92.



View of west end of our brick storehouse on our island in the Hudson. Photograph taken in the Winter, as will be seen, by the snow on Mount Taurus. Note our dock at the left, where cargo lots can be loaded.



View of north side of our large brick storehouse on our island in the Hudson. To the right can be seen end of the storekeeper's residence. No landing is permitted, on account of the large quantities of combustibles stored, except by special pass from New York office.



This image shows a blank, aged, light brown page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf from an old book. The paper has a textured, slightly mottled appearance with some minor discoloration and faint, dark lines or creases visible across its surface. There is no text or other markings on the page.

$$\begin{array}{r} 50.75 \\ \times 3.8 \\ \hline 406.00 \\ 153.00 \\ \hline 193.90 \end{array}$$

234
456
789

2050

2030
140
20

~~1.0) P. H. Wagner~~

[illegible]

$$\begin{array}{r} 654 \\ 285 \\ \hline 1939 \end{array}$$

59
4
1636

088
001
55

$$\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 30 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

57
72
40 S
N
h
9